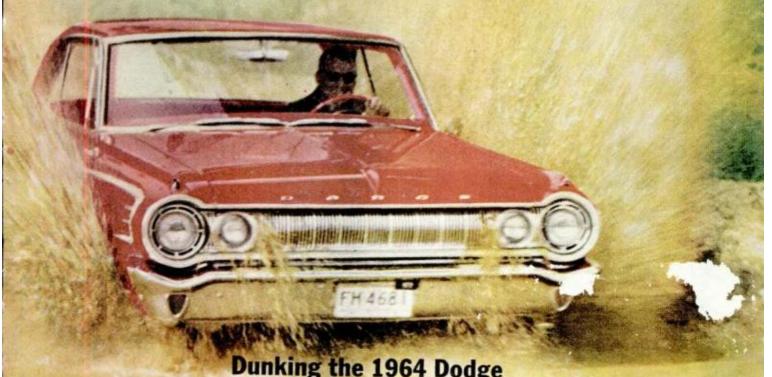
Banish Freeze-and-Fry Home Heating

POPULAR OCT. 1963 35 CENTS MECHANICS

1964 CARS IN COLOR . . . Proving Ground Reports

New Car Specifications Testing CHEVELLE



Dunking the 1964 Dodge

STORM SASH & SCREEN BUYERS' GUIDE

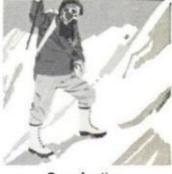
Tool Plans

POWER RASP - SANDBLASTER

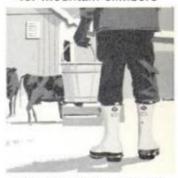
9 reasons why the boot that climbed Annapurna II is the best all-around boot for you

The Oneida! A boot that can take the world's toughest terrain! A light weight boot, yet warm and comfortable in sub-zero cold! This famous boot that climbed the Annapurna II can take anything you'll encounter hunting, fishing or on the job! Here are the reasons:

- Self cleaning gusset. Prevents trapping of dirt and moisture. Opens wide for easy cleaning.
- Rust-proof eyelets. Tough noncorrosive aluminum eyelets securely anchored for snug lacing.
- 3. Thermo-ply insulation. Shuts out cold, won't absorb moisture
- even if snagged. This famous sealed unicellular insulation wraps entire foot in protective warmth. Lets you hunt the coldest day in comfort.
- Heavy net lining. Top quality net lining wears and wears, never loosens.
- Cushion insole. Full-length cushion insole absorbs shock, gives all-day walking comfort.
- Rigid steel plate. Gives extra support, protection at arch for all-day walking comfort.
- 7. Cleated sole and heel. Husky sharp-edged cleats give better traction, safer footing, longer wear.
- 8. Felt mid-sole. Thick felt midsole insulates against frozen ground, provides maximum foot comfort, won't mat.
- 9. Durable rubber compounds. Scientifically adapted to stand up under hard wear.



Sure footing for mountain climbers



All day walking comfort for farmers



Better traction for line-men



Extra support for construction workers



Protective warmth for hunters



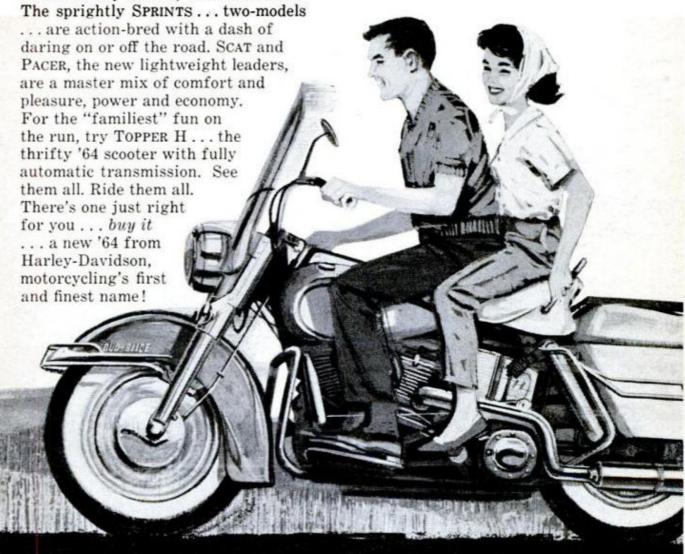
Red Ball Oneida

by Ball-Band, Mishawaka, Indiana

NEW '64 DUO-GLIDE

GET ON THE GO!

For new riding adventure, take your turn on the new '64 Duo-Glide . . . motorcycling's two-wheel king of the highway. Time-tested OHV engine provides matchless get out and go power. Exclusive 3-point suspension puts a foam-rubber feel to any road you ride. Following this leader are seven more new '64s, sparkling with exciting features . . . brightening your dealer's showroom: The new Sportster H, a roadster's delight; its cross-country cousin, Sportster CH.



test-ride the '64 of your choice

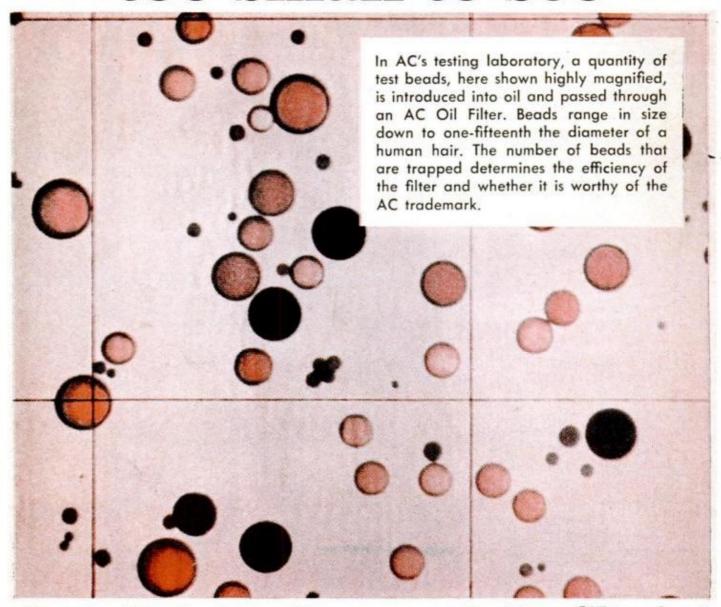
HARLEY-DAVIDSON

MOTOR CO., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

This One

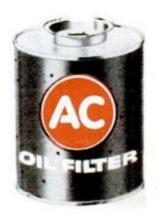
OCTOBER 1963

AC Oil Filters trap dirt too small to see



Controlled porosity means better filtering action — better protection for your engine

The superior filtering action of AC Oil Filters is due to the controlled porosity of the filter paper. This means that the paper is carefully controlled for density, pore size, strength and uniformity. It has low restriction to oil flow yet filters out particles too small to see. Result is a cleaner, smoother-running engine that lasts longer because of reduced wear on bearings and other vital parts. Get an AC Oil Filter with your next oil change and get the best filtering action that money can buy.



AC SPARK PLUG B THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS





Low-priced GO for mud and snow! Firestone's New Town & Country Truck Tires

Bring on the mud or snow—the new Firestone Town & Country truck tires will supply the go. Never before have so many quality all-weather tire features been available at such a low price!

The new self-cleaning tread design gives you better pulling action in mud or snow, surer starts and safer stops on ice or wet pavement. Quiet, too. Town & Country tires give you whine-free, rumblefree operation on all surfaces—wet or dry. The Shock-Fortified cord body keeps impact and moisture damage at a minimum. And Firestone Diene Rubber in the tread gives you up to 20% more miles for your truck dollar.

Buy them by the pair. The tire expert at your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store has the right size Town & Country truck tires for you—available in all popular sizes. Charge them or buy on easy terms. You know what you're getting when you buy Firestone!

"Town & Country" T.M. The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company



YOUR SYMBOL OF QUALITY AND SERVICE

OCTOBER

VOL. 120

1963 NO. 4

POPULAR **IECHANICS**[®]

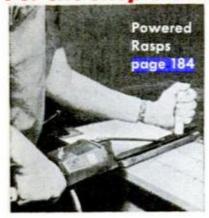
INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS . AUSTRALIAN . SPANISH . CARIBBEAN . FRENCH . DUTCH

Features of Special Interest



The '64 Cars—How They Compare	*							85
New Outboards for '64	*	ě.	7.4		9			104
Quack Medical Machines That Flee	ce	th	ne	Si	ck		0000	107
Comparing the New Quick-Loading								112
Schwingen-Seat-of-the-Pants Wrest						:w		116
I Flew with TAC's Top Gun								118
Sharpest Slingshooter								123
Copper Overcoats for Saw Blades								124
School with Teacherless Classrooms	20	2		*	90. 90			128
Photographing the Circumference								131
Rotproof, Fireproof Plastic Planks	*			80				132
Buyers Guide to Storm-Screen Sash								134
Sound Tracking Your Home Movies	+							196

For the Shop Craftsman



Project-a-Plan Instant Signs	4						144
Brick Planter Made Without Mortar							149
Deadeye Tips for Shotgunners							154
Six Trick-or-Treat Halloween Costume	s						158
How to Frame Roof Dormers							164
Lazy Susan Hardware Rack							
How to Lick Freeze-and-Fry Home Hea	ti	ng					172
Trouble Shooting Car Heat-Manifold	٧	olv	es			¥:	178
Double Duty from Powered Rasps							184
Shop Short Cuts							190
Handy Workshop Sandblaster	72.7	- Jou	6.	SET.	757	151	191

Regular Departments



Cover p	hoto t	by Eu	gene	A.	Cole	ange	C
---------	--------	-------	------	----	------	------	---

Detroit Listening Post	22 24 26 28
Detroit Listening Post	24 26
Sidelights from the Services	26
Autation Cidaliable	-
Aviation Sidelights	28
Items from All Outdoors	_
	30
Worth Writing For	32
What's New for Your Home	40
	50
New on the Market	57
	63
	69
Auto Clinic	82
Electronically New	99
	04

NEXT MONTH—Best toy buys: A panel of outside experts put 169 toys through every test in the book to come up with PM's list of 10 best toys to buy for Christmas. You'll also find how to get more house for less money; what to look for when buying a used gun, and why astronauts might land on Mars before the moon

PORTUGUESE . DANISH . SWEDISH

Published by Popular Mechanics Company RICHARD E. BERLIN President

Presid

RICHARD E. DEEMS Vice-President JOSEPH F. KERN Publisher

DON DINWIDDIE

RICHARD F. DEMPEWOLFF Executive Editor JOHN A. LINKLETTER Managing Editor WAYNE C. LECKEY . . Shop Crafts Managing Editor CLIFFORD B. HICKS Midwest Editor 740 N. Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois THOMAS E. STIMSON Western Editor Suite 1003, 3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif. HENRY NEHRBASS Art Director KEVIN V. BROWN Aviation Editor JAMES R. WHIPPLE Automotive Editor LARRY STECKLER Electronics Editor ALFRED W. LEES Home Workshop Editor
ARTHUR MIKESELL Boating Editor JOHN P. McNEEL Science Editor STUART JAMES Outdoors Editor ED NELSON Assistant Auto Editor FRANK SMITH Production Editor ART MAHER, ROBERT BERGER . . . Assistant Editors MURRAY COOPER Art Editor LEO WEEKS Assistant Art Director FRANK P. FRITZ Chief Photographer J. C. BONFIGLIO . . Director, Bureau of Information

L. PARK BENJAMIN Advertising Director

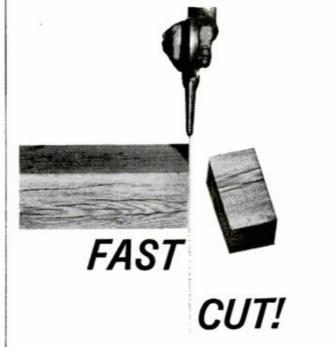
ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO: 575 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N.Y. For additional sources of information on the articles in this issue, or the name and address of the manufacturer of a particular product, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics for free "Where-to-Find-It-List."

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondence concerning subscriptions, and Postmaster notices of undelivered copies to Popular Mechanics, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 575 Lexington Ave., MUrray Hill 8-8500; Chicago: 740 N. Rush St., WHitehall 4-0100; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: Hanna Bldg., 1422 Euclid Ave., PRospect 1-0456; Los Angeles: 3460 Wilshire Blvd., DUnkirk 2-8458; San Francisco: 111 Sutter St., YUkon 2-0823.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 22. N. Y. Richard E. Bertin, President; Richard E. Deems, Vice President; Fred Lewis, Vice President; John R. Miller, Vice President; Joseph F. Kern, Vice President; Frank Massi, Treasurer: R. F. McCauley, Secretary. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Canada, 35 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, 84.00 for one year; 87.00 for two years; 89.00 for three years. Canada, add 80.50 for each year. Pan-American Postal Union countries, add 81.00 for each year. All other countries, add 82.00 for each year. When changing address, give old address as well as the new, with postal-zone number, if any, and allow six weeks for change to become effective. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at Mexico, D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. £1963 by Popular Mechanics Company. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America.

Disston



You never saw a saw saw like a Disston saw saws

Here's the saw built for your hand, your work and your pleasure. Heft a Disston. Its perfect balance comes from over 120 years of crafting the saws most carpenters use. Ease its 26" blade through the toughest wood. You'll never see a faster cut because nobody tempers, smiths and grinds steel like Disston does to give saws a true, fast, easy cut. Disston—Master Toolmaker since 1840.



THE DISSTON D-100, shown here, is the newest and finest crafted handsaw available anywhere. Comes in 8 and 10 points with solid walnut and aluminum diecast handgrip. Suggested retail price: \$13.95. Ask your Dad about Disston saws.

Disston also manufactures a full line of circular and sabre saws.

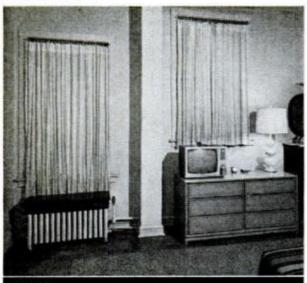
Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Porter Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



DISSTON DIVISION H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

NEW! Beautiful, Versatile

ANELAIRE GRILLEWORK



Old-fashioned ... exposed radiators ... broken-up walls. AFTER: (right) Add Panelaire and you have an elegant, new-room look!



Enjoy the Luxury of this High-Fashion Grillework . . . at Low, Low Cost!

It's easy to add a "new look" to the smallest apart-ment or the most elegant home with Panelaire! It brings the luxury of high-fashion grillework down to new low cost! Panelaire goes everywhere . beautifies interiors, exteriors . . . divides, encloses, decorates . . . adds privacy without shutting out light or air.

Panelaire offers you a choice of the latest, most popular decorator designs, in a wide variety of sizes. And it's so simple to work with! Made from tempered hardboard, Panelaire finishes easily with one coat of paint. You can make practically anything with Panelaire. And Panelaire comes complete with all mouldings and accessories necessary for easy installation.

See Panelaire today at your nearby lumber yard, paint, hardware or flooring store.

FREE, Exciting Idea Booklet! Write for it!

CHECK THESE QUICK, EASY, ECONOMICAL WAYS TO USE PANELAIRE! 1001 USES!



ROOM DIVIDER 26" x 96", Approx. \$12.50



FURNITURE and CABINET GRILLES: 2' x 6', Approx. \$5.00



HEADBOARD: Approx. \$7.50



SHUTTERS-RADIATOR COVERS: Approx. \$7.00



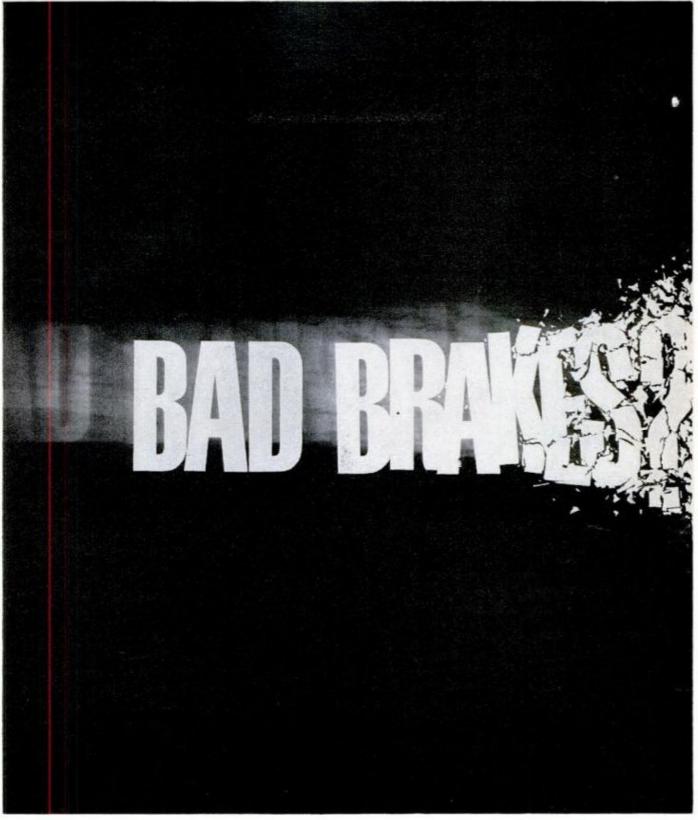




MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 222 Pacific Street

Newark 14, N. J.

West Coast: 825 East 62nd Street, Los Angeles 1, Cal.



Don't send your Chevy to parts unknown! With the many brands of replacement brake linings on the market, how do you know which kind to get for your Chevrolet? It's really quite easy. When it's time to replace, ask yourself what kind of lining gave your Chevy sure stops when it was new. Then replace with more of the same—Genuine Chevrolet Replacement Parts! They're engineered especially to Chevrolet specifications, to fit and work right for a long time. They're installed by people with access to more than 75,000 parts for Chevrolet cars and trucks as far back as 1938. Ask for them at leading independent garages and service stations, and at your local Chevrolet dealer's. To keep your Chevy the Chevy-est, get Genuine Chevrolet Replacement Parts. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan. It pays to keep your Chevy the Chevy-est.



Look for this sign.

Over the Editor's Desk

Let's Go Flying

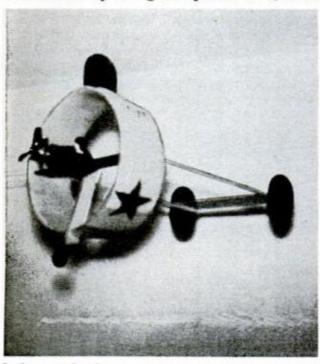
I would appreciate it if you would do another article like Fold-Wing Planes (page 90, Feb. PM), but on how to build a fold-wing two-seat sailplane that can glide 20 miles for every mile of attained altitude. Also, I wish you'd have more articles about planes, just as you have about cars.

Racine, Wis. ROBERT OSINGA

We don't have a sailplane-building story on tap yet, but our aviation editor, Kevin Brown, has been up in the wild blue to get a cockpit report on a unique new light-plane (see Takeoff at 30, page 94, Sept. PM) and a firsthand yarn on how it feels to fly with the Air Force's sharpest-shooting fighter pilot (see I Flew with TAC's Top Gun, page 118, this issue). And Kevin has plans for lots more flying and lots more reporting.

Beefed-Up Hoopskirt

The construction of *Hoopskirt* (page 155, April *PM*) was very easy with the detailed plans, although I found it necessary to add six wing spars. I doubled the thickness of the nacelle by using two pieces of ½-inch



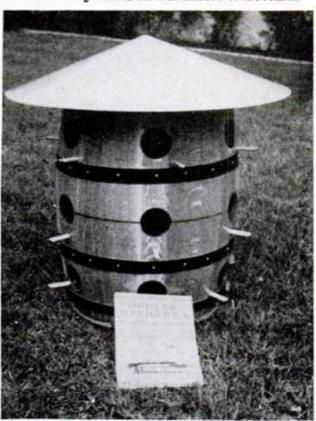
balsa with the grain running in opposite directions to give added stability. I find it a very unique airplane and a very good conversation piece.

Frazer, Mont.

MIKE A. PHILLIPS

For the Birds

. I built the martin birdhouse (Barrel Full of Birds, page 154, March PM) and sent it to my folks in northern Wisconsin—



where I hope it's now being occupied by martins. Thank you for the plans.

Hayward, Calif.

C. A. PAKOSTA

We've heard of migrating birds before but yours is the first migrating birdhouse.

Not Just Because It's There

I enjoyed Stuart James' article, Mountain Climbing, Family Style (page 86, July PM). It is one of the very few I have seen oriented toward the fun and companionship that the sport can offer, as opposed to the public's image of an almost psychotic appetite for conquest and achievement. San Jose, Calif.

HOWARD W. LEWIS

And best of all, if you have enough kids you don't have to hire Sherpas to tote the luggage.

Of Kings and Horseshoes

I hate to complain, but the crab shown on page 138 (3-D Frame-O-Rama, July PM) is not a king crab but a horseshoe crab, which is a more primitive member of the family of crabs. Now, if a 12-year-old boy can see this, why can't your editors? Tacoma, Wash.

ROLF HAGEN

Admittedly, we're generally a lot older than 12-year-old boys and don't see so well sometimes, but if you'll look in your dictionary, Rolf, you'll see that a horseshoe

(Please turn to page 10)

AC	A SALLE E	· 417 South Dearborn St.	Dept. 22-081, Chicago	5, III.
ACCOUNTING	Law for Police Officers	TRAFFIC AND	SALESMANSHIP	HIGH SCHOOL High School Diploma
☐ Complete Accounting with CPA Training ☐ Basic Accounting	☐ Real Estate Law ☐ Law for Trust Officers	Complete Traffic and	Sales Management Sales Training TECHNICAL COURSES	☐ Commercial Course ☐ College Preparatory
Cost Accounting	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	Organization and	Auto Body Fender	Secretorial Course
☐ Federal Income Tax ☐ Accounting Systems	Complete Business Management	Management Transportation Law	Refrigeration Air-Conditioning	CAREERS FOR WOMEN Machine Shorthand (Stenotype)
☐ Auditing Procedure ☐ Controllership	☐ Basic Management ☐ Advertising and Sales	Classification, Rates and Tariffs	☐ Diesel	Dental Assistant
☐ CPA Training ☐ Modern Bookkeeping	Promotion Management Production Management	☐ Transportation Agency and Services	☐ Welding ☐ Motor Tune-up	Accounting Bookkeeping
LAWTRAINING	☐ Business Financing	122		
☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree ☐ Business Law	 □ Credits and Collections □ Office Management 	Name	***************************************	Age
☐ Law of Contracts	Business Correspondence	Address		County
☐ Insurance Law ☐ Claim Adjusting Law 322	Personnel Management Foremanship Training	City & Zone		State

If you had mailed this coupon a year ago, your salary could be way up too!



WHY NOT MAIL IT TODAY?

Look at these enthusiastic letters. Have you ever seen anything like them? There are hundreds and hundreds more that pour in from LaSalle students week after week, month after month, year after year.

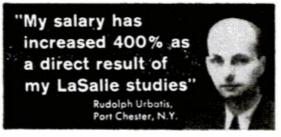
Do you know that many students report up to 56% pay increases even before completing their LaSalle training?

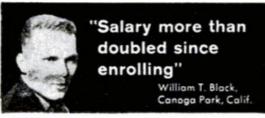
All LaSalle students have one ambition in common—to get out of the ranks of the untrained and earn big money, prestige and security in a key job. Isn't that your goal too?

Without interfering with your present work—and by devoting only a little of your spare time—you too can qualify rapidly for a profitable career of your choice through LaSalle home study. The cost is surprisingly low.

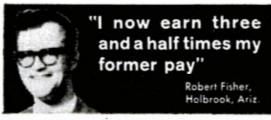
LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in home education for more than half a century. It has provided training in business, high school, and technical subjects to more than 1,000,000 ambitious men and women. Its distinguished faculty includes some of the country's most outstanding authorities. That is why your LaSalle diploma is a credential recognized and respected everywhere.

Check the subject you are interested in—then send the coupon above for FREE booklet. No obligation.



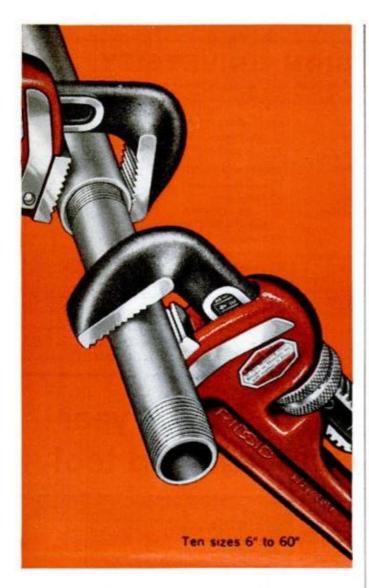






LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • 417 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, III.



Copied 'round the world but never equalled except by another genuine

You'll find a RIBOID Wrench extra-handy for all home plumbing repairs. Get one at your Dealer's today!



crab and a king crab are one and the same. (And we have 'em out here in the East.)

After the Fire

Fire Chief Frank Melo of Mount Shasta has invented a way of washing soiled fire hoses quickly and easily.

Inside a sheet-metal covering he coiled



a perforated copper tube. One end of the tube is plugged and the other end attaches to a hose coupling. As a soiled fire hose is pulled through the unit, the water spraying from the perforations washes it clean.

Mount Shasta, Calif.

J. O. McKinney

He Was Ready

I don't know how to thank you enough for such a fine and informative magazine.

I have been head lifeguard in Galesburg for the last several years. I had not practiced the closed-chest heart massage described in *Be Ready to Save a Life* (page 94, May 1962 *PM*), but it worked very well as you can read in the enclosed article. Galesburg, Ill.

JACK W. ANDREN

The newspaper clipping tells of the recent presentation of an Illinois State Senate resolution to Mr. Andren for saving the life of an eight-year-old boy. Pulled unconscious from a lake, the lad was revived by the massage. "I had read about this new massage technique about a week before the accident, and it probably saved Kevin's life, since his pulse was too low for artificial respiration," said Andren.

We at PM are pleased we had a part in it.

The Editor



Did you know that air conditioning is one of America's two fastest-growing industries? It's a fact! During a 12-year period, production increased a whopping 400%. Here are estimated sales figures for last year: 1,600,000 room air conditioners; 425,000 unitary systems; 900,000 auto air conditioners; and \$900,000,000 worth of big air conditioning systems.

The industry is expanding so rapidly that 20,000 mechanics must be trained each year! No wonder pay is high and work is steady. Build a secure future in air conditioning and refrigeration. Get into profitable repair and service. Get ready through practical CTI Home Study.

EARN MONEY AS YOU TRAIN. Many CTI students earn money in spare time fixing air conditioners and refrigerators. This extra income helps meet tuition payments, buys extra equipment, often starts the student in a business of his own. It's not difficult to step from building your own refrigeration system to doing repair work for others.

or a Business of Your Own

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLETS. Find out what air conditioning has to offer you. Discover how easily you can train for success. Handy coupon brings complete information that will open your eyes to opportunities unlimited. No obligation!

—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, III.

1400 GREENLEA CHICAGO 26,		DEPT. R-241	1
Air Condition	free booklets entitled ing & Refrigeration; d Lesson Samples.	Proof From	
Graduates; an	d Lesson Sampres.	The Party	4
	d Lesson Samples.	AGE	
NAMEADDRESS	d tesson Samples.	AGE	かという。



1 Regular \$62.50 Belt Sander. For industrial, automotive, and production use. 3x21-in. size. Flush sands. 100% ball bearing motor. Lever-action belt changer. Finger tip belt tracking control.

84 GH 8533M-With 3 belts......Cash \$49.99

2 Regular \$59.99 Reversible 1/2-In. Drive Impact Tool. Develops up to 250-ft. lbs. of torque! Drive and remove screws, nuts, bolts; taps; wire brushes, etc. Ball and needle bearings.

84 GH 9233......Cash \$49.99

Regular \$64.95 71/2-In. Contractor Saw. 100% ball, needle bearings. Cuts 15/32 in. Develops 2 HP. 84 GH 8902M—Bevel cuts to 45°......Cash \$49.99

[4] [5] Regular \$69.95 7-In. Rotary Sander and Polisher. 100% ball bearings. 5,000 RPM sander for heavy-duty sanding, paint removal, featheredging, weld grinding, etc. 1750 RPM polishes, buffs, waxes. Quickly polishes auto bodies and wood.

(4) 84 GH 8541—Sander, 3 sanding discs. Cash \$49.99

(5) 84 GH 8527-Polisher, bonnet, polish. Cash 49.99

Depend on Wards POWR-KRAFT Tools for Superior



2-Speed Sabre Saw

Right Speed to Cut Metals, Wood, Plastic. Heavy-Duty saw develops 1/2-HP. Flush cuts to any surface, cuts plywood without splintering. Bevel cuts to 45°. Sawdust blower. With 7 blades. 84 GH 28990.....\$29.99

Industrial Plane

 100% Ball Bearing

 Planes Up To 31/16 in. Wide



Makes Rabbeting Cuts for Cabinet Work. For edge or surface planing. Adjustable depth 01/2-in. by 64ths. Bevel fence and exclusive air stream chip ejector.

POPULAR MECHANICS



With FREE 4-Pc. Propane Torch Kit!

Save 12% on the Price of the Set Alone! All sockets and flat wrenches are Unconditionally Guaranteed against all defects in workmanship and materials. Big 54-piece set includes: 16-pc. 1/2-in. drive and 12-pc. 1/2-in. drive socket sets, socket sizes 3/16 to 11/4-in.; 7-in. combination wrench set, 1/4 to 1/4-in.; 8-pc. ignition wrench set 13/64 to 1/16-in.; hack saw with 5 hack saw blades; steel tool box; and FREE torch kit. No Money Down.

84 GH 6612—Separate Tool Prices total \$43.44..... Cash \$37.88



SAVE 18% on Vacuum!

- End Hours of Messy Cleaning In Workshop, Garage, Basement, Car
- Effective Where Other, Ordinary Vacuums Become Dust-Clogged
- 6 Powerful and Portable! Develops 11/4-HP. 28-gal, fiber drum easy to empty. With large 6-ft. 21/2-in. diam. hose; 6-in. plastic nozzle; motor filter. 84 GH 8522R—Regularly \$37.44....\$29.99
- 4 Clip-on Casters. Roll vacuum. 84 GH 8580—Regularly \$3.98....\$3.44 9-Pc. Accessory Kit. Contains 6, 10-in.

nozzles; round brush; oval nozzle with brush; 2 extension tubes; coupling; 7-ft. hose extension; crevice tool.

84 GH 8519M—Regularly \$17.94...\$16.44

MONTGOMERY WARD

Quality at LOWER PRICES!

24-Drawer Parts Cabinet

Regular \$6.49



24 Clear Plastic **Drawers Hold** Small, Easy-to-Lose Items. With handy labels and "drop-in" drawer dividers.

84 GH 4379

Now.....\$4.99

*GUARANTEE

All POWR-KRAFT power tools are guaranteed for one year from date of purchase against defects in workmanship or materials. They will be repaired or replaced FREE if defective within that period.

P th	prices expire Ochone Wards or Bri is Coupon to You ards Store or Mail (ng or Mail ur Nearest
	nd me items checke cost upon delivery.	d. I will pay trans-
84 GH: 84	1833M—Sander	\$49.99 \$49.99 \$49.99 \$29.99 \$37.84 \$29.99 \$3.66 \$16.88
Name Address_		
City	State	Phone



Sherlock Holmes will be on hand at the New York World's Fair. One of the puppet stages in the IBM exhibit, a company spokesman told PM, will show the great detective recovering a stolen subway train—without ever leaving his Baker Street address. He'll use a modern computer concept, involving binary mathematics, to solve the crime.

A drowned riverbed, the 18,000-year-old original course of the Susquehanna River, has been discovered beneath Chesapeake Bay. Scientists working with tunnelers building the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel found the ancient watercourse just off Cape Charles, Va.

Formerly, the Susquehanna rose in the Catskill Mountains and was the main drainage basin for the continental shelf, then a well-wooded plateau. The melting of the icecap at the close of the Ice Age raised the ocean level enough to drown both the continental shelf and a good part of the Susquehanna.

Taping TV shows in the home is now possible with low-cost equipment developed by a British firm. Called Telcan, it works like a sound tape recorder, recording both sound and vision simultaneously on standard quarter-inch magnetic tape. The tapes can be erased and used again. The device will record one channel while the viewer is watching another.

Every man is Casanova—at least in his daydreams. Recent studies among college students at Texas Christian University indicate that both men and women daydream mainly about love. Men dwell on the physical aspects of the subject, while women, in their love reveries, concentrate on the need for a home and family. The study uncovered—if that's the word—the fact that man's most compelling desire is for new erotic experiences.

Alcoholism might be curable by scaring the patient half to death, Canadian re-

searchers believe. They give alcoholics a powerful drug (after a couple of slugs of whiskey) which destroys the ability to breathe for up to 90 seconds, terrifying the victim into believing he's dying. After that, most alkies swear off not only drinking but even talking about it, the Canadian scientists report.

Atom bombs may affect the weather after all. Despite official denials, indications are that high-pressure areas in the atmosphere have become more intense, probably as a result of U.S. and Russian testing at high altitudes. Dr. Irving P. Krick, president of the Water Resources Development Corp., says the Northern Hemisphere's jet stream has intensified and that a jet stream has also formed in southern latitudes. He blamed the intensity of the jet stream for Europe's unusually severe winter last year.

You're worth more these days because inflation has hit the human body, too. Once valued on the chemical market at 98 cents, the price tag has now soared to \$34.54. Part of the increase is due to the high cost of potassium. Once worth pennies, potassium now costs \$1.50 an ounce. A 150-pound man would yield four ounces of the chemical.

Air conditioning could cause your house to collapse, as one Texan discovered to his sorrow. His \$150,000 house almost disintegrated because he kept the conditioner on full blast; moisture from the hot outside air condensed in the walls, causing the wood to swell and push the stones in the outer walls apart.

He also mistakenly had a sealer of polyethylene put on the inside of the framework where it trapped the moisture within the structure. Outside, the sealer would have prevented moisture from penetrating the wall.

Home fluoridation units, for families living in communities where the water supply is not treated, are now becoming available for a small monthly rental. The units, about 14 inches long, are hooked into the home water system at the meter and feed one part per million of fluoride into the water supply. They're made by Pfaudler Permutit, Inc., Rochester, N.Y., and will be franchised to dealers.

Office secretaries may become obsolete. Or so a Cornell University electronics expert believes. Frank Rosenblatt has developed a machine that can listen to conversations and type out the remarks just like

(Please turn to page 16)

READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!



Famous Mt. Palomar Type!

An Unusual Buy!
See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, phases of Venus. Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyeplece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page TELESCOPE" BOOK.
Steek No. 85.050-H

S29.95 Postpaid
41/4" REFLECTING TELESCOPE—Up to 255 Power
Stock No. 85,105-H

S79.50 F.O. B

.\$79.50 F.O.B.



BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Ideal for photographers, this low-cost unit projects 3½ ft. sq. image at 6 ft.—7½ ft. sq. image at 12 ft. Projects photos, drawings, sketches, clippings, any opaque copy up to 6° x 6°—larger pieces in sections. Lenses are 2 planoconvex, 3½° dia. mounted in 5½° barrel. Projector is 11½° high, 13½° wide, 9° front to back, pressed steel in black wrinkle finish, bakelite handle. Uses two 200 watt bulbs—not included. Complete with side platform to hold illustrations, 6 ft. electord, heat resist, plate glass mirror.

Stock No. 80,066-H





NEW MINIATURE TAP SET CUTS SMOOTH INSIDE THREADS

These superior tools cut inside threads quickly, smoothly. Used for innumerable small items. Knurled steel, chuck type handle with torque hold provides firm, steady leverage, 5 tap & drill sizes: 0-80NF, =56 or 3/64; 1-72NF, =53; 2-56NC, =50; 3-48NC, =47; 4-40NC, =43.

Stock No. 60,340H\$4.95 Postpaid.



MINIATURE WATER PUMP



SOCKET WRENCHES FOR HARD-TO-GET-AT NUTS & BOLTS

New Magnetic tool quickly removes or fastens nuts and bolts in tight places, incl. recessed holes. Excellent for toy train hobbyists, electronic technicians, watchmakers, miniaturization assembly people, etc. Set includes magnetic chuck type handle, 5 interchangeable box and socket wrenches, plastic case. Sizes (hexagonal): 5/64*, 3/32*, 7/64*, 1/8*, 5/32*, Case 31/2* high. Wt. 2 oz.

Stock No. 60.341-H\$3.95 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Ge Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! The a'line to our 3-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean.

Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't.

Cost—\$50. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,570-H. 3½ lb. size \$8.75 Postpaid Stock No. 70,572-H. 7½ lb. Magnet \$18.75 Postpaid Stock No. 70,572-H. 7½ lb. Magnet \$18.75 Postpaid Stock No. 70,572-H. 7½ lb. Magnet \$18.75 Postpaid Stock No. 85,152-H 15 lb. size lifts 250 lbs. \$33.60 F0B

CANALLA . SIGED TINOM SO ADICA CHIL. SIEMUM ADOLT TE AIGE EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, prism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.

\$5.00 Postpaid Stock No. 70,343-H\$10.00 Ppd.



MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

GRIND YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL

MIRROR—Kits contain mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from \$75,00 to hundreds of dollars.

	M	ILLOL	
Stock = 70,003-H	Diam.	Thickness	Price \$ 7.50 ppd.
70,004-H 70,005-H	6"	136"	11.95 ppd. 19.50 ppd.
70,006-H 70,007-H	121/2"	13/4"	30.75) f.e.b. 59.95 Barrington
SCHOOL SOUTH STA		-/8	OS.SO) Dairington

LOW COST EDMUND ITEMS TO BUILD EASEL TRACING-PROJECTOR

Popular Mechanics Feature Article July 1963 WAR SURPLUS 6" F: 3.5 METROGON LENS

Specially machined barrel, sq.-field angle 66°, covers 12" x 12" copy at 2X, even larger at reduction sizes.

\$29.50 Postpaid

.....\$19.50 Postpaid 12° T-SLOT SLIDE

Stock No. 40,305-H \$ 3.00 Postpaid



OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" by 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current, 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 wat bulb, not included. Stack No. 70.199-H

Stock No. 70.199-H .. \$7.95 Postpaid



MAGNETIC BASE WITH HEIGHT SCRIBER FOR SHOP OR HOBBY

WAR SURPLUS AMERICAN-MADE 7x50 BINOCULARS

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing, Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$274.50. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1544-H . . . Only \$74.80 Ppd. (tax incl.) 6 x 30 Binoculars-similar to above. Stock No. 693-H . . \$33,00 Postpaid (Tax Incl.)



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, young or old, to test skill, patience. Order yours now. Stock No. 70,205-H \$3.00 Postpaid



Order by Stock No .- Send Check or M.O .- Money-Back Guarantee EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, New Jersey

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG "H"

New! 1000's of Bargains 164 Pages EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J. Please rush Free Giant Catalog "H" Address

City State . . . Zone . . . State . .



Start today to enjoy an exciting hobby! Get this big valuable collection of gorgeous, multi-colored, triangle-shaped postage stamps . . . brought to you from strange and mysterious lands in the wilds of Africa, enchanting Europe, exotic Orient; such as — Congo, Latin America, Monaco, Chad, San Marino, Malaya, and many others. All genuine, all different — picturing animals, jungle birds, fantastic scenery, action sports, warriors, clipper ships, etc. PLUS Illustrated Bargain Catalog and an attractive selection of stamps on approval. Send only 10¢ to cover cost of mailing.

Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. H103PM, Jamestown, N. Y. Rush my "Triangle" Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs.

Name	
Addras	•

City &



Get a fine hand-rubbed finish-or revitalize an old finish

WITH ALMOST NO EFFORT

On new work, Weldwood® Deep Finish Firzite® gives an effortless, clear, low-luster, Danish-type finish. A light buffing brings out the natural beauty of the wood. For old finishes dulled by use—remove all wax, sand lightly, and wipe on Deep Finish Firzite. Presto! They look like new. United States Plywood, Protection Products Div., 2305 Superior Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.



Science Worldwide

(Continued from page 14)

a stenographer. Within five years, he says, it will be possible to build a machine that will perform all the functions of a secretary-receptionist, including the ability to answer questions verbally.

It could even be made to blush and show emotion, if such accomplishments were desirable. The basis of such "thinking" machines is an electronic neuron patterned after human brain cells.

Chlorine in drinking water cuts down death from radiation, four Belgian scientists report. They studied the effects of high radiation doses on rats and mice, varying the amount of radiation. The mortality rate was 100 percent, with all rats dying within a week. However, when chlorine was added to the drinking water regularly, only 80 percent of the irradiated animals had died within 30 days.

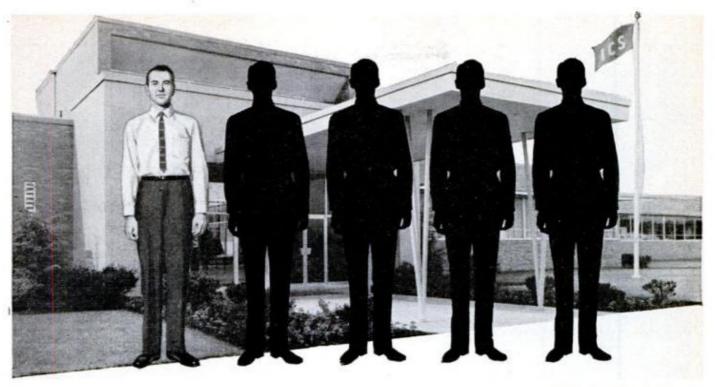
Paralytics may one day activate their immobile limbs by electricity. In a project now under way at Case Institute of Technology in Cleveland, a tape-recorder-computer will be programmed to permit patients to make simple arm movements, such as lifting a glass of water or brushing the hair.

Electric impulses will be transmitted to tiny receivers implanted inside paralyzed muscles. Patients would select the arm movement desired by directing a beam of infrared light from a mechanism in the frame of his eyeglasses to an electronic detector, which would in turn activate the tape recorder. A refinement of the technique could be applied to paralyzed legs as well.

Sterilized insects may be one answer to the poisonous insecticide problem. Department of Agriculture scientists have wiped out the melon fly on the Pacific island of Rota by sterilizing millions of male flies and releasing them to mate with local females. The resulting eggs didn't hatch. Repeated flooding of Rota with sterile males eliminated melon flies from the island in a matter of months.

"Soft" detergents which won't foam up in household taps and pollute public water supplies are on the way. At least two big chemical companies are building plants to produce the chemical base, known as alkylates, for detergents that will be easily decomposable by bacterial action in sewage disposal facilities. Continental Oil Co. and Union Carbide Corp. will have plants

(Please turn to page 20)



World-famous I. C. S. Headquarters, employing 600 full-time staff members

HERE'S REAL OPPORTUNITY— for the 1 Man in 5 Who's Determined to Get Ahead!

We all want to succeed in life-to make more money and afford the many good things that money can buy. You do, or you wouldn't be reading this.

But the fact is, only about one person in every five actually *does* anything about getting ahead. The others are content to plod along in the same old rut—always dreaming, but never really trying for the better jobs and bigger pay that could be theirs.

Which group are you in?

Depending on your answer, I. C. S. can help you move up fast by providing the specialized training that sets you apart from fellow workers. There are more than 250 I. C. S. courses to choose from, covering all of today's most rewarding job categories. Easy-to-follow texts, prepared by experts, let you apply what you learn right on the job—put you in line for advancement even before you win the famous I. C. S. diploma!

How about it? Right now is the time to prove that you're the one man in five who prizes success enough to achieve it. Mark and mail the handy prepaid post card. You'll receive, without cost or obligation, your personal Success Kit containing three valuable booklets: (1) "How to Succeed," (2) Opportunity catalog in your field of interest, (3) Sample I. C. S. study lesson. But don't put it off. Mail the post card (or coupon) this very minute!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dean's Office, Box B5752K, Scranton 15, Pa.
(In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu.
In Canada: I.C.S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal)

Please rush me my FREE Success Kit containing 3 valuable booklets, as outlined above!

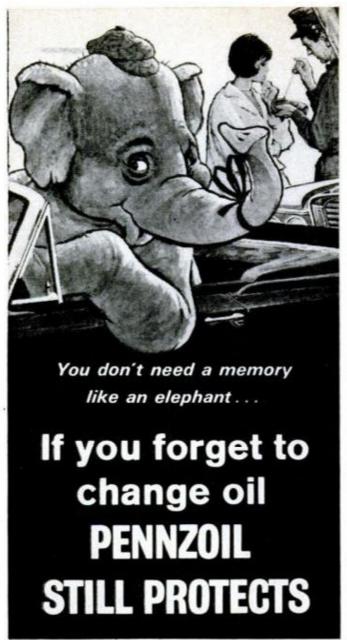
Name_____Age____

Street_____

City_____State____

Special low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces

Field of Interest

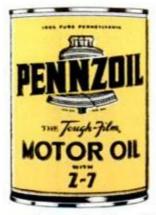


©Pennzoil 1963

Not being elephants, people are apt to forget. That's why we build protection reserve into Pennzoil Z-7, so it will go on protecting even if you forget to change oil when you should. Use Pennzoil Z-7 always, and ask for

it even if you don't see it displayed. Pennzoil, Oil City 61, Pa.

Best time to change oil: Every 60 days, normally. Every 30 days under severe stop-and-go or cold-weather driving conditions.



Hear "Chet Huntley's Perspective on the News" Monday through Friday, NBC Radio Network

Science Worldwide

(Continued from page 16)

in operation producing alkylates in 1964. The Union Carbide product will work on the principle of a molecular sieve, a company spokesman told *PM*.

Power to spare. Scientists say that if we could collect the total radio energy radiated during a one-second interval by the "Cygnus A" radio source in the constellation Cygnus, the earth's entire heat and power needs for the next trillion years could be filled.

Winter came early for 20 conscientious objectors to Norwegian Army service. They're in the midst of a cold exposure project in Norway's Hardangervidda mountain plateau to try to gauge the body's ability to withstand exposure to extreme cold.

Conducted by the Institute of Occupational Physiology at Oslo, the volunteers are going through a tough and carefully controlled program while living on a special diet. The most gruelling test of the project involves having the men spending several 12-hour periods naked in a thin woolen bag at zero temperature while body changes are recorded.

Recorded distress calls of nuisance birds could help farmers get rid of many bird pests, a husband-wife team of scientists at the University of Hawaii report. Hubert and Mabel Frings used tape-recorded distress calls of such birds as starlings, gulls and crows to drive them from croplands, airports and urban areas. Sonic control for mice, rats and other rodent pests is believed feasible.

Talking females are replacing light-houses in Japan. Recorded feminine voices will be used to give locations and other navigational information by means of microwave transmission. If the first two "talkhouses" work out, more will be put into operation in the future. Japan now has about 2600 lighthouses.

Attention, secret agents. A Philadelphia firm has come up with a new water-soluble paper which quickly dissolves in water, making it a safe, fast and thorough means of destroying confidential information. It's as durable as regular paper and will accommodate ballpoints, ink, pencil, typewriter, rubber stamps, letterpress, off-set or multilith.

John P. Mc Neel



If you like to work with your hands as well as with your head.....

this free book may

lead to personal independence

We have now made it easy for anyone to get started in a business of his own. The business is made to order for the man who likes to work with his hands in addition to using his head. While the work does not call for heavy manual labor, the man who is quick with his hands gets the job done faster, collects his money and moves on to the next service job. This means that he is able to get more done in a day and earn more money for every hour he puts in. The book I want to send you tells all about this business. It shows the way to start in spare time without giving up your job-how to build to a profit of \$250 for 40 hours of personal service. No office or shop is needed as all the work you do can be done in the home of your customers. The book also shows how you can start for only a few hundred dollars and how we finance the balance which you pay in small monthly payments. Mail the coupon now for this Free Book. It may be the first step toward independence in a fast-growing service business of your own.

Mail Coupon for Your Free Copy!



In the past, many men started businesses of their own—and failed. Some entered businesses that were already on the decline.
They were as foredoomed to
failure as a buggy-whip salesman. Some had no talent for
the businesses they entered.
Others had no experience in business management.

Today, all that has been changed by reputable Franchising firms. Our Franchise business is one that has been tried, and tested, and proved by the parent company. It is one that has been shown to have an enormous and a growing market. It is a business that has been brought to a high level of success by many other men. The kinks have been eliminated. The methods and plans that lead to success have been clearly charted.

We have a Franchise business that does not require a 101 ge investment. In our business you can get started for a few hundred dollars. We finance the rest of the investment for you and let you pay it in monthly pay-ments so small that the profits on less than one day's service covers your payment. The overall investment is small—yet the potential is \$250 a week net profit. That's for a one man operation. If you have two or three or more men working for you, the potential increases accordingly.

A small dealer just starting and doing his own service should gross \$180 profit from 20 hours service in a week. If he uses 30% for advertising, etc., he nets a clear \$125. If he services 40 hours, net profit is \$250.

With only two men working for him a 35 hour week brings the owner \$420 gross profit. Allowing 20% for advertising, etc., (since he has time to sell) he clears \$336.

What is this business? It's one of the fastest growing businesses in America today. It includes six different services that you perform for the housewife right in her home. No office or shop is needed. No investment in real estate. No problems of finding a good location. In fact, if you have a telephone at home and a car with space in the trunk—you have everything you need except the things we furnish. Your business comes to you on the telephone and in personal calls following up leads generated by National Advertising and by your own local Direct Mail Plan which we furnish. You quote your prices to the housewife, do the job, or have one of your men do it and collect the money on the spot. est growing businesses in America today. It

What are these services? The first and most important is the cleaning of carpets, rugs, and upholstered furniture by a revolutionary modern process known as the "Absorption Method." The work is done right in the customer's home. No scrubbing with harsh motor-driven rotary brushes. No soaking with gallons of water. An Aerated Foam loosens the greasy atmospheric dirt and holds it in the greasy, atmospheric dirt and holds it in suspension until it is removed. A test conducted by an impartial laboratory showed that the new absorption method in the home removed more than twice as much dirt as was removed by the old fashioned machine scrubbing.

Five other services add to your income. With portable power equipment you spray furniture and carpets with a product that re-tards soiling. You remove stubborn spots like magic. You spray another liquid to make fabrics flame resistant. You mend small damages such as cigarette burns and moth holes, often saving the owner the price of new fur-nishings. And finally, you deep spray fabrics with a moth killing liquid on which you can give a company guarantee for six full years.

As owner of a business, you have the op-portunity to make more money than you could hope to make working for someone else. Also, should you wish to sell, you are building a business with a cash value. When an arm injury made it necessary for Al Svitak to sell after operating his dealership only 17 months, he sold to a prospect supplied by Duraclean at a price well above his original investment. G. F. Monroe sold his Texas Dealership after 12 months for ten times his cost. Leo Lubel, after 30 months, sold for \$7,116 over cost. When our Franchise owners want to sell, we help them find buyers.

If you are tired of working for **Send name for FREE BOOK** proposition to another; if you have good health, energy, and ambition:
if you have a real yearning for independence in a business you own,
send for this book. If you have
thought that starting your own
business would be difficult or expensive, or risky, this book will
open your eyes. With our plan it is
easier than ever for you to become
master of your own destiny in a master of your own destiny in a business you own.

There is no obligation, no charge. No salesmen to high pressure you. Send for this book now. Read it. Then decide if you want to take the next step toward independence.

GRANT MAUK, President; 3-160 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill. 60015



OPPORTUNITIES TO FIT YOUR OWN AMBITIONS

The Duraclean Franchise is so flexible that it can be fitted to your own ambitions. As a one man business and based on the rates in our National Price Guide you can make a net profit of \$6.00 an hour-\$250 for 40 hours of servicing.

Ward Whitbeck wrote "I have made as much as \$225 in one day." L. Lawson says: "In September, working alone, jobs totaled \$1,475." L. Canaday wrote: "\$1,671 in a single month."

If you wish, you can operate as the head of a multi-crew business with others doing the work.

This increases the profit opportunity as the owner of a business can make as much as \$6.00 an hour gross profit on every hour each employee works. Even after paying him a good hourly wage, the owner can clear \$336 a week for himself with only two men on his staff.

Ed Kramsky wrote, "In my second year I now have two assistants, a nice home, and real security for my family." And, E. Davis reported "Gross income increased \$17,660 this year.

So, no matter at what level you have set your sights, here is a Franchise that is worth careful investigation. Send your name now for the Free Book that tells all angles of the business.

Grant Mauk, President 3-160 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, III. 60015

Dear Mr. Mauk: Please mail a copy of your Free Book telling how I can get a Duraclean Franchise started in spare time without giving up my present income, and how I can build a highly profitable one man business or a multicrew operation. No charge. No obligation. And, no salesman is to call on me. After reading your book I will let you know my decision.

Name		Age	_
Address			
City	Zone	State	-76

Be Patient: The Vista-Dome Wagon is Coming. Are Brakes on the 1964 Cars Adequate?

Yes, Virginia, there will be a "vistadome" type station wagon for '64 but Santa

Claus can't bring it to you.

PM predicted in an advance preview (August issue) that Buick Special and perhaps Olds F-85 would have the dometype wagon for '64. Then along came the official preview time, however, and there was no sign of the rascal. That's why you won't find a picture of it in the article on the new cars which starts on page 85. The wraps are still on.

They will come off later in the 1964 model year, however. Latest word is that the **Buick Special** vista-dome wagon will debut as a 1964½ model next spring in time for the New York World's Fair.

Sometimes silence is the loudest noise and we've heard a lot of it about improvements not made in brakes on the 1964 models. Hot performance packages are popping up all over as V8 engines are shoehorned into compacts which only yesterday ran as if they were powered by a hood full of tired rubber bands.

Conspicuously absent from the '64 specifications of most 1964 cars are indications of increased brake capacity (drum size or lining area). Exceptions are GM's new intermediates, Buick Special, Olds F-85, Pontiac Tempest, where lining areas have increased close to 26 square inches. But this increase is primarily to keep up with the greater weight and power of the Standard '64 models of these three.

The key question, of course, is: Are 1964 brakes good enough? We've test driven a representative sample of '64s and the honest answer must be qualified according to the car. If you're driving a Six or a "standard" sized V8 and your driving patterns are in the "bread and butter" category, the answer is Yes. If you drive hard and fast and travel heavily loaded behind a 300-plus horsepower engine, the answer will sometimes be No. Repeated stops from 50 or 60 miles per hour will heat up today's drum brakes and produce fade, require greater pedal pressure and increase the stopping distance. Heavy braking will also quickly produce erratic action with brakes on one wheel grabbing and pulling the car to left or right.

Then there is also another problem cropping up on the over eager action of the self-adjusting mechanism. This operates when car is braked while in reverse, if there is enough lining wear to permit the shoes to move closer to the drums.

The trouble here is that all four brakes do not adjust themselves at exactly the same moment. Thus, a newly self-adjusted pair of shoes may give you more braking on one wheel than another and pull the car to right or left. This nasty habit is more annoying than dangerous because on hard application both loose and snug brakes apply with equal force.

The industry has several answers to the problems of conventional lined drum brakes. One is the metallic composition linings offered as production options by Chevrolet and others. Another is the front disc brakes that are standard on Avanti, optional on Studebaker, and special equip-

ment on Falcon.

The metallic lining are fade-free but

subject to grab and squealing.

What about caliper disc brakes? Because of their direct contact (piston-to-pad-to-disc) they are self-adjusting; the air-cooled disc will give you essentially the same stopping action time after time with little fade. Major disadvantage of discs is that they need power boosting.

If produced in millions of sets, discs would be no more expensive than the drum-shoe-and-lining brakes most of us

have now, except for the booster.

What then is stopping the disc brake? Principally, the high cost of changeover. New production machinery to produce seven million sets of disc brakes annually would cost millions. Neither manufacturers nor suppliers will spend such money unless U.S. car buyers demand discs as standard equipment.

What will probably happen is that more and more cars will offer discs as options to meet special demand, thus gradually building production until the swing over to making them standard equipment be-

comes feasible.

This can't happen too soon in our opinion. Perfection in safety equipment is just good enough.



The Armstrong Rubber Company, West Haven, Conn. . Des Moines, Iowa . Natchez, Miss. . Hanford, Calif.

You can't buy a better tire . . . to save your life . . . than Armstrong!



"Look, Ma, no hands!" is what Navy pilots aboard the aircraft carrier USS Midway are shouting into their lip mikes these days. The carrier is the first to be equipped with a new automatic carrier landing system that operates the flight controls of a jet plane through signals from the ship while the pilot keeps his hands

off the controls completely.

The landing system uses a precision radar which continuously determines the airplane's position. This information is fed into a computer which compares the plane's actual position with the desired position in the landing approach. The errror is computed and corrections are radioed to a receiver in the plane which moves the control surfaces or throttle to put the plane into the right position. The system can land a plane within five feet of the ship's centerline and ten feet of the desired touch-down point without the pilot ever even seeing the deck.

Glowing gear for refueling-at-sea operations has been developed by the Navy. Lines, hoses and other equipment are coated with a special paint that glows for a short time after being exposed to ultraviolet light. This green glow is not bright enough to give ships away to enemy eyes, but is of great aid to refueling crews.

Cheap shooting. The Pentagon's testing a new pistol which costs only about a dollar. Called "one of the few really new developments" in the field of small arms in a hundred years, the experimental weapon is called the Gyrojet. Many details are still secret. A round for the pistol—apparently a large caliber—is said to cost about eight cents. It is said to be extremely useful at close ranges of 10 to 15 yards, but there are indications that it lacks accuracy at greater ranges.

The fastest gun in the west—or anywhere—is Navy-owned. It's called the "Hipeg" gun system and is capable of firing 12,000 rounds a minute. "Hipeg" consists of three 20-mm. gun pods which fit under the wings and fuselage of a jet fighter, doubling the firepower possible on any military aircraft in use today. Working on the revolver system, each pod contains a large single cylinder feeding two

barrels which fire 66 rounds a second at the same time. Each pod can be attached in three minutes and taken off in one minute, making it possible to put planes on observation missions quickly without armament. The system is adaptable to many military planes.

Instant maps. The Navy is testing an electronic machine that reproduces charts and maps in color aboard Navy ships at sea. The equipment, about the size of a household refrigerator, can duplicate large-sized maps and charts directly from 70-mm. film. It reproduces them in five colors at about 25 an hour. Using the machine makes possible replacement of an aircraft carrier's customary load of 15 tons of maps and charts with only five tons of blank paper, a library of film and the machine itself.

Surfside Six, U.S. Coast Guard. House-boats are the latest thing in Coast Guard equipment. The service has started using two of them as experimental Coast Guard stations. Each houseboat is manned by a crew of 10 men who operate a fast 30-foot rescue boat with a 16-foot trailered out-board from each. Major advantages are their mobility—being easy to move them to areas where they can best serve the boating public—and their low-maintenance cost as compared with conventional stations on land with permanent building installations.

Swimmers can talk underwater with a new device just patented by a pair of Navy scientists. The new system allows scuba swimmers to freely converse at ranges comparable to those in air. Whatever sounds the human ear picks up underwater are detected by bone conduction. The Navy men's compact invention consists of a small underwater microphone which picks up sounds and an amplifier that steps them up and feeds them into special bone-conduction headphones.

Vive la difference! When aviatrix Jerrie Cobb, first woman to pass the astronaut physical tests, was at the Naval Medical School, Pensacola, Fla., scientists wanted to put her through a certain series of special tests. They sent this message to Washington: "Request authority for civilian Miss Jerrie Cobb to fly in Naval aircraft for the purpose of base-line studies to determine fundamental differences between male and female astronauts." This reply quickly came back from the Chief of Naval Operations. "If you don't know the differences already, we refuse to put money into the project."

Материил, защищенный выторский правои

RCA introduces a new easy way to learn electronics at home

Learn faster, remember more with this revolutionary new "learning method". And RCA Institutes, Inc. is first to bring it to you!

Forget all your old ideas about learning! The newest method, RCA "Autotext", uses the latest scientific development in the field of home training! RCA "Autotext" is a system of programmed instruction, accurately planned so that as you read a series of statements, questions, and answers, you learn almost without realizing it! It's fun to learn this new RCA way!

We'll prove it to you! RCA Institutes now offers you a complete Home Training Course using RCA "Autotext" called "Introduction to Electronics." In addition, you get a complete set of experiment lessons, service practice lessons, and all the kits you need. You learn electronics theory faster with less effort.

FREE OFFER!

We'll send you complete information on the amazing new RCA "Autotext", along with a FREE SAMPLE of a Home Training lesson to prove to you how easy it is to learn this new way. Check "Autotext", and information will be rushed to you.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. PM-03

A Service of Radio Corporation of America 350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y. Pacific Electric Bldg., 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.



WIDE CHOICE OF HOME TRAINING COURSES: In addition to Introduction to Electronics, RCA Institutes offers this complete selection of Home Training Courses:

- TV Servicing
- Color TV
- Transistors
- Electronic Drafting
- Electronics Fundamentals* Communications Electronics
 - FCC License Preparation
 - Mobile Communications
 - Automation Electronics
 - Computer Programming

*Also available in Spanish

All RCA Institutes Home Training Courses are complete step by step easy-to-understand units. You get prime quality equipment in the kits furnished to you to keep and use on the job. In addition, RCA's liberal tuition plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If you should wish to interrupt your training for any reason, you do not owe one cent. Licensed by the N.Y. State Department of Education, Approved for Veterans.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AVAILABLE IN NEW YORK CITY, LOS ANGELES. AND CHERRY HILL (NEAR CAMDEN) NEW JERSEY. Check "Classroom Training" and we will rush information.

ion checked
Age



Air safety, a perennial problem, will always be so. As solutions are sought for the old problems, new problems arise.

Experiments are under way in New Jersey to evaluate the effect fires after air crashes have on survival. Five surplus Air Force KC-97 transports, rigged to simulate commercial airliners, will be burned, and the resulting heat and toxic fumes will be measured for what effect they would have on passengers. Fire-fighting methods, including use of helicopters to "wash down" the flames, will be used.

It's well known that, although many passengers survive the crash impact, many of them die in the subsequent fire if they don't get out in time. Other experiments in Texas are seeking a substance to turn the plane's fuel-the major source of flames-into a nonflammable jelly if a crash seems imminent.

In other problem areas, a bomb-detection device has been developed to warn when explosives have been placed aboard airliners; arresting gear and barrier equipment, similar to those on Navy aircraft carriers but capable of preventing overrunning the runway by planes as large as the 707, have been out for some time but are getting more and more attention from safety experts; and recently announced was a collision-avoidance system, which can warn the pilot of other planes on a collision course, giving him their range and bearing and indicating the maneuver to make.

Finally, on the heels of the automatic all-weather landing system recently installed on French Caravelle jetliners came the announcement that the Federal Aviation Agency had awarded a million-dollar contract for a "second generation" system

for "hands off" landings.

The new problem is the sonic boom, which will become more of a problem when the commercial supersonic transport starts flying in 1970. Not only does the boom break windows, but there is at least one case of it taking the wing off a small plane. Results of tests on sonic-boom damage are expected to be announced by the end of this year.

> Levin V. Brown **Aviation Editor**



If they wear out, replacements may cost \$175.



This helps prevent it for \$1.75.

Fifteen ounces of prevention are worth sizable savings in repair bills if a "ring job" can be avoided. One can of SDA, Quaker State's Super Detergent Additive, in your car's crankcase can make the difference. SDA prolongs engine life by removing sludge and varnish, reducing engine wear, and preventing rust and corrosion. A clean engine gives more power on less gasoline, and extends battery life by starting fast. See your Quaker State dealer for fifteen ounces of SDA . . , and a cleaner, better-performing engine.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP. Oil City, Pennsylvania





Weller Dual Heat Soldering Gun

There's no tool like a Weller Dual Heat Gun for quick, easy soldering and scores of household repairs. Pull the trigger—tip heats instantly and spotlight illuminates work. 2 trigger positions give you a choice of two tip temperatures. You can switch instantly to the heat best suited for the job. And by using high heat only when necessary, you prolong tip life.

Tip is made of copper for superior heat transfer and premium-plated for rigidity and long life. Accessory tips

are available for heat sealing, cutting and smoothing.

Over 5 million Weller guns have been sold. They're used by professional servicemen and homecrafters the world over. All Weller guns are UL approved and guaranteed one year against defects in material and workmanship.

Weller dual heat guns are available in many models with wattage ratings to suit your needs. They are also supplied in plastic case kits that include accessories.



A must for hi-fi kit building. Assures noise-free connections. Use low heat when soldering near sensitive components, high heat for chassis connections.



Saves on electrical repairs. Enables you to do many appliance and electrical repair jobs yourself. Also useful for many different crafts and hobbies.



Mends metal. Whether patching holes, sealing seams or joining metal parts, your Weller gun will pay for itself on scores of repair jobs around your home.



Does more than soldering. With cutting and smoothing tips you can cut plastic tile, repair plastic toys, seal plastic bags, repair furniture dents, etc.

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., 601 STONE'S CROSSING ROAD, EASTON, PA.

Items from All Outdoors

Single most important factor in a canoe trip is weight—the lack of it. This becomes apparent after several portages over rocks, up steep river banks and through heavy brush. We took a 50-mile trip recently on the Delaware River, using fiberglas and aluminum canoes. Both performed equally well in the water, but the lighter aluminum was easier on the back.

The second day, after a night in wet sleeping bags, we stopped and got a number of plastic garment bags. These kept everything dry the rest of the trip. We also used the bags to store firewood at the camp sites, and after a night of severe rain it was a relief to have a supply of dry wood. We carried waterproof fire starters made by coating chunks of Presto-logs with melted paraffin. Another slight innovation that proved invaluable was a pair of heavy, leather-palmed work gloves used as hot pads for cooking.

We decided against a tent to save on weight. For shelter in the rain we stretched a poncho over three-foot stakes driven into the ground, and dug a generous trench around the perimeter. We slept dry and comfortable.

Before the downstream rush, we cut saplings and made a rack for the bottoms of the canoes to keep our gear about three inches clear. As expected, we shipped about an inch of water in the really rough spots, but the gear stayed relatively dry.

Hunters with gun or camera can improve their hearing in the same way their sight is improved by binoculars. With a second-hand hearing aid turned to full power, you can hear the beating of a hawk's wings a hundred feet in the air, or the nervous stamp of a buck a quarter mile away. One of the older, large-sized hearing aids in good condition sells for about \$5 to \$7.50, and no conversion is necessary. Simply position yourself in the woods, sit quietly for a short time, then turn on the hearing aid. By listening carefully for a time you can sort out the variety of sounds; and since the aids are directional, you can pinpoint the sound by moving your body in slow, small arcs.

STUDENT James



Profits That Lie Hidden in America's Mountain of Broken Electrical Appliances

By J. M. Smith President, National Radio Institute



And I mean profits for you - no matter who you are, where you live, or what you are doing now. Do you realize that there are over 400 million electrical appliances in the homes of America today? So it's no wonder that men who know how to service them properly are making \$3 to \$5 an hour - in spare time or full time! I'd like to send you a Free Book telling how you can quickly and easily get into this profitable field.

THE COMING OF THE AUTO created a multi-million dollar service industry, the auto repair business. Now the same thing is happening in the electrical appliance field. But with this important difference: anybody with a few simple tools can get started in appliance repair work. No big investment or expensive equipment is needed.

The appliance repair business is booming - because the sale of appliances is booming. One thing naturally follows the other. In addition to the 400,000,000 appliances already sold, this year alone will see sales of 76 million new appliances. For example, 4,750,000 new coffee makers, almost 2,000,000 new room air conditioners, 1,425,000 new clothes dryers. A nice steady income awaits the man who can service appliances like these. And I want to tell you why that man can be you - even if you don't know a volt from an ampere now.

A Few Examples of What I Mean

Now here's a report from Earl Reid, of Thompson, Ohio: "In one month I took in approximately \$648 of which \$510 was clear.

I work only part time." And, to take a big jump out to California, here's one from

J. G. Stinson, of Long Beach: "I have opened up a small repair shop. At present I am operating the shop on a spare time basis - but the way business is growing it will be a very short time before I will devote my full time to it."

Don't worry about how little you may now know about repair work. What John D. Pettis, of Bradley, Illinois wrote to me is this: "I had practically no knowledge of any kind of repair work. Now I am busy almost all my spare time and my day off - and have more and more repair work coming in all along. I have my shop in my basement."

We Tell You Everything You Need to Know

If you'd like to get started in this fascinating, profitable, rapidly growing field let us give you the home training you need. Here's an excellent opportunity to build up "a business of your own" without big investment - open up an appliance repair shop, become independent. Or you may prefer to keep your present job, turn your spare time into extra money.

You can handle this work anywhere - in a corner of your basement or garage, even

on your kitchen table. No technical experience, or higher education is necessary. We'll train you at home, in your spare time, using methods proven successful for over 45 years. We start from scratch - tell you in plain English, and show you in clear pictures everything you need to know. And, you will be glad to know, your training will cost you less than 20¢ a day.

and Sample Lesson

I think that our 24-page Free Book will open your eyes to a whole world of new opportunities and how you can "cash in" on America's "Electrical Appliance Boom."

I'll also send you a Free Sample Lesson. It shows how simple and clearly illustrated our instruction is - how it can quickly prepare you for a profitable future in this big field. Just mail coupon, letter, or postcard to me: Mr. J. M. Smith. President, National Radio Institute, Dept. AK\$, Washington 16, D.C. (No obligation, of course - and no salesman will call on you.)

FREE BOOK

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN with this APPLIANCE TESTER



- Yours at No Extra Charge

Your NRI Course comes complete with all the parts to assemble a sturdy, portable Appliance Tester that helps you earn while you learn. Easy-to-follow manual tells how to assemble and use the Tester right away. Locate faulty cords, short circuits, poor connections, etc. in a jiffy; find defects in house wiring, measure electricity used by appliances; many other uses.

With this Tester you save time and make money by doing jobs quicker, making sure appliances operate correctly after repairs.

MAIL THIS FOR FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

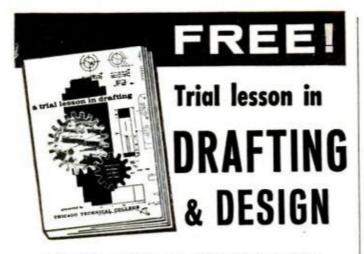
Mr. J. M. Smith, President NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE Dept. AK3, Washington 16, D.C.

Tell me how I can "cash in" on the "Elec-trical Appliance Boom." Send me your illus-trated FREE BOOK that outlines the whole NRI Course, tells what opportunities are open to me, answers my questions, describes success of other students, and much more. Also send me the FREE SAMPLE LESSON

so I can see how clear and easy your instruc-tions are. I am particularly interested in:

□ Spare Time Earnings □ Business of My Own □ Better Job I understand there is no obligation on my part;

and no satesman win can on me.
Name
Address
City



LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper — SEE the bigpay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION-MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Est. 1904 Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-201 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

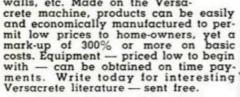
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big

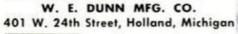
- opportunities in Dittal 11110.	
Name	Age
Address	

VERSAGRETTE

h------

With a low investment in the new, compact Versacrete machine, you are in position to engage in the most profitable phase of the concrete products industry . . . garden masonry. More outdoor living is creating large markets for patio stones, screen block and other items for building walks, terraces, barbecue pits, planters, lattice walls, etc. Made on the Versa-







City.





Inventors

The inventors of the Rogallo Wing, the paraglider landing device which will be used by returning Gemini astronauts, have received the largest cash award ever made to inventors by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Francis M. and Gertrude S. Rogallo recently were presented with an award of \$35,000. Although they hold two patents on the wing, they do not collect royalties.

Ice fishermen can use a special net designed for holes in the ice no more than seven inches wide. Patent 3,099,888 went to Lawrence J. Jaster, Bellevue, Iowa.

M M M

Abstract painters could work without getting their hands messy with a new paint dispenser patented by Henry Henriksen of Minneapolis, Minn. It holds several tubes of paint and shoots either a single stream of paint or several colors simultaneously. It received patent 3,100,063.

Removing wax from the ears should be easy with a de-waxer invented by Girolama Palazzolo of Grand Rapids, Mich., patent 3,099,263. A foot-long linen tube is dipped in beeswax and inserted in the ear. The other end of the tube is lighted and the smoke melts the wax in the ear.

You can remove snow with a snowplow which attaches to automobile bumpers. John E. Koch of Minneapolis received patent 3,098,309 for the device, which automatically frees itself from rocks and other obstructions.

Twilight hunters could have a better shot at targets in the gathering darkness with a fluorescent gun sight invented by Leonard N. Plisk of Hilton, N.Y., patent 3,098,303. The luminous directional sight fits easily over gun barrels.

The government granted itself its first patent recently. Patent 3,100,294 for a multiplexer used in space-data computers was issued to Dr. Hugh L. Dryden, NASA's deputy administrator, although it was actually invented by John F. Meyer of Pasadena, Calif. The space agency is the only government branch that has the right to apply directly to the Patent Office for a patent. Government employees get automatic awards for their inventions.



AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

Famous MANUAL pages

show you how

OU CAN FI 2.519 CAR MOD

Quick, Easy, Right the first time — just about ANY Car, 1955-1963, including all Compacts

⚠ TROUBLE-SHOOTER

section spots 2,300 car troubles for you immediately ...leads you to exact repair needed

MOTOR'S

AUTO REPAIR

MANUAL FREE FOR 10 DAYS MAIL COUPON BELOW NOW - WITHOUT MONEY!

WANT TO FIX ALMOST ANY
PART OF 2.519 CAR MODELS
from 1955 through 1963 – fast,
easy, right—the first time you try
MOTOR's new 2-in-1 Auto Repair
Manual practically does it /or you.
Makes every job easy as A-B-C.
Turns beginner mechanics into exparts cives experts real

perts, gives experts real time- and money-saving

"Meat" of 191 Official Shop Manuals MOTOR's Manual

MOTOR's Manual gives you a wealth of "know-how" from 191 Official Shop Manuals and hundreds of factory bulletins. No guesswork! Crystal-clear directions and big pictures guide your hands thru every repair job. "Trouble-Shooter" section spots any of 2,300 car troubles fast — leads you to exact repair needed. Then famous Manual pages show you where to start, what tools to use, how to use them. Every job is made so easy you CAN'T go wrong!

No wonder over FOUR MILLION copies of MOTOR's Manual have already been sold! No wonder it is used by U.S. Army and Navy, thousands of garages and repair shops.

Here's What You Get

NEW. REVISED. ENLARGED edition covers
more than 2.519 popularmake models since 1955, including all the new compacts. Over 1.300 pages.
3.200 pictures, 285 easy-toread charts. 30.000 repair
specs. 225.000 service and
repair facts. PLUS adjustment tables, tune-up charts,
tables of measurements and
clearances, overhaui and
replacement facts, tune-up
data for 30 foreign car
makes, much more.

Try Book FREE 10 Days

Just mail coupon. We'll rush Manual to your home or shop. USE it for 16 days. If it doesn't pay for itself in this time. return it and pay northing Mail coupon TODAY to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk '21'1 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019 (SCHOOLS, BOOKSTORES; write for discounts.)

FIX THESE PARTS

Alternator Generator Generator

Engines

Automatic Overdrive Suspensions nitterentials

Regulators Brokes Starting Meters Steering Corburetors Fuel Pumps

Dosh Googes Sturter Switches

FIX THESE CARS Buick Special Cadillac Chevrolet

Chevy II Chrysler Comet Continental Corvette Mercury

Meteor Dodge Edsel Falcan Imperial Jeep Lancer Lark

Monterty Nash Oldsmahil Olds F-85 Pontios Rombler Studeboker Tempest Thunderbird

AMAZED HIMSELF AND HIS FRIENDS



HAS PAID FOR IT-SELF TIME & AGAIN "Doesn't t a k e schooling to read it. to rend it.

It's easy to see pictures of every part.
Has paid for itself time and again."

—Poul Pemper,

e 10-Day FREE OFFER on **New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL**

rs 98% of all trucks, 1952 1963, including new econ-



of all trucks, 1952
cluding new econOver 2,000 illus.;
300,000 facts.
Covers all gasoline engines,
plus GM. Cummins. Mack,
Perkins, Int'i
diesels. 900
pages. Por 10-

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcard for Fast Action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 310.

250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019 Rush to me at once the book(s) I have checked be

Rush to me at once the book(s) 1 nave checked below:

MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit
\$1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges and sales tax, if any) one month after
that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Print NameAge	e
---------------	---

r	ess								
	-								

-			
•	٠	w	8-
-	•	σ.	œ
0.4	-		

Also send me for 10 days' Free Trial MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANIN JAL. II O.K., I will remit \$11, plus delivery changes and sales tax, if any,
IN 10 days. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Check box and save 45¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire
payment of \$9.95 for Auto Manual for \$11 for Truck Manual) plus sales

ixx, if any, Sape 10-day return-refund privilege.

SAVE DOLLARS

Make your present phone completely portable with the "UNIQUE" Extension Cord. 25" waterproof, snarlproof top quality

waterproof, snarlproof top quality plastic cord comes complete with built-in plug and jack. Perfect for pool, patie, shep, home or office.

and 50c Pestage

STANDARD DESK MODEL TELEPHONES Guaranteed In Working Order \$5.95 add 1.50 Pestage

Standard 4 prong phone plug\$1.50 Standard telephone jack\$1.80

add 50c postage for jacks and plugs
Send for fascinating catalogue PM10 showing
complete line of unusual modern and antique
phones, telephone accessories and intercoms.
CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE SUPPLY CO., INC.
49 W. 46th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.



BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

ANY INSTRUMENT

even if you don't know a single note now!

Now it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercise. Even if you don't know a single note now you can play delightful pieces—from your FIRST lesson! BY NOTE. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time. without a teacher. Low cost! Soon you can play popular music. hymns. classical and any other music. Over 1.000.000 students, all over the world. FREE BOOK. Send this ad with your name and address filled in below today. to: U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A3010, PORT WASHINGTON, L.I., N.Y.



(No obligation, no salesman will call Licensed by N.Y. State Education Dept.)



Name				+			*			*	٠	*	+	٠	*	٠	*		*		*		
Addres	88	,		4	+	,	+															+	*

City..... Zone.... State...

Racing rules for 1/32-scale racing fans guarantee that cars built anywhere will be able to compete on an equal basis throughout the country. The North American Scale Road Racing Association lists track and car specifications and discusses what cars are available in a free pamphlet. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope to Auto World, Box 961, Scranton, Pa.

"Skid Stuff," 12 pages of authoritative tips on how to drive safer and easier on ice and snow, will help you avoid the seemingly unavoidable winter-weather driving hazards. Compiled from 14 years of tests by the National Safety Council, this pamphlet is a wise glove compartment item. A stamped, addressed envelope will secure your copy from the National Safety Council, 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



PHELON MAGNAGRIP COMPANY, INC.



WORKS MIRACLES IN AUTOS AND TRUCKS

Guaranteed Up To 20% Better Mileage with New Fuel Pressure Control System

Installed Anywhere In Less Than 30 Minutes

- Eliminates Vapor Lock
- Eliminates Carburetor Flooding
- Smoother Engine Performance
- · Less Pump and Carburetor Wear

\$6.98

You can actually see (and feel) the difference with amazing Injecta-Flo® Fuel Pressure Control. The gas is metered—excess is recirculated through the "see thru" tubing for re-entry into the vacuum (tank side) of Mechanical Fuel Pump. For continuing fuel economy, Injecta-Flo® is as necessary to the fuel system as is the voltage regulator to the electrical-ignition system.

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

	•			ENG			ING		_	
30 1	N.	Rock	Hill	Road	-	St.	Louis	24,	Mo.	

I enclose check or money order for______ INJECTA-FLOS®. (No C.O.D.s - Postage Paid)

Name

Address

City

Zone State

LICKITY OSPLITTER

Ends Wood
Splitting Drudgery

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Smooth 18 ton hydraulic power splits big profits for you from the toughest woods, including American Elm. 7 HP trailer unit squats under own power to receive large logs without "dead" lift. Has 2 speeds, auto-shift and auto-stroke. 26" ram travel splits up to 34" lengths, any diameter—or, with extended frame and adjustable wedge, splits up to 52" lengths, any diameter. Write for details. WACO AIRCRAFT CO., Dept. D, Troy, Ohio A Division of AERO Industries, Inc.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 41 years. Get National training now. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

Great for hunters, fisherman, outdoorsman, family fun Tent expands living area for extended stays Sleep in protected comfort Easily sleeps four List price with tent \$635 F.O.B. ANNOUNCING THE NEW LITTLE CHAMP, PICKUP COACH List \$595 F.O.B. Write for samplete information

BROWNING FREE

Approved for Veterans







New descriptive catalogs showing all products in color, plus helpful hints

CIRCLE CATALOG WANTED

Browning Arms Co., Dept. E18, St. Louis 3, Mo. — in Conada, Dept. E18, Box 991, Montreal 9, P.Q.

Manie	 	• •	٠	• •	•	٠	۰	 • •		٠
Address	 									
City										

- For Action, Security, Big Pay -

WE CHALLENGE YOU TO TOP THIS JOB!

Champion Home Builders Co. DEYDEN, MICHIGAN

Earn To \$15 An Hour ★ Work Part-Time Or Full-Time ★ Car Furnished — Expenses Paid ★ No Selling — No Previous Experience Needed ★ Only Average Education Required

NO OTHER CAREER OFFERS YOU A BRIGHTER FUTURE

Consider this fact. In the short time it takes you to read this page 1,100 accidents will take place. Over 440,000 will occur before this day ends. These accidents must be investigated. The law demands it. Yet in 4 out of 5 cities, towns and rural communities, no one has been trained for this vital work.

KEEP PRESENT JOB UNTIL READY TO SWITCH

Step into this fast-moving Accident Investigation field. Already hundreds of men we have trained are making big money. Joe Miller earned \$14,768 his first year. A. J. Allen earned over \$2,000 in ten weeks. Robert Meier says "I'm now earning \$7.50 to \$15.00 an hour in my own business... Universal's course is wonderful."

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP GIVEN

We CAN and WILL show you how to rapidly build your own full-time or part-time business. Or if you wish a big-pay job as Company Claims Investigator, our Placement Service will give you real assistance. Hundreds of firms needing men call upon Universal. We place far more men in this booming field than any other individual, company or school.



EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Write today. Let me show you how easy it is for you to get into this exciting new career in just a matter of weeks. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail coupon or post card to me. M. O. Wilson, PM-10 Universal Schools, Dallas 5, Texas.

Mail	Now for I	REE BO	OOK 🎤	15	-
Univ	D. Wilson, Dept. ersal Schools, Hillcrest, Dallas		/	E	
Please The B	rush me your FREE coming Accident In no obligation — an	BOOK on Bi	ield. I will		3
Name				\	1
Addre	s			********	15.21
City		+	Zone	State	



NEW ROTARY PHOTO FILE For Photos, Recipes, Phone No., etc.

Your snapshot collection recipe file becomes a revolving gallery in this exciting album innovation. Revolutionary new ROTO PHOTO holds 75 binders which hold 900 prints up to 3½" x 5½"; protectively files them in Mylar display pockets, flips them for instant viewing on a wheel which swivels on a

wood base to any angle. Binder's 6 pockets, each file 2 prints back to back. Complete with 20 binders holding 240 photos \$10.00, plus 50¢ postage & handling. Extra binders 25¢ each. Size 9" x 8" x 8½". Over 12,000 now in use. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ROTO PHOTO CO. -2116, 175 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PM, Chicago, Illinois



What does a High School Diploma mean to you? Increased earning power? A wider choice of respected careers? Faster promotions? A richer, fuller life?
All this—and more—can be yours more easily than you think. You "attend" high school at home, in spare time... study at your own pace. Take only the subjects you need for your Diploma. Expert instructors guide you, step by step. It's easy. It's fun.

Latest, Approved Textbooks-Yours to Keep. You build a fine library to use and enjoy for a life-time. Everything included in one low tuition.

Send for Free "Opportunity Book" Now!

YOU ENROLL BY MAIL No salesmen means lower costs for us, lower tuition for you.

National Schools HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT Santa Barbara at Figueroa Los Angeles 37, Calif. Accredited Member -National Home Study Council

3

A

	ional (III)			alif.
Please send Fr Opportunity Boo	ee High School		Dept.	SB-103
Name			Age_	!
Address ———————————————————————————————————	Zone	State		-6

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through

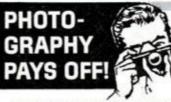
do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a modern Non-Surgical treatment, for both men and women, that is designed to correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC Dept. H6128. Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Dept. H6128, Excelsior Springs, Mo.





Exciting jobs, travel, big money, your own studio, Name your future as an SMP-trained professional photographer. FREE BOOK shows opportunities waiting, explains SMP learn-by-doing method, at home in your spare time: low tuition and easy pay plan. WRITE TODAY.

THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 1083, Little Falls, N. J.

MOTEL-RESOR Wanted MANAGERS

Men, women. Qualify for hundreds of fascinating. leisurely well-paid executive positions now open with luxurious Motel-Resorts coast-to-coast. Pick your own location, climate! Employment assistance! Experience unnecessary. Learn at home, spare time.

FREE! "Resort-Motel Opportunities" booklet. MOTEL MANAGERS TRAINING SCHOOL Dept.PM-103, 612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

ROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG! Outboard · Powermower · Chain Saw · Tractor MAKE EXTRA MONEY - or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-tolearn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Free information. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SUITE 10-E, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.



Throwing Knife \$100 Special



Specially weighted & balanced point zeroes right into bull's eye with a wallop! Positive accuracy! Deep penetration! Easy throwing! Hard hitting! Excellent for hunting game, self-defense, fun. Cutlery steel, double edge. Big 10" long, Leather handle. You must be delighted or your money back. Price Postpaid \$1.00. Leather Sheath 50c. Professional Knife Throwing Book 25c.

Imported Stiletto Knife

Prevents and supplied that when in use. Push button release. Convenient pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished nickel-steel razor-sharp blade. PIERCES METAL. Narrow, tapered stiletto blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty use. Fine outdoor knife for sportspread and emergencies. Comfortable handle. Safety equals. Pod. \$2.50. thick rigid backbone for heavy duty use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen and emergencies. Comfortable handle. Safety guards. Ppd. 52.50

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 377, Detroit 7, Mich.

POPULAR MECHANICS

PIERCES

IEW CREI SPECIAL PROGRAM IN BASIC ELECTRONICS

Now you can benefit from the same quality training CREI provides for men in the Electronics Industry

Electronics is rapidly expanding to every field. a result, knowledge of electronics is beming essential for any man who wants to the most of his job opportunities.

Now you can learn electronics the way men in industry do. Because of the growing need electronics know-how, CREI has prepared a ecial Program in Basic Electronics, using the ethods developed in more than 36 years of oviding training through home study for men orking in electronics. CREI also maintains a sidence School offering an Associate Degree ogram in Electronic Engineering Technology.

The technical material in this program is pre-

pared with the assistance of leading engineers and scientists from private companies and government organizations. It gives you, step-by-step and in an interesting and effective manner, the knowledge of electronics you need and industry needs.

Included from the very start of the program is preparation for your FCC Commercial License.

Electronics men, on every level from technician to engineer, have studied electronics through CREI—many in company-sponsored programs. Now this professional-quality training is available to you. You're eligible if you're a high school graduate. FREE book gives you the details; send for your copy today.

REE BOOK

ear out and mail postage-paid irmail card or write: CREI, ept. 1310-A, 3224 Sixteenth t., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.





The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

Founded 1927, Accredited Member of the National Home Study Council Dept. 1310-A, 3224 Sixteenth St., N. W. Washington 10, D. C.

Please send me FREE Book describing new CREI Special Program in Basic Electronics.

I have a high school education.

Name	Age
Address	
City	ZoneState

Type of Present Work_____

NEW CREI SPECIAL PROGRAM IN BASIC ELECTRONICS

Now you can learn the Electronics you need through Industry-recognized CREI Methods

Today knowledge of electronics is important to every man-in every field.

Now you can learn electronics-at home, in your spare time-through the identical methods developed by CREI in more than 36 years of providing training in electronics for men working for leading technical organizations. CREI also maintains a Residence School offering an Associate Degree Program in Electronic Engineering Technology.

CREI's new Special Program in Basic Electronics has been created to serve the growing need for knowledge of electronics by men not working in the field.

This new program covers the fundamentals of

electronics in an interesting, effective and easyto-understand step-by-step method. The technical material it contains was prepared with the help of leading engineers and scientists to give you preparation in electronics as it is currently used in industry.

Preparation for your FCC Commercial License is included at the very start of the program.

This is your opportunity to get professiona training in electronics-the same training many electronics companies sponsor for their em ployees. You're eligible if you have a high schoo education. FREE book gives all the details; send for your copy today.



FIRST CLASS

VIA AIR MAIL

FREE BOOK

Tear out and mail postage-pa Airmail card or write:

CREI, Dept. 1310-A, 3224 Sixteenth St., N. W. Washington 10, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by



The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute 3224 Sixteenth Street, N. W. Washington 10, D. C.

LEARN EARN



NO CORRESPONDENCE OR HOME STUDY TRAINING

Our students are taught on the machines by qualified instructors. They do not learn from books, thousands of miles from the school. This means they are better qualified and more readily accepted for immediate employment by contractors.

CONTRACTOR OWNED — V. A. APPROVED

Because Western School is the only contractor owned and operated ; school in the world, you get the "Real Thing" from the men who will eventually hire heavy equipment operators . . . the Contractors. Write today for FREE information.

Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A. BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO M-4



	Please send me your FREE BROCHURE	M-4
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	

Car Furnished Pick Your Locality NO SELLING of Any Kind

EARN UP TO COMpare this Interesting Job to the One You Have Now_then if

you'd like to switch—I'll show you how to do it!

I'd like to show you how easy it is to get into one of the most profitable new professions in America today—the business of investigating claims against insurance companies. Every day in the year thousands of fires, storms, accidents, thefts occur to insurance policyholders. Somebody must check and appraise their lesses for the insurance companies. their losses for the insurance companie

These claims are increasing (with the increa in population) and there just aren't enough trained investigators to handle them! Yet as long as these claims remain unsettled, the courts keep huge money reserves tied up to guarantee payment. Is there any wonder why insurance companies are so eager to get qualified investigators?

Work Part-Time or Full-Time!

Insurance companies everywhere are looking Insurance companies everywhere are looking for people who know how to handle this specialized work—and they are prepared to pay a top salary to any man who can fill the bill. In addition, they offer every opportunity for rapid advancement to executive positions

and the high bracket incomes that go with them. And because experienced help is so scarce—they offer many fringe benefits, such as your personal a private office and secretary, free in-surance, pension plan and other benefits,





Only an Average Education Required

Many of our successful graduates never went Many of our successful graduates never went to college, (Some with good business back-grounds only had two years high school.) If you are liked by most people, and enjoy the excitement of meeting new situations every day, you have two excellent qualifications for success. Doctors, lawyers, police officers, judges become your friends. They appreciate the important service you are rendering to your community. your community.

You Learn at Home-in Spare Time

So, even if you have only an average educaso, even it you have omy an average cauca-tion, you can go far in this new profession. There is no need to quit your present job. All we ask is the ambition to get ahead! And when you have successfully completed our interest-ing home study course in your leisure time, we also provide a FREE employment service.

FREE Brochure with Full Information

The coupon below brings you the complete story, and describes the many financial and social advantages to be gained. It tells just what to do to get into this fascinating, fast-growing profession. There is no charge for this information—now or any other time. Here's new his charge to executelly make a good your big chance to eventually make a good top bracket income as District Manager, or in your own business. Mail coupon below or send

your own business. Mail coupor postcard with your name and address to Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Dept, 910. Libertyville, Illinois. (The Liberty School of Claim Investigating is Approved as a Private Business School by the State of Illinois) by the State of Illinois.)



JUST MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

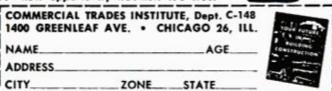
Mr. Eric P. McNair, President Liberty School of Claim Inve 1139 W. Park, Libertyville, II	estigating
Please rush me Complete Info can quickly qualify as an Insu and Adjustor. It is understood on me, and that everything you: FREE, and places me under n	that no salesman will send me now is absol

	My Age is_
My Name	
	(Please Print)
Address	
	Zone
City	or R.D. State

Be a Home Builder

Get into Building Construction. Over 1 million new homes are built each year. Billions are spent on remodeling. Earn top pay as a craftsman; or in estimating,

purchasing, blueprint reading, supervising. Learn every phase of contracting. Train at home in spare time. Earn cash as you learn. Mail coupon for new opportunity booklet. It's free



Be a BOOKKEEP CCOUNTA

✓ Earn Big Sparetime Money Be Your Own Boss ✓ Step into a Well-Paid Job

There's a new kind of Bookkeeping and Accountancy today-and a NEW

URGENT DEMAND for MEN with this very special kind of training! Now YOU can qualify right at home in your leisure time for your own sparetime or fulltime business, or a position as Accountant, Auditor, Full Charge Bookkeeper, Tax Specialist and 18 other different kinds of positions. BIG MONEY, FASCINATING WORK, EVER-INCREASING OP-PORTUNITIES ARE WAITING! Best of all—You can START EARNING EXTRA MONEY in sparetime, almost from the very beginning! Previous experience proved unnecessary. Age no obstacle!



FREE book and unique dial-o-matic Career-Finder give full details-tell about the exclusive MTI exclusive Select-a-Skill method which enables you to LEARN FASTER, EARN FASTER!

WriteTODAY to SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING.

11/	A division of Massey Technical Institute Room AR-1203, Jacksonville 6, Florida
MAIL COUP	ON NOW.
Places send	me the School of Accounting

Please send me the FREE Book 'Your Future in Bookkeeping - Account-ancy" and also the FREE Select-a-Skill Career Finder. No obligation.

School of Accounting Div. AR-1203, Jacksonville, Florida
Name
Address
CityZoneState

NOW-IN BIG SIZES



NOW—famous quality Adler shoes in big sizes—a wide selection of styles. Sizes 10 to 15, AAA to EEE. Popular prices. Order by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. New York's finest shoes.

> WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Sizes 10 to 15

Adler Tall Men Dept. 4, Box 333 N. Y. 36, N. Y.



RE-POWER NOW WITH A V-8 OR 6 CYL. ENGINE FORD—CHEV.—MERCURY—GMC—PONT—STUDE—DODGE OR PLYMOUTH
In Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars.
Conversion Kits \$45.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal.
COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
312 S. E. 6th St. Phone 278-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles. computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology, an ECPD accredited Technical Institute curriculum. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent Catalog



DEPARTMENT D. VALPARAISO, INDIANA



SAY

FOUR

WHEEL

DRIVE

OWNERS

used by the majority of 4-w.d. owners

STOP 2-WHEEL DRIVE DRAG-Save gas, gears, tires

Warn Hubs on your 4-w.d. give it double-duty value thru economical free-wheeling 2-w.d. with added pep, speed and handling ease; plus normal 4-w.d.

— automatically with Warn Lock-O-Matics, manually with Locking Hubs. See your dealer.

WARN MFG. CO., INC. Riverton Box 6064-A2, Seattle 88, Wash.

CLEANING - REPAIRING



Radiator Shop. Does entire job—TESTS, CLEANS, REPAIRS. Only 11'7" long. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment manufacturer, trains you free. Small down payment starts you, Easy-pay plan lets you pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Many set up Radiator Shop in garage at home, make good money working evenings. WRITE for 32-page Free Book.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PM-10 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS #5 9.20 AN HR.



The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business-once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small opera-tors—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. We even help finance your start. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-Z-L 1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS











To introduce you to the World's Largest Stamp Firm and America's Favorite Hobby, Four Spectacular Offers in One. Only 10¢.

115 different Genuine Foreign Postage Stamps in all:

One of the world's largest and smallest stamps. Fantastic collection of other stamp freaks — giants, midgets, weird designs, peculiar shapes, from strange remote corners of the world - Aden to Zanzibar! 3. Giant collection of all-different stamps from other distant parts of the globe. 4. Big Bargain Catalog; other exciting stamps for

inspection; Collectors Guide.

Send 10¢ for mailing & handling, ACT NOW. H. E. HARRIS & CO., DEPT. F-186 Boston 17, Mass

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 896 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



High School at Home



MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H.S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 66-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for \$125, but yours FREE with Belsaw Locksmithing Course.



You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with tools and supplies. Tells you how to build a secure cash profit business. Send for Free Book—no agent will call. BELSAW INSTITUTE, 104 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



If You Want to Make "S 1,000 " Month Mail this Certificate NOW with name and address

Get FREE Details of Amazing Light Bulb with No-Time-Limit Free Replacement Guarantee Tear out this certificate, mail with name, address to learn how you can make up to \$50 and more in a day, spare or full time, introducing sensational longer-burning Merlite Light Bulbs in your area. Simply say "Once you buy Merlite Bulbs, you never again have to buy light bulbs." Friends, neighbors, others order 12 to 24 and more at a time on astounding Free Replacement Guarantee without time limit! FREE SALES KIT! Everything you need to start making good money first day. Rush your name and address with this Certificate—TODAY!

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Bulb Div., 114 E. 32nd., 8.Y. 18, Dept C-15 M In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

engineering degree in 36 months

College graduates have higher income, advancement. Major corporations visit us regularly to interview and employ seniors. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS in Electrical (Electronics or Power major). Mechanical, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil Engineering: in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Administration majors). One-year Drafting-Design Certificate Program. Small classes. Professionally Oriented. Well-equipped labs. 200acre campus. Residence halls. New library. Moderate costs. Founded 1884. Enter January, March, June, September. Write J. E. McCarthy, Director of Admissions.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

4103 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

Draw the Lumberjack

Awarded Monthly: \$535.00 Scholarship in Commercial Art Draw the lumberjack in pencil—but make your drawing

a different size from the picture at the right.

If you win the scholarship prize, you get the complete course in commercial art taught by America's largest home study art school—Art Instruction Schools. You will receive personal attention from professional commercial artists in the fields of

advertising art, illustrating, cartooning and painting. Even if you do not win, you will get a professional estimate of your talent without cost.

Entries for the November contest must be in before November 30, 1963. None can be returned. Our students and professional artists are not eligible. Clip the coupon below and mail it right away!

AT INSTRUCTION SCHOOLS

Studio 10133 • 500 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55415

Please enter my drawing in your draw-a-head contest.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name		
Occupation		Age
Address		Apt
City		Zone
County	State	



Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.



New colorful book tells

how you can prepare to earn

HIGH WAGES

as a heavy equipment operator

National School's new book tells you of the unlimited opportunities that exist TODAY and in the future for heavy equipment operators in the booming construction industry. NOW is the time for you to learn to earn the high wages being paid to Operating Engineers of giant diesel-engined bulldozers, scrapers, motor-graders, and cranes. National is not a correspondence school . . . you actually field-train on modern diesel-engined machines under the direct supervision of qualified job-experienced instructors.

If you are between the ages of 17 to 56, and want to earn high wages, mail the coupon NOW . . . no previous experience is necessary.

MAIL TODAY — NO OBLIGATION

NATIONAL SCHOOL of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. D-45 P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me FREE complete information without obligation about how I can become an operator.

Name	Age
Address	Phone
City	Zone State

New! WARN OVER-DRIVE for 4-wheel drives

JEEP and SCOUT Highball on the hiway at top legal speeds—save gas, engine with lower RPM's. Use any gear, anytime, on the go. Increase speed, power ranges. Reduce noise, vibration. Easy to install in P.T.O. access.

Unconditionally guaranteed. Write for details, price, dealer's name.

VA approved-Contractor

Budget payment plans

available

affiliated-Licensed by N. C. Dept. of Public Education



WARN SALES CO., Inc.

Riverton Box 6132-A . Seattle 88, Wash.

AUTO MECHANICS TRAINING

Program includes Mechanics Tools, Professional Tune-Up Kit. Learn how to train at home for profitable part time jobs, good full time jobs, or a successful business. Up-to-the-minute training on new compacts, high compression engines, a.c. generators, foreign cars, transistor ignition, etc. Everyone interested should have this information for guidance. Mail coupon today.

	NSTITUTE ept. PM-103, Chicago, III.
Send free AUTO MECHA information.	NICS job and training guidance
Name	Age
Address	
City	Zone State

LAFAYETTE RADIO **ELECTRONICS** 1964 CATALOG NO. 640 422 Giant-Size Pages LAFAYETTE "WORLD'S HI-FI & ELECTRONICS SHOPPING CENTER" Gives You More In '64... MORE THAN EVER BEFORE • MORE HI-FI STEREO • MORE CITIZENS BAND • MORE HAM GEAR • MORE TAPE RECORDERS • MORE TEST EQUIPMENT • MORE TV AND RADIO PARTS • MORE TOOLS • MORE PA FQUIPMENT NO MONEY DOWN - UP TO 24 MONTHS TO PAY LAFAYETTE LOCATIONS SYOSSET, N.Y. • JAMAICA, N.Y. • NEW YORK, N.Y. • BRONX, N.Y. • SCARSDALE, N.Y. • NEWARK, N.J. • PLAINFIELD, N.J. • PARAMUS, N.J. • BOSTON, MASS. NATICK, MASS. MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS Dept. LJ-3, P.O. Box 10 Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Address

Rush my FREE 1964 Lafayette Catalog 640

OCTOBER 1963

41

....Zone State

NEW CATALOG Everything for the Craftsman

Over 1,500 Items Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Kits...Ornaments .Tools . . . Special

306

pieces of

equipment.

Locks, picks, tools & parts Supplied

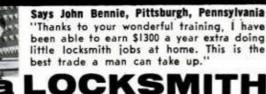
for use with



Workshop Supplies, Equipment Workshop Supplies, Equipment Send for Crafteman's NEW 132-page catalog . . . get big discount prices on Stanley Power tools! Finest kiln-dried domestic and imported woods, wood and metallegs, ornaments. Over 1,500 items! Big values on tools, craftsman hardware, MossicTile, upholstery supplies, lamp parts. Giue Injector. Send 25c to help pay postage and handling. Craftsman Wood Service, Dept. A10 2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, III,

THE WINCOME	Life and the second sec
MAIL	CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. A-10 2729 South Mary Street, Chicago 8, Illinois Enclose find 25c. Rush new CRAFTSMAN Wood Catalog.
COUPON'	NAME
NOW!	CITYZONESTATE

'I Earn Two Incomes Now



Add 50% - 100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nation-wide shortage...in good times and bad. Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job -high profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under guid-ance of experts.

FREE Illustrated Book

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, send for FREE book and sample lesson pages. Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J. Acc'd Member NHSC. Vet. App'd. Locksmithing Institute (Div. of Tech. Home Study Schools). Dept. 110-3, Little Falls, N.J.

course.	MAIL CO	OUPON NOW!	
Please send, without obli- gation, FREE	LUCKSMI	THING INSTIT	UTE, Dept.110-3
Book, "Big Money in Locksmith- ing," and	Name	(Print here)	
Sample Les- son Pages. No Salesman will call.	City Check if	ZoneZone	State





OPERATE

arn Big Money. Repair household appliances, rewind motors, mowers, saws, do house wiring, etc. Every neighbor, stranger prospect. We show you how to make repairs, secure business, w to charge, buy needed parts wholesale, etc. FREE BOOK.

Dept A-4403

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL 3214 W. Lawrence

Chicago 60625

Step into ELECTRONICS

SKILLS PAY BILLS. Opportunities everywhere for trained technicians in INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, COMMUNICATIONS, RADIO & TV SERVICING, Exclusive MTI SELECTASKILL training qualifies you at home in DOUBLE-QUICK TIME for big pay or your own business. Previous experience unnecessary. Age no obstacle. EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT OFF; Write TODAY for FREE BOOK and unique SELECTASKILL Opportunity Finder! Accredited Member, NHSC Massey Technical Inst., Dept. 12-AR-03, Jacksonville, Fla.

SAMPLE Money-Making Opportunity

Start Your Home Full or Spare Time Business!

Free sample shows a secret of Burglar Alarm Business that can make money for you. Start without previous experience or big investment. Step-by-step guide by alarm specialist shows you how. Business and homes needing protection create demand for alarm specialists. Our web of protection will stop crooks cold. Get Free Sample, big profit details now.

NASCO, 11071 Massachusetts Ave. Dept. K-25-A, Los Angeles 25, California

Here are projects for making planters, clothes hampers, folding screens, bars and other decorative accessories out of smart, new embossed hardboards. Read all about them in November PM.

Family or Friends

Beautifully emblazoned in pewter fin-ish on rich walnut shield. Authenticated by our research historian! Hand

painted by Heraldic Artists.

OVER 100,000 NAMES: French, German, English, Irish, Welsh, Italian, Scotch, Spanish, Scandinavian, etc. Catalogue lists 10,000 names, history of heraldry. (Remit 25¢ for copy)

FOR YOUR COAT OF ARMS . . . \$5.00 DEPOSIT 9" x 7" Coat of Arms.....\$14.50 \$5 6" x 4" Coat of Arms.....\$ 7.00

Give name & country of origin.DEPOSIT

SANSON INSTITUTE
44A19H Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.
ALSO available to gift and retail shops.

Train Now For BIG Pay Jobs!

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR-REBUILDING

dustry. Operate cranes, "dozers,"
earth-movers, etc. Train" on the
job" in 5 to 13½ weeks. Classes
technical institute start weekly; reserve space now. Approved for vets. Complete catalog and
tten.P.L. Hutch, Box368, Braidwood, III. reservation facts FREE. Write today!

Get ready for a man's job in the booming road and construction in-dustry. Operate cranes, "dozers,"

Would You \$1,000 A MONTH ?



That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"— so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$4.95. Write for Free sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-15M, New York 16, N. Y.

NEW CATALOG OF 49 BOATS ... ONLY 50¢ BOAT PLANS • PATTERNS • FRAME KITS

All specially prepared for amateurs!

Power & Sail... Runabouts, Cruisers,
Ski Boats, Catamarans
& Dragsters. MAIL 50¢ to:

9152T ROSECRANS, BELLFLOWER, CALIF.

BOOK

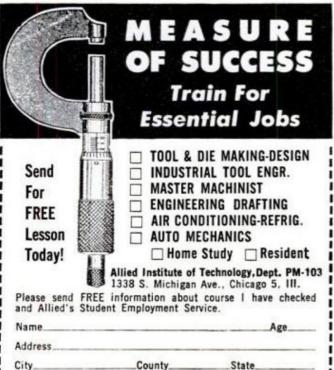
TELLS

Sidewalk classics. Build your son a battery-drive sidewalk roadster like the famous cars of yesteryear. See it in November PM.

BEABROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet! Accredited Member National Home Study Council. VA Approved.

HOW WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) 3521-P Broadway



"MADE \$1200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business

Make BIG Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, G. H. Jones made \$1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two



weeks." And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand with no mess...no drop cloths.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independencefreedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.

Lose No Time — Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

N10 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASH-ING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name		
Address		_
City	ZoneState	

.............................



EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

LET ME PROVE to you that the average starting salary of our graduates is \$4,300.00 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry their salary usually increases to \$6,000.00 to \$7,000.00 per year.



C. W. BAILEY, PRES.

When they become specialists, or part of management, they can earn \$8,000.00 to \$10,000.00 a year...and more!

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY—or worry about losing your job?

WE CAN QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter one of these rapidly growing BIG-PAY fields:—

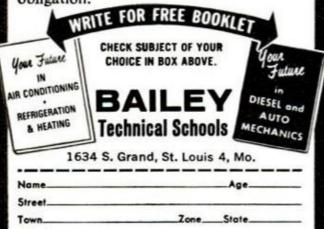
- ☐ DIESEL—AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING SERVICING
- □ REFRIGERATION SERVICING
- ☐ HEATING EQUIPMENT SERVICING
- ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

SUCCESS INSURANCE

LET ME PROVE to you that, due to our special, exclusive SUCCESS INSUR-ANCE PROGRAM, we are successful in placing BETTER THAN 98% OF OUR GRADUATES in the field for which they are trained.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We provide you with a part time job and housing while in school.

MAIL TODAY! Free booklet, no obligation.







Build Your Own Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can afford. Send only \$1.00 for complete plans and instructions plus catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO. DEPT. PM OSTERVILLE, MASS.

LEARN BARTENDING

Earn big money FULL time or PART time

Enjoy pleasant work in comfortable surroundings. Earn TOP Pay. Good bartenders are always in demand. Hours are ideal for part time work. Enjoy the glamour and excitement of night clubs, hotels, resorts, travel aboard luxury lines. . . and get paid for it! Dino's Home Study Course teaches you inside tricks of the trade—you'll be a "pro" in no time. Write for FREE brochure.

DINO'S SCHOOL OF BARTENDING SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA PM-10

Prepare for Jack Frost now. November PM tells how to adjust and clean oil burners to prevent costly breakdowns in midwinter.

FREE BOOK TRAINED

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Founded 1890 Dept. 57, Chicago 1, Illinois



The Borden Chemical Company, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. (Available in Canada.)

Telephone

Operate your own profitable franchised business. Excellent opportunities nationwide. The 10-year-old NFR service has alerted thousands of ambitious men to best openings. It can help you. Write today for interesting, free "Franchise Profit Letter".

NATIONAL FRANCHISE REPORTS, Dept. PD-528 333 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois



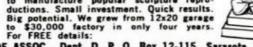
A BUSINESS of YOUR OWN . AMAZINGLY PROFITABLE



MAKE THIS! SELL for \$10

MAKE THIS! Your Cost 15 SELL for \$15

Build your own business re show you how Build your own business—we show you how to manufacture popular sculpture repro-ductions. Small investment. Quick results. Big potential. We grew from 12x20 garage to \$30,000 factory in only four years. For FREE details:



BOB WADE ASSOC., Dept. D, P. O. Box 12-115, Sarasota, Fla



high-paying jobs raphy are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing

qualify Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. Our 53rd Year. Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 49 10 West 33 St. New York 1, N. Y.







BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.	
Dept. PM, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.	SEND FOR IT
Name	TOUR
Address	FREE
CityState	

MAKE MORE MONEY AT HOME IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS



PROFITABLE BUSINESS BIG PAY JOB SECOND INCOME EXPERIENCE OR NO

BIG CAPITAL NEEDED With Course You Make \$300 in Furniture You Keep or Sell!

CLUB CHAIR THE DIVAN OTTOMAN FREE materials, fabrics to make \$300 worth

shop, no overhead, no expensive equipment needed. SKILLED UPHOLSTERERS URGENTLY NEEDED NOW!

in spare time

RIGHT FROM THE START!

Make beautiful Custom Furniture. Turn old furniture into new for BIG PROFITS. Reupholster chairs, divans, footstools. Repair furniture of all types.

Make Slip Covers, Drapes, Cushions. Your home is your workshop no overhead no everyeive.

EARN AS YOU LEARN RIGHT FROM THE START!

Shops desperate for help! Can't Shops desperate for help: Can't satisfy Upholstery demand created by population explosion, gigantic new home, apartment, hotel, motel, office, restaurant construction. Upholsterers earn TOP MONEY, are needed EVERYWHERE!

WE GIVE YOU EVERYTHING:

1) Most Modern, Complete Course ever offered, 2) Com-plete Set of Tools, 3) Practical "Learn-by-Doing" Projects, 4) Professional guidance every step of the way

MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE Dept. U-87 Fallbrook, Calif.

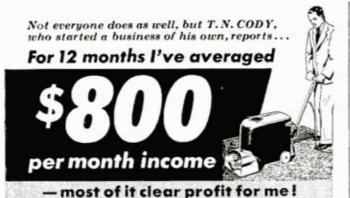
BE YOUR OWN BOSS.
Start small, at home
Grow Big, or qualify for a
Big Pay job. No Layoffs! Enjoy a good income for life!
Send for your FREE ILLUS-
TRATED BOOK and SAM-
PLE LESSON TO DAY!
TODAY

of beautiful furniture!

MODER	IN	UPHO	DLSTER	Y	INSTITU	TE	
Dept.	U	-87		Fa	librook,	Calif.	
Diana			TOTAL TO	127	T11		ė

Please send FREE Illustrated Book and SAMPLE LESSON. No obliga-No salesman will call.

Address



 Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT. You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.

	VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. N10 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin
RUG DET	obligation send me FREE booklet about your ERGER and tell me how I can start my own nt, profitable business.
Name	
Address_	



Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only \$5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. 1103, Fox River Grove, Illinois





HOW TO FINISH WOOD

Get this 32-page book, written by experts. Tells how to obtain professional finish on interior and exterior natural wood. Floors, wall paneling, antiques, boats, many more. Only 25 cents p.p. Send coin today.

McCLOSKEY VARNISH COMPANY Dept. M, 7600 State Road, Philagelphia 36, Pa.



LEARN FIBERGLASSING at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Fabrication teaches fiberglassing, plastic molding, casting, laminating, internal carving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable articles of plastic. Professionally prepared. Special materials furnished. Send postcard for FREE booklet.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C-3, Portland 12, Oregon

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch — Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne[®])—discovery of a world-famous

research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H[®]. Ask for it at all drug counters. TWO NEW SKIN DIVING By Master Diver E. R. CROSS 21-INTRODUCTION TO SKIN DIVING . . .

Illustrated 60 page manual for safe diving with mask, fins, snorkel, accessory equipment. Per copy . . . \$1.50 accessory equipment of the state of the safe techniques for advanced skin and scuba diving . . . \$2.00 FREE underwater slate (\$1. value) with purchase of both books.

Send for free brochure about books. MARINE RESEARCH PUBLISHING CO.

Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Success for you! 5000 of our hybrid red wiggler fishworms produce 5,000.000 in one year using our successful method of worm raising. Read our success story in LIFE MAGAZINE, Dec. 28, 1959 issue. Let us teach you our secrets of success. Write today for FREE INFORMATION on how to raise and Write today for FREE II sell fishworms and crickets

Special Today Hybrid Red Wigglers-3000-\$5.95, 5000-\$8.95. 10 000-\$16.56, Postpaid.
CARTER WORM RANCH, PLAINS, GEORGIA

BUY WHOLESALE

FREE NAME BRANDS CATALOG WITH CONFIDENTIAL PRICE LIST

own high profit business full or part time, than 2000 items; power tools, sporting goods, ry, cameras, hi-fi, appliances, housewares, ware, almost everything! Orders shipped same Send for your Free catalog today.

H.B. DAVIS CORP. Dept. PMID

145 West 15th Street, New York 11, N.Y.



2773 E. Manoa Rd.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home
Millions of Jacks in gas and auto-service stations, truckers,
body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show
you HOW — easy step by step directions — what tools to use.
EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement
or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder NoPM-18 and free bonus offer.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO. P. O. BOX 50 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.



U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR EARN ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Science or Engineering in 36 months — year-round program optional. 27-month engineering diploma also available. Classes start January, March, June, September. QUALITY EDUCATION. Graduates employed throughout U.S. and foreign countries. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. New library and laboratories. Employment help provided. SAVE TIME AND MONEY. Write for catalog and complete information.

Indiana Institute of Technology formerly Indiana Technical College

Please send free information on in Engineering and Science as ci Aerospace Engineering	necked:
Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering Electrical Engineering Electronic Engineering	☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Metallurgical Engineering ☐ Physics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Mathematics
Name	
Address	
Cita	



POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG

SHOOTS THRU 100 PAGES-THIS BOOK!



MAKE THIS TEST ... Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only 2" long x 1" in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically

FREE! Get the 'BB Shot' now—we'll include an extra Velocity Cone and FREE Target, BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser . . . all for only \$1.98 ppd. 3 for \$5.00 ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N. Y. C. residents or minors

GRAYSON CO. . Dept. E-61, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10

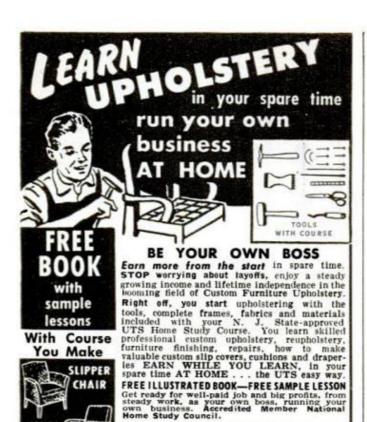
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Name	\$
Address	т
ity State	



GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept. MF-103, Rt. 130

ppd.



- - - - MAIL COUPON NOW- -

Name (Please Print Plainly)

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. RR-310, (Division Technical Home Study Schools) Little Falls, New Jersey

Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and FREE sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

City Zone . . . State

Start Your Own Business





EATHER STATION



Featuring a REMOTE READING ANEMOMETER AND WIND-Flashing Neon Lights on indoor indicator board how wind speed and wind direction. Operates on less than 1 cent per month. Safety Power Cord makes all connections I cent per month, Safety Power Cord makes all connections safe to touch. Rugged equipment built for long service. 150 ft. of Lead-in Wire included. Plus—Air Tank Barometer with 4 ft. indicator column. Sling Psychrometer... measures relative humidity. Rain Gauge... measures rainfall to 1/100 inch... ALSO Cloud Chart, Weather Map and Forecasting Manual—a complete set-up for amateur meteorology, Fun to Erect - Fascinating to Use.

**TOUR SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK—only

**AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB, INC., Dept. P-10
501 E. CROCKETT ST., SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78202

FOR THIS Make money. Know how to break and train horses or ponies. Write today for this book FREE, together with special

offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If re interested in Gaiting and Riding the horse, check here (). Do it today—now. BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP Dept. 11010-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Or Your Money Back Guaranteed

SURPRISE FRIENDS, RELATIVES.
ENJOY POPULARITY AND FUN GALORE!
You get TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66
page, secret system worth \$3.00 which positively
teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and
any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52
photos. 87 finger placing charts, etc., plus 110 popular
and western songs, words and music: a \$1.00
Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music: a \$3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge—TOTAL VALUE \$7.00—ALL THREE for only
\$2.98. SEND NO MONEY! On delivery, pay postman \$2.98 plus C.O.D,
postage. Or send \$3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D,
outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order: Money-back
Guarantee. ED SALE, Studio 153-R, AVON BY THE SEA, N. J.



YOU NEVER HAVE TO BUY ANOTHER AIR REFRESHER AGAIN!"

Amazing No-Time-Limit Free Replacement **Guarantee Clinches Sale After Sale**

Flora-Scent-world's most beautiful, most useful air refresher, now becomes a **Permanent** Air Refresher, thanks to sensational new guarantee. Flora-Scent is beautiful apothecary jar with lovely flowers, scented by fragrance capsule. We replace this fragrance capsule FREE (charging only 10c to help pay part of postage, handling cost), when-ever fragrance fades, usually after a year or more.

Friends, Neighbors Order 1 to 4 at First Sight!

At low \$2.98 price, you can sell 1 to 4 or more Flora-Scents (rose, orchid, gardenia, or pine) to a home, more for gifts. Make up to 120% profit on each one. Earnings up to \$10.00 and more in an hour are possible, spare time or full time. No experience needed.

FREE Rush name, address for Sales Kit with details of Free Replacement Guarantee, money-making plans – FREE, no obligation. Write TODAY!

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC., Flora-Scent Div. 114 East 32nd Street, Dept. W-15MY, New York 16, N. Y.



Name

Address

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

and Time Payment Plan.

1016-3 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn. Send FREE BOOK-"Money Making Facts",

CLUB

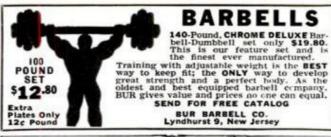
CHAIR

OTTOMAN

SLIP COVERS

Yours to Keep

or Sell

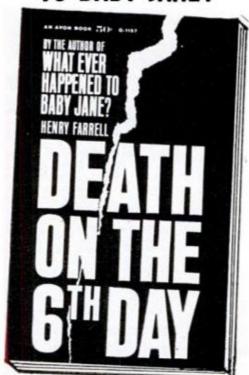




The *New* spine-chiller by the author of

WHAT EVER HAPPENED TO BABY JANE?

RENO, NEV. BOX - 5215-PM LARGEST OIL LEASE AGENTS IN NEVADA LAND



An Avon Book

G1157

50¢

Available wherever paperback books are sold; or send 50¢, plus 10¢ per copy for mailing costs, to: Avon Book Division, Dept. M, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

NOW 9 WAYS TO TRAIN AT HOME FOR A CAREER IN ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION TV-RADIO



TELEVISION SERVICING INDUSTRIAL

2 INDUSTRIAL MILITARY ELECTRONICS

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS

Thousands of Ambitious Men Gained Success with NRI Training

No matter how much or how little education you have, one of NRI's nine career-training courses can help you, too, toward more interesting work, a more profitable future. As the oldest and largest school of its kind, NRI has nearly 50 years of experience providing the best Electronics training at a cost most anyone can afford.

Special Training Equipment Included

NRI training is built around timeproved "learn-by-practice" methods to make learning easier, faster, more interesting. Most courses include—at no extra cost—special training equipment for shop and lab experience in your own home. Find out about NRI courses, trial plan, convenient terms. Mail coupon. NRI TRAINING, Washington 16, D.C.

FCC LICENSE

BASIC ELECTRONICS

MATH FOR

AVIATION COMMUNICATIONS

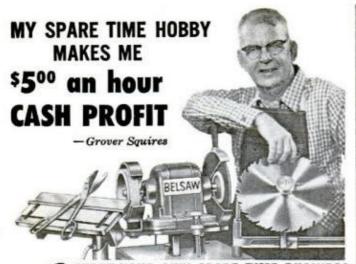
MARINE COMMUNICATIONS

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS



Mail For FREE Catalog

MC	1 101	KLL	Caralog
NRI TRA		Washington 16	, D.C. 3KA
Send me fu		without cost or	
Name			Age
	(Please Print)	
Address			
City		Zo	neState
Acc	redited Membe	r National Home	e Study Council



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only \$15.00 a month. Send coupon today.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. 714 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo. Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.

Name

Address

City

State



be a TAX CONSULTA EARN

Our students earn lucrative fees in 3 month busy tax season preparing income tax returns in spare time—and operate profitable Business Tax Service yielding steady monthly fees of \$10-\$50 per client, year 'round. Enjoy professional standing in dignified full or part time home-office business. No experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Write today for free literature. No agent will call. Licensed by N.Y. Education Dept.

National Tax Training School, Monsey E-20, N.Y.

AND TOUGH SEW LEATHER MATERIALS EASILY

COMPLETE, EASY-TO-USE, HEAVY DUTY STITCHER KIT IN ONE COMPACT TOOL

Postpaid

and expansion band.



Makes lock-stitches like a machine

HEAVY DUTY STITCHER makes it easy to sew anything made of Leather, Canvas, Plastic, Nylon, or other tough materials. Fast "push-pull" action makes firm, even stitches like machine. Saves you money repairing Luggage, Convertible Tops, Seat Covers, Sails, Sportsgear, Footwear, Saddlery, Awnings, Rugs, etc. Comes complete with 3 different needles (fine, heavy, curved) and 10 yard bobbin of strong waxed Nylon thread, including simple directions. Extra needles and thread always available. ORDER NOW! Send only \$2.49 money order, check or cash. We pay postage. If C.O.D., postage charges added. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Sportsman's Post, 366 Madison Ave., Dept. B-81, New York 17



No winding. Drop-in loading. Pistol grip houses batteries.

winds, erases. Includes microphone, tape, reels,

TAPE RECORDER \$

battery, speaker.

These are only examples of hundreds import bargains you can get for profits of up to 200% and more... here are examples of other high-profit imports:

Transistor Radio . . . \$1.96 Derringer Pistol . . . 5.74 6.00 Star Sapphire Ring . . 1.20

Binoculars 1.70 Electric Food Mixer . . Teakwood Chest . . .

Prices subject to market fluctuation. MELLINGER CO., 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. K25A, Los Angeles 25, Calif. 90025

Jeweled Calendar Watch 2.44 Cigarette Lighter . Tailor Made Silk Suit . . 22.50

> DO NOT ORDER FROM US Plan shows where you get buys like these for big profit U.S. sales. Prices shown are direct from suppliers abroad

ELECTRIC RAZOR \$ Swiss made. Shaped to heaviest beard. Complete with cord, brush and guard.

ISCOVER

BIG MONEY BUSINESS

You Can Start in Your Spare Time Whatever you now do for a living, whether you have your own bus ness or work for someone else, importing offers you profits be-yond your wildest dreams. You

need no previous experience or capital investment. You don't even have to pay for merchandise in advance. Profits are all yours because you deal direct with overseas suppliers. Our secrets of Import profits reveal every-thing you need to know. Rush coupon for FREE BOOK, showing how others have followed this plan to success.

RUSH	COUPOR	FOR F	REE	BOOK
------	--------	-------	-----	------

MELLINGER CO., Dept. K-25-A 1554 S. Sepulveda Bivd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

Send Free Book showing how I can start a business of my own, take big profits and how I can get thousands of bargains like these direct from overseas suppliers.

AddressZone.....State.

POPULAR MECHANICS



Better than ever taste! Better than ever relief! Your best antacid!

Mail Coupon Today! 3 AUDELS GUIDES

No. 1 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIL	
	DE. 1132 Pages \$ 6.00
No. 2 HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GU	IDE. 864 Pages 6.00
No. 3 TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY	. 2 Book Set 10.00
No. 4 HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY	. 1052 Pages 5.00
No. 6 PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GU	JIDES. 4 Book Set 9.00
No. 7 PAINTING & DECORATING MA	NUAL, 585 Pages 4.00
	ES. 4 Book Set 9.00
No. 10 WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages	4.00
No. 11 MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 6	72 Pages 4.00
	HANDBOOK. 1250 Pages 6.00
	TIONING. 1360 Pages 6.00
No. 15 ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 10 Volume	Set 22.50
No. 26 MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES.	4 Book Set 9.00
No. 27 ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056	Pages 5.00
No. 29 SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOU	7.50 T152 Pages 7.50
No. 43 DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDI	A. 2 Book Set 8.9
No. 44 NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONA	RY. 712 Pages 6.9:
No. 46 WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE.	436 Poges 4.00
	GRAPHY. 416 Pages 3.91
No. 48 GAS ENGINE MANUAL. 480 Pa	ges 4.00
No. 49 OUTBOARD MOTORS & BOATH	NG GUIDE. 400 Pages 4.00
7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION	HERE IS ALL YOU DO
SEND NO MONEY-Pay the postman nothing!	IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for	IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below draw a circle around
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination. If you decide to keep the	IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mai Order Coupon below draw a circle around the number of Guides you want. We will seno
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination. If you decide to keep the books you pay for them under our easy-pay	IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below draw a circle around
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination. If you decide to keep the books you pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month. THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement by W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. Flease mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATIONs agreet to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or se book or set ordered until I have paid the gurcha- catisface with my Audel Suides I may return the HAME.	IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mai Order Coupon below draw a circle around the number of Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us. Publishers Since 1879 P10 the books I have circled below. et ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each to prince, plus shipping costs. If I am net completely a prince, plus shipping costs. If I am net completely
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination. If you decide to keep the books you pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month. THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement BY W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. Please mail me for 7 days FREE EXAMINATION & agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or s book or set ordered until I have paid the purcha catisfied with my Audel Guides I may return the IMAME. INDRESS.	IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mai Order Coupon below draw a circle around the number of Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us. Publishers Since 1879 P10 the books I have circled below. et ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each to prince, plus shipping costs. If I am net completely a prince, plus shipping costs. If I am net completely
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination. If you decide to keep the books you pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month. FIREO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement 49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION # agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or s	IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mai Order Coupon below draw a circle around the number of Guides you want. We will sent them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us. Publishers Since 1879 P10 the books I have circled below, et ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each se price, plus shipping costs. If I am net completely m.

SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete pay-

ment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

Use new improved Model 163 to...

REPAIR ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES



INCLUDING Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
CHECK ALL ELECTRIC LINES • TEST ALL TV TUBES

The Model 163 measures A.C. and D.C. voltages, 0 to 300 volts; A.C. and D.C. current, 0 to 15 amperes; indicates continuity to 100,000 obms.

The ranges specified above are sufficient to test all Home Appliances without exception and the vast majority of Industrial Appliances and Utilities.

The Model 163 will measure the current consumption of any home electrical appliance without the necessity of breaking any of the wires and while the unit is in operation. You simply insert the plug of the appliance into a special socket on the front panel of Model 163, plug the line cord of the Model 163 into the electric line outlet, and read the current consumption in amperes direct on the meter. This is a feature not included in many ampere testers selling from \$25.00 to \$100.00.

Testing TV tubes with Model 163. Please note Model 163 will not test the quality of the tube (an emission tester is required for that purpose) but Model 163 will test all tubes used in your TV set, including picture tubes, for open filaments, burned out tubes, etc.

Testing electric lines and outlets. The Model 163 will measure the voltage of any electrical line, outlet or socket. Most lines vary between 110 volts and 125 volts depending upon power line load. Some lines are 220 volts (actually vary between, 208 volts and 240 volts). Model 163 will accurately measure all such lines whether A.C. or D.C.

Motors. The model 163 will test all motors—single phase, multi-phase, universal, squirrel cage, induction; in fact every type of motor from fractional H.P. to 2 H.P.

METER MOVEMENT. The Model 163 employs a rugged, accurate, highly damped meter movement with sealed air-damping chamber. Because the meter is of the A.C. type, rectification of current is not required, greatly reducing the possibility of ever damaging the meter or its associated components.

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$3.00 per month until the total price of \$9.85 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

TEST LEADS. The Model 163 includes both a prod type lead and an alligator clip lead allowing maximum flexibility.

OPERATING PROCEDURE BOOK. The 36-page manual provided with Model 163 is practically a condensed course in electricity. In addition to detailed step-by-step procedure for using Model 163, the manual explains in easy-to-understand language what electricity is, discusses current voltage and wattage, and includes many, many simplified explanations usually included only in costly correspondence courses.

GUARANTEE. Model 163 is guaranteed for a period of one year.

Model 163 comes complete with all test leads and operating instruction manual. Ready to use. Only

\$<u>985</u>

	NSTRUMENT CO., INC. 911 Faile St., Bronx 59, N. Y.
	ne Model 163. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$3.00
	and balance at rate of \$3.00 per month unti 35 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid
If not satisfacto	y, I may return for cancellation of account.
If not satisfacto	y, I may return for cancellation of account.
If not satisfacto	y, I may return for cancellation of account.



Excitement! Security! Good Pay!

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME-START NOW!

Crime everywhere is on the rise! Learn now, in your own home, the profitable profession that enables you to track down criminals and bring them to justice! Hundreds of Identification Bureaus employ I. A. S. graduates... trained in finger printing, police photography, handwriting identification, firearms and investigation. Our 44th year! FREE "Blue Book of Crime"... packed with crime facts and the full story of famous I. A. S. training. State exact age. No salesman will call. Rush Coupon!

FREE	INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Dept. 1357 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Ill.
Blue Book	Rush Blue Book of Crime FREE!
of Crime	NAMEAge
MAIL	ADDRESS
MAIL	TOWNSTATE

EARN \$125 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO DIESEL EXPERT - LEARN A TRADE YOU LIKE

You learn fast in our shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Students short of money may earn most of their expenses by doing part-time work. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOUR-SELF. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin-write today

		COLLBOAL	TOBAVI
I MAII	L IMIS	COUPON	TODAT!

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE 226 7th Ave., No., Dept. 86, Nashville, Tenn. Please send without obligation free catalog.

	(please	print	or	write	plainly)	
ADDRESS			_			_
CITY					STATE	





FORMULA FOR SUCCESS

FOR HIGHEST POSSIBLE INCOME and greatest prestige and happiness you must know which job, business or schooling is best suited to your abilities. Don't be like millions who waste entire lives in the wrong fields. Have your abilities SCIENTIFICALLY evaluated from tests taken in spare time at home at a very low cost. Know your abilities! Don't waste them! Write for free details

INSTITUTE FOR CAREER ADVANCEMENT Dept. 1100 443 West 50th Street, New York 19, New York

RIDE 'EM ANIMAL CUTOUTS

Here for your youngster is PM's own PROJECT-A-PLAN NO. 2, on transparent film for less trouble and more fun. Camel, elephant, and horse patterns that can be projected easily on wood or cardboard, cut out and used as quick-change playmounts. 75 cents to READER SERVICE BUREAU, POPULAR MECHANICS, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

BASEMEN



TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK. NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. INSTALLS EASY. Write McPHERSON, INC. BOX 15133 TAMPA, FLA.

PROTECT YOURS	A SAFE, LEGAL WAY TO PROTECT YOURSELF! No Permit Required to Purchase
burst of TEAR GAS of less while you summanent injury. Also	EAR GAS protector in your pocket, car or purse! A will halt an attacker in his tracks, renders him help- mon aid! Effective immediately yet causes no per- handy to flush animals and snakes from holes.
TEAR GAS GU This all-steel, .22 co gan pull the trigge blanks for alorm, or and flares for emers plete with 6 tear gi instructions.	stream GAS as fast as you for Also fires dag training, gencies. Com- as shells and STEEL \$ 9.98 TEAR GAS PENS This handy size chrome pen shoots the new powerful .38 spec, MAGNUM cortridge, Will halt an attacker— in his tracks, readers him helpless while you summon aid! Complete with 2 shells \$ 9.98 Some as above in .22 caliber
☐ Gum \$11.98 ☐ Pen ☐ Pen \$4.98 ☐ Gum	. \$9.98
Rush!	NAME

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to 5 an Hour!

Get ORDE man—do—or exp Send coup and most businesses machine Plastic S within the one can le a few mi Magic Ming in dai No canv.

Make Thous Costume

the machine a Plastic Sealing.
Job — ordered by mail — only
lle in material cost brings
back \$2.58 in cash by mail.
Capacity of machine: \$25.00
Profit per hour of operation.

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

WE'LL EVEN HELP FINANCE YOU

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders, financing help, too. Rush name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, finance plan, all the facts you need. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-2-L, Chicago 26, III

W	ARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
	t no cost to me, please rush full details and nancing plan, postage prepaid. No obligation.
N	ame
A	ddress
C	ityZoneState

2236 S. Michigan Ave.,

PLASTS Amazing TEAR GAS NOLESTERS TEAR GAS PENCIL

Discharges tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Effective substitute for firearms. No selling experience needed. Handle as profitable sideline, soon you'll sell it full time. Start now, 5 easy sales net \$25.00 a day up. Send \$5.95 for demonstration kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstration Blanks and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. NOT SOLD TO MINORS. State age with order. Hagen Supply Corp. Dept. PM 103. St. Paul J. Minn.



More Comfort Wearing FALSE TEETH

Here is a pleasant way to overcome loose plate discomfort. FASTEETH, an improved powder, sprinkled on upper and lower plates holds them firmer so that they feel more comfortable. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug counter.

100 to[§]1000

Always have cash when you need it! Personal BORROW-BY-MAIL plan provides cash for any reason .. on your signature only. Private entirely by mail. No endorsers, no personal interviews. Terms to fit your budget. Small payments. 24 months to repay. Fast service everywhere. State supervised. Details sent in plain envelope. No obligation Inquire now

一学个	5	16/
\$14,76	diamet diam	24 Marchi Payments
	\$120	\$ 7.09
MONTHLY	\$250	\$14.76
REPAYS		\$25,91
\$250	\$650	\$36.14
7250	\$1000	\$53.17
		-

620 Symes	ANCE CO. Dept. PW-183 Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.
Address_	
City	
Age	Occupation

BUILD, FLY ONE-MAN COPTER



Fun to build, inexpensive, easy to fly. Factory kits available. Order 3-view drawings, specs, photo of Gyro-Copter \$2 or motorless Gyro-Glider \$1. Send coupon today. BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-103 Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N.C.

ADDRESS.

LEARN

FCTRONIL

TELEVISION

ELECTRICITY

Train in the new shop-labs of the world famous



on a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment for a Big Pay Job and an Exciting Career. Special finance plans. Part time employment service while in school. Also Free RESEARCH graduate employment service.

Use this coupon	to get our FREE BOOK FUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS"
COYNE ELECTRICA 1501 W. Congress P	L SCHOOL, Dept. of Electronics 73-S arkway, Chicago 7, Illinois
NAME	PHONE
ADDRESS	AGE
CITY	ZONESTATE

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammationa constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation may cause men to grow old prema-turely and often leads to Incurable conditions.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments used at the Excelsior Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and better health.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doctors, who have years of experience in this field, make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA

Is also amenable to a mild Non-Surgical Treatment available here.

RECTAL-COLON DISORDERS

are often associated with Glandular Inflammation.

Either or both of these disorders may be treated at the same time you are re-ceiving Glandular Inflammation Treatments.

Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has published a New FREE Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to you. Write today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC Dept. B6151 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book, I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation	☐ Hernia☐ Rectal-Colon
Name	
Address	
City	State



WANT-AD CLASSIFIE **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Advertisements in this section \$1.35 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 18th of the second month preceding date of issue F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising

Popular Mechanics, Classified Adv. Dept., 740 Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

PLANS! Parts! Build your own go-cart, mini-bike. Huge parts catalog and com-plete plans, \$1.00. Write: Catalog, Box 62110, Janesville, Wisconsin.

GO-CARTS \$12.00. Catalog 25¢. Master, 1420 S. 11th, Niles, Mich.

MANUFACTURED Children's rick-shaw F.O.B. N.Y.C. express. Aurora-4487, Ingle-wood, California.

AUTOMOBILE Literature, antique, classic, modern. Manuals, photos, rare reprints. Non-profit hobby club. Free information. Enthusiasts, Box 451B, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

CAR Hobbies. New models! Just out! Like real cars. Loaded with specials. Motorized, lights. Catalog free. Fenbro Company, Box 342, Skokie, Ill.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

WILD Bumper strips, labels! Strange, startling, unconventional, Krazy Labels, Box 15-B, Olympia, Washington.

CRANKSHAFT Grinder, hand operated. Makes bearings fit without taking engine apart. \$5.00. Literature. L. D. McGee, 719 Cascade, Wenatchee, Wash.

DRIVE Car. 16 ways to save money. Save gas, oil, tires, battery. Details free. A. Spencer, Mokena, Ill.

CROSLEY And foreign car parts. Dis-count Club, Box 7B, Elmont, N. Y.

JEEP Parts! For military and civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Cat-alog for owners and dealers. Inquiries in-vited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PM Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

NEW And used parts at savings. Com-plete guaranteed parts service for all modpiete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks. Largest in the West. Jeep and army parts specialists. Newest type shifting hubs for all jeep and all military and latest production front end drive vehicles. \$27.50 and up. Also, foreign car parts. Write. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Avenue. Denver 17, Colo.

PARTS, Model "A." List 25¢. (Refund-ble) Matco. Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

ANTIQUE Model pistons, gaskets, gears, valves, etc. Antique Auto Parts, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

CRAZY Customizing! Newest craze! Free info. Sample, 25¢. Craft, 3008-M Montrose, Chicago 18.

BUILD A fiberglass convertible top. Instructions \$2.00. Ferguson, Box 2164, Glenbrook, Conn.

SAVE Up to 50% on auto parts, accessories! Get new 260-page illustrated catalog, just out. Over 100.000 items to renew, rebuild, renovate all makes, models domesbuild, renovate all makes, models domestic, foreign cars, trucks, sports cars, from 1920 to 1964's; '28 to '31 Model A! Latest Hollywood accessories, custom and hispeed equipment. Rush 25¢ for postage, handling—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 PM-10 Archer, Chicago 16.

AMAZING Chemical vitalizes your automatic transmission! Expands clutch discs and seals .005! Smooth, Leakproof \$1.95 postpaid check or money order. Weldtite® North Wales, Penna.

PERFECTED Slide valve carburetion. ourteen jets, Gentleman Automotive Fourteen jets. Gentlema Products. Reading, Penna.

AUTO Shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Weld-ing School, Box M-103, Troy, Ohio.

VOLKSWAGEN Original parts, everything you need, 10-30% discount. Catalog 25 cents. European Automotive Parts, 2105 Mary Catherine, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

SAVE On seat belts, Nylon webbing, metal-to-metal buckle; meets SAE, GSA standards. Simple installation. \$4.95 ea., postpaid, satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. U.S. Safety Belts, Dept. M1, Box 95, Clayton 5, Mo.

FORD Parts 1928-1953. Largest stock new Ford parts for the restorer. Send \$1.00 for catalog 1928-1948. Specialized Auto Parts, 301 Adams, Dept. S, Houston 11, Texas.

STOP Hub-cap thefts. Just screw into air valves by hand. Lock with custom key. \$1.49. M. H. Fanok, Box 261A, Morristown, N.J.

DO You have a colorful "Safety Phrase" bumper sticker for your car yet? Now only 25¢. Saf-T-Car, Box 347, Bloomfield, New

HYDRAULIC Jack repair parts. "Sava-Jack" genuine metal replacement parts; "Econo-Pak" bulk items; Jackmaster repair kits, catalog 25¢ in coin. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N.J.

BUY Tires wholesale! Dunlop, Cooper auto, truck, farm, trailer, sports car, tires tubes. Send sizes for free prices. Factory Tire Sales, 4875-P Stevens Creek, Santa Clara, California.

NEVER Lose your car key. The spare that's always there. Magnet Key sticks to any steel surface. American cars only. Give make and year of car. \$1.00 postpaid. Key Supply Co., Box 2024, Van Nuys, Calif.

TRANSMISSIONS, Automatics, rebuilt. Guaranteed, ATR Motors; 205 S, Arnaz Dr., Beverly Hills, California.

RING-VALVE Job while driving. \$6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed! Nothing like it! Many mechanics recommend! Customers say: "Cut my oil consumption in half within a week." "Raised compression 35 pounds plus giving me 3.5 more miles per gallon," "In all my 36 years experience as service manager for Mack Truck, I have never seen Motaloy's equal." Yellow Cab executive writes: "Motaloy did so well on our test, that in 1958 I ordered it for the rest of the cars and my personal Cadillac." Order today! Motaloy, Grantham, Penna. ham, Penna.

MAGNETIC Ashtray holds any metal surface, can't slip or spill, unbreakable plastic. Car, home, shop, office. Red, green, blue, silver. Special \$1.00. Free cir-cular, other bargains. Lesters, K3, Box 10, Franklin Square, N.Y.

SNO-DRIVES. If you need snow tires you surely need Sno-Drives for extra traction. Guaranteed. Only \$10.95 postpaid. Bateson's, 4408 Market, Wilmingpaid. Bateson' ton, Delaware.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 38.

AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Campers. Pre-cut Kits. Blue-prints. Supplies. Literature 10¢. Comstock Trailers. Parsons, Kansas.

PICKUP Camper-Build yourse'f. Save! Complete plans \$7.50. We have materials, equipment. Details 10¢. Viking Camper Supply, 14123-F Holly Rd. Hopkins, Minn.

BUILD Camping travel trailers. Illus-ated circulars 25¢. Kamcraft, Box 1153, trated circulars 25¢ Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

MOTORIZE Bicycle yourself! No weld-ing! Send \$1.50 for illustrated manual. Dynex Industries, PO Box 5102, Louisville, Kentucky.

SCOOTER-BIKE. Parts to convert bl-cycle frame \$4.95; wheels, clutches, en-gines discount priced. Plans \$2.00 refund-able. Gilliom Manufacturing Co., St. Charles 210, Missouri.

BUILD Motorbike from bicycle, Plans \$1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota.

BUILD Your own cart, trail or Mini Cycle frame for less than \$10! Save 50%! Buy kits, parts at discount prices! Plans with information only \$2 each. Money back guarantee. Cycle-Cart, Dept. PM-10, 3518 W. Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

OCTOBER 1963

SPEED cams for motor scooters, 34 midgets, Cushmans, Whizzers, Continentals, Mustangs, etc. \$15.00—your core. 50¢ for auto catalog. Weber Speed Equip.. 310-B So. Center, Santa Ana, Calif.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains, New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 1753 Muskego, Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW Mini-bike, go-kart catalog with 6 parts diagrams. Send 50¢, Jerry Staver, Box 511-M, Janesville, Wisconsin.

GO Kart \$10, less motor. Cushman motorscooter \$25. Jawa motorcycle \$35, Indian \$35. Whizzer engine \$8. (Mailorder only.) Send 25¢ (35¢ for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 115, listing these and hundreds of other bargains. Homebuilders parts, plans etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

SCOOTER Plan, Kart plan \$2.00 each. Scooter \$59.95, Kart kit \$39.95. Parts catalog of clutches, sprockets, pulleys, chain, tubing, wheels. The Dorr Company, 2924-4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BANKRUPT Motorcycle bargains. Wholesale parts, new, used. Directory 35¢. Bunico, 146-7. Covington, Virginia.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle motors. Large stock Indian Cushman Vespa Mustang NSU parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri. 64127.

AVIATION

"HOW To organize an aeroclub." Laws, regulations, instructions. Learn to fly economically \$2.00. Aeroclub Service, P.O. Box 24, Byscayne Annex, Miami 52, Plorida.

GYROCOPTER Blades. Solid aircraft spruce. Vancraft, 7246 North Mohawk, Portland, Oregon 97203.

HOMEBUILT: Real enclosed helicopter, 24 pages ideas, information, \$2.00. Build "executive" helicopter; drawings, specifications, \$1.50. Helicopter Development, Box PM4056, Newark 12, New Jersey.

ECONOMICAL. Simple. Safe. Easily built. Latest version of "Airsport" \$1.00 sends blueprints, photos, information etc. Plans, kits available. Falconar Aircraft, Municipal Airport, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

PROPELLERS, Plans, supplies for airboats, snowplanes. 125 h.p. Lycoming engines, \$125.00. Parts, gauges, throttles, spark plugs, wires, hose, coil coolers, gaskets, etc. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell. Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas. 76105

FREE 32-page aviation book catalog. Aero Publishers, 2162-PM Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

WINDMILL Generators; kits \$19.00 up; catalog \$1.00 refundable. Richcraft Engineering, Sterling, Virginia.

BATTERY Reconditioning kit, molds, instructions. Old batteries like new, Battery Shop, 18182 Vierra, Salinas, Calif.

REBUILD Batteries! Complete manual \$3.00. Hydraulic Jack repair manual \$3.00. Chrysler Corp. alternator guide \$3.00. C.O.D. accepted. Bayer Publications, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

HOW To make your own 20 watt fluorescent light for less than \$1.50. Complete, guaranteed instructions \$1.50. 40 watt bread board diagrams and materials available. Specialty Sales, Box 1086, Muncie, Indiana.

58

POPULAR MECHANICS

WHOLESALE—Appliance, lamp parts. Lists free, Large illustrated catalogue \$1.00. Seco, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

LAMP, Electrical parts, wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 35¢. Brown Lamp, Box 305, Clayton 5, Missouri.

LAMP Parts. Catalog, prices, wiring instructions, 50¢. Refunded first order. Gyro, 5208P N.W. 35 Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Buy fixture kits, fixtures, midget fluorescents, parts direct. Catalog 10¢. Shoplite, 650M Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

AIR CONDITIONING

AIR Conditioning equipment driven by engines. EDR Company, 2712 Southwest Freeway, Houston, Texas 77006.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

PRODUCTION Welders, \$69.50, \$39.50. Paul Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady 3, New York.

CHROME Plating equipment, supplies. All other finishes. Home workshop and production sizes. Send \$1.00 (refundable) for formulas, operating data, equipment guide and catalog. HBS Equipment Division L50, 3445 Union Pacific Avenue, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

FREE Welder catalog. Kits, build 350ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. LeJay, Minneapolis 31, Minnesota.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

AMAZING Saw knife forever sharp. Cuts thick or thin slices of anything tomatoes, frozen food, even bones. Special offer free with every saw knife famous all purpose knife. \$2.00. Knife Co., Box 2024, Van Nuys, Calif.

EASY; You make production machinery. Pree plans lists. Ray Mayo, Calhoun, Louisiana.

MACHINISTS, Toolmakers chests, List free. Cepuder, 4715 Spencer, Lisle, Ill.

STANLEY, Millers Falls, Skil, Disston, Wiss, Plumb, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Ridgid, and hundreds of other nationally advertised brands at prices hard to beat. Send 25¢ for our big tool catalog today! Silvo Hardware, 107PM Walnut, Phila. 6, Penna.

MACHINIST Tools. Small shop supplies. Campbell Tools, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.

SURVEYING

NEW And guaranteed factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list M113. Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

DIESEL Injector parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-53-71-110. Bares, 2093 East 19 Street, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions, \$1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell, Michigan.

WINDING Data. 275 motors, single and three phase \$1.10. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City 24, Mo.

TACHOMETERS. Electric for top engine performance. All ranges, sizes. Westberg Mfg. Co., Box 239, Napa, Calif.

OPERATE 3-Phase motors from single phase. Plans \$1.00. Donald Howell, Barnesville, Ohio.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

FREE War surplus catalog when you order our directory! Jeeps \$178, airplanes \$159, boats \$7.88, generators \$2.68, typewriters \$8.79 typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale direct. Full details, 607 locations and procedure \$1.00. Surplus, Box 789 PM-10, York, Penna.

GOVERNMENT Land now available in 25 states. Millions of acres low as \$1.25 acre. Exclusive new copyrighted report! Send \$1.00 to U.S. Land Disposal, Box 18177-P2, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

JEEPS \$89.00. Guns, boats, airplanes, thousands items low as 1¢ on dollar direct from government. Complete "Directory" \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. U.S. Surplus, Room 160-M6, 333 West First, Dayton 2, Ohio.

WAR Surplus bargains! New government releases arrive constantly. Save up to 80%. Blankets, boots, cots, tents, wearing apparel, etc. Send for free war surplus catalog. Sioux Falls Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. What, where, how. Thousands items! Depots nearby you! Complete guide \$1.00 to Surplus Board, Box 152-B, Chicago 17, Ill.

JEEPS; Boats; airplanes; helicopters; walkie-talkies; cameras; guns; tents; tires; tools; binoculars; typewriters; trucks; tractors. Individuals can now buy surplus direct from the Government. Send for new nationwide "U.S. Depot Directory & Procedures", \$1.00. Brody Service, Box 425PM, Nanuet, New York.

JEEPS \$111.68, boats, airplanes, typewriters, guns, thousands more typically as low as 1¢ on the dollar direct from government. Your area. Complete information \$1.00. Nationwide Surplus, Box 1942-A, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

JEEPS \$111.68, boats \$6.18, cars \$32.78, airplanes, typewriters, televisions, thousands more, typically at up to 98% savings. For complete information send \$1.00 to Surplus Service, Box 820, Holland 1, Michigan.

JEEPS \$111.68, typewriters \$4.15, radios \$2.65, televisions, guns, recorders, binoculars. Typical government surplus prices. Exciting details free. Enterprises, Box 402-X8, Jamaica 30, New York.

GOV'T. Surplus. How and where to buy in your area. Send \$1.00. Surplus Information. Headquarters Building, P.M., Washington 6, D.C.

JEEPS \$278, airplanes \$159, boats \$7.88, generators \$2.68, typewriters \$8.79 are typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Full details 627 locations and procedure only \$1.00. Surplus, Box 789-PM3, York, Penna.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and where to buy in your area, Send \$1.00. (Refundable.) Surplus, PM, Box 45781, Los Angeles 45, California.

JEEPS \$64.50, airplanes \$75.20, boats \$6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory" send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22083, PM9, Indianapolis 22, Indiana.

JEEPS \$64.50, airplanes \$75.20, boats \$6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory" send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, 4544 East 14 Street, Dept. PM9, Oakland 1, Calif.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FIBERGLASS Cloth and resin. World's finest cloth and non-run resin, at direct mill prices. Flotation foam. Complete line of plastics, silicon bronze and brass screws, save 60%. Free catalogue. Freight prepaid Stiles Boat Supply, Box 11P, Linden Ave., Mantua Hts., N.J.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

MARINE Conversions. Ford, Chevrolet. Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, N. J.

BUILD Your own boat from our largescale blueprints. Books of plans give howto-build help. Hundreds of professional designs—motor, sail or auxiliary—for amateur builders. Free catalog. MoToR BoatinG, 959 Eighth Ave., Dept. RS, New York 19. N. Y.

FULL Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7½-38 feet. Big new illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 64 designs, including catamarans, cruisers, runabouts, skiffs. outboard boats, sailing, racing, houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans, frame kits, full-size patterns prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50¢ for new 80-page catalog illustrating over 40 build-it-yourself power boats from 7' to 28'. Glen Designs, 9152 Rosecrans. Bellflower, Calif.

KAYAKS. One man \$16.50; two man \$22.50. Exciting Sitka kayak kits. known world wide. Free pictorial literature, Box 78P, Brecksville 41, Ohio.

BUILD Your own fiberglass pontoon boat. Free illustrated circular. Wentworth's Products. Dept. PM, P.O. Box 143, Muskegon, Mich.

200 BOAT plans, some kits, Catalogs: Powerboat 50¢, Sailboat 40¢, Marinecraft, Box 161-M, Brighton, Mass.

HYDRO-KART Building Plans \$6.00 or send 25¢ for detailed information. Designs by Andrews, P.O. Box 4022, Riverside, California.

BUILD Your own fiberglass boat. 3 methods. Send \$1.00. Box 21P, Cambridge, Maryland. 21613.

WORLD'S Largest Plan and Pattern catalog, 136 pages, over 230 designs of every type. Power, racing, sailing. Send \$1.00 for catalog, \$2.00 for catalog plus Boatbuilding and Armorglass books. Custom Craft, 1700 Niagara St., Buffalo 7N, New York.

SECRETS Of canvas work. Save 80% making own custom boat covers, awnings, etc. No sewing, \$1.00. Stearns, Stevensville, Maryland.

PONTOONS. Build your own boat with our unsinkable fibreglass pontoons. Send 20¢ for illustrated catalogue sheets and boat ideas. Fleet Products, P.O. Box 1188, Newport Beach, Calif.

CANOES \$22.50 full price of easily assembled kit for full size fourteen foot canoe. This is the genuine, lightweight design Chippewa canoe proven by years of rugged northwoods service. Thousands in use. Free literature. Chippewa Canoes, Box 22B-3, Barberton, Ohio.

WORLD'S Finest boat kits! Frame kits! Models from 8' to 24'. Prams, skiffs, runabouts, cruisers. All leaders in styling and performance. Send 50¢ for colored catalog. \$1.00 for catalog plus Boat Building handbook. Financing available. Custom Craft, 1700 Niagara St., Buffalo 7N, New York.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING, SKIN DIVING, ARCHERY

FISHERMAN'S Dream book free! 170 pages. Sweetest pocket size catalog ever! Do-it-yourself stuff galore: for making: nets, turtle traps, landing nets, rods, lures, sinkers, plastic worms, flies, fish smoking rig. Here's everything including latest rods, reel 'n gadgets. Send card: Netcraft Co., Dept. PMM, Box 5510, Toledo 13, Ohio.

ARMY Surplus. Many items under \$1.00. Free list. Marvin, Box 141, Ellenville, N.Y.

LAST Word in fish scalers, with claw. Sample 50¢ coin. John Raper, Lucama, N.C."

M-1 CARBINES \$20, Good. Instructions to get yours, \$1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Ball, D-5PM, 301 E. Thomas, Seattle 2, Wash.

SILENCERS! Efficient, compact attachment built inexpensively. Complete plans pistol, rifle \$1.00. Normount, 211PM, Forestgrove, Oreg.

GUNS Wholesale. Details 25¢. Gunsco. P.O. Box 3164, San Jose, Calif. 95116.

JAP Rifle altering to 30-06, \$6.00. Japshells \$3.95. Catalog 10€. T. P. Shop, West Branch 11, Mich.

MOLDS—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box PM78, Reading, Penna.

FREE—Wholesale catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (ME), Toledo 14, Ohio.

BIG Money raising crickets and 12 inch African fishworms. Free literature. Carter Ranch, Plains, Georgia.

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York.

CANNON Fuse 3/32" diameter, waterproof. Burns under water. 10 ft. \$1.00; 25 ft. \$2.00; ppd. Will Zeller, Hudson, Mich.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

OUTSTANDING Physical development! Any age. New guaranteed discovery uses only a rope. Strength, health, muscles. Gain—reduce. Free information. Ropercise. 4834 Art, San Diego, California. 92115.

DEADLY Kung-fu Karate "Iron Poison" hand fighting. Break bricks within 100 days. \$5.00. Free literature. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

BAR-BELLS, Courses, equipment, Catalogue 10¢, Good Barbell, B-1495, Hendersonville, N. Car.

ISOMETRIC Contractions: Ultraefficient musclebuilding method: equipment, long workouts unnecessary. Complete principles, exercises \$2.00. Isometriks, 1604 O'Farrell, San Francisco, California.

BARBELLS, Exercise equipment. Key to health, strength, physique. 25¢. Reading Barbell Co., West Reading, Pa.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's, D.C. revolutionary discovery, \$2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S7, Chicago 90.

HEALTH. Reducing, gaining, muscles, longevity, Guaranteed. Mail 25¢. Sids System. PM-L-63. 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, tents (300 styles—most erected on display). Send 25¢ for new giant catalogue-handbook-camp site directory. Morsan Tents, 810-R, Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CH. Request free 164-page Catalog CH. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD Your own reflector telescopes; complete kits; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods. All other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KPM-6 Hartford, Connecticut.

FREE Catalog, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes and photographic equipment. Midwest Enterprises, P.O. Box 2062, Milwaukee 1. Wisconsin.

DYNASCOPE. Amazing world-famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DP-9 Hartford, Connecticut.

PLANTS

GINSENG Bringing \$14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. K. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

5 RAINBOW Colored succulents \$1. 4 handsome Sempervivums \$1. Meyers, Box 307, Homeland, Calif.

EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

SUCCESS For you! Raise fishworms and crickets. Write for free literature and our success story in Life Magazine. Let us teach you our secrets of success. Hybrid redworms 3000, \$5.95. Carter Redworms, Plains, Georgia.

HYBRED Redworms. 1000—\$3.00, 2000— \$5.00, 5000—\$8.00, 10,000—\$14.00. Bedruns —\$1.00. In 20,000 orders only, Postpaid. With raising instructions. Brazos Bait Farm. Route 9, Waco, Texas.

MEN!—Women! Make money raising bait for us at home. Free details. Red Wigglers. Warsaw 45, Indiana.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill. Texas.

FROG Raising. Young frogs and giant breeders. Stock your lakes, pond. Nu-Tex Frog Farm, Box 4029 Corpus Christi, Texas.

RAISE African crawlers, redworms. Soilless method. Indoors, outdoors. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

RAISE Rabbits and fishworms on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

RED Wigglers \$7.00—1000; 500—\$4.00; Pit run \$4.00. Postpaid. Instructions with order. L. Green, Ludlow 3, S. Dak. 57755.

GROW Crickets, worms profitably. Write: Mayo Bait Farm, Calhoun, Louisiana.

RED Wigglers, breeders. 10,000, \$30.00. Rebel Bait Ranch, 1827 Columbia, Decatur, Ga.

BIG Profits raising nightcrawlers, redworms. Soilless method. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

\$5 MONTHLY Buys 5 acres. Near town, good building site, excellent fishing. Price \$125.00. Free list. Box 425-P Carthage, Missouri.

CANADIAN Vacation lands: Full price \$385.00. 40 acres. \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-C Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 46th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale, Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-D, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

\$1 ACRE—Canadian Border. Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities, (Non-profit.) Lists, photographs mailed. Bureau, 56 Churches, Toronto 1, Canada.

SPORTSMAN'S Special! Picturesque 140 acres with ¼ mile frontage on beautiful clear-water Ozark fishing river can be yours for only \$1,000 down! On all-weather road, mile highway, 6 village. About 20 tillable acres, rest woods, spring, barb wire. Four-room 2-bedroom house, barn. Wonderful place to get away from it all and it is priced amazingly low at \$5,000, only \$1,000 down. FREE—big illustrated Fall-Winter catalog, bargains coast to coast! United Farm Agency, 612-PM West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112. PLaza 3-4212. SPORTSMAN'S Special! Picturesque 140

PREE Fall-Winter catalog! Bargains and photos galore! Safe-Buy Real Estate Agency, 5514-PM West Markham, Little Rock, Ark.

FREE Lists, Farms, Homes, Business opportunities, Beach homesites, AAA Nationwide Realty, Manzanita, Oregon.

CAROLINA Coast ¹/₄ acre homesites only \$395. In 14.000-acre development on Highway 87? Roads, electricity, telephones, water system already in. Golf course, country club, motel, shopping center in operation. 50 freshwater lakes. 4.000 acre private hunting preserve. Free literature. Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 1-K, North Carolina Boiling Spring North Carolina.

FLORIDA Lake living. Homesites, cottagesites, mobilesites. Established area. \$390 full price, \$5.00 month. Swimming, fishing, boating, hunting, golfing. Write, Lake Weir 7, Silver Springs, Florida. Ad 6-1070-(F-0).

CENTRAL Florida lots. Lake and citrus region near DeLand. \$80 each. 11 lots. Sell separately. Casper Corp., 3970 NW 177 St., Miami, Fla.

FLORIDA Hills homesites \$150.00. \$5.00 monthly. Electric Thompson, Lecanto,

FREE Strout catalog! Widest selection of farms, homes, ranches, vacation, retirement and business opportunities. Nationwide coverage. World's Largest. 63 years service. Write Strout Realty, 7-CJ S. Dearborn, Chicago 3, Ill.

PETS-DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

TROPICAL Fish. 100 kinds. Imports. Plants. Live delivery. Catalog 10¢. Dept. 7, Box 981, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

SEND 10¢. 100 pigeons, supplies pictured. Monkeys, de-scented skunks, hamsters, guinea pigs. Parakeets guaranteed to talk. Stromberg's, Fort Dodge 25, Iowa.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens, aquarium supplies, lilustrated catalog 10¢. Marine Life, Dept. 110, Box 626, Dania,

HAWKS. Reptiles, raccoons, skunks, squirrels. Catalogue 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephen, S. C.

PETS. Hamsters, mice, rabbits, squirrels, chipmunks, guinea pigs, skunks, rac-coons. Picture catalog twenty-five cents. Moore's Hamster Ranch, Shepherdstown 25, West Virginia.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

RABBITS-FUR BEARING ANIMALS

EARN \$10,000 Yearly raising Angora rabbit wool for us. Information 25¢ coin. American Angora Company, Malta 12,

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

RAISE Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page book. 38 illustrations describing 25 breeds. Housing Breeding. Feeding. Markets and Marketing. Bulletin etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 ARBA Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn \$750 to \$1,000 monthly. Men urgently needed, Car furnished. Business expenses paid. Car furnished. Business expenses paid.

No selling. No college education necessary.

Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn \$8.44 hour spare time. Write for free literature. No obligation. Universal, CPM-10, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5,

MAKE Money from newspaper clippings. Some clippings worth dollars. Details free. Harvey, 1402-CN, Englewood, Colorado.

WHOLESALE Magazine subscriptions. Highest commissions. Bonus! Qualified Agencies, 451 LA Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

JEWELRY Kits. Assemble yourself. Pricelist. Cash, 910 Bellrose N.W., Albuquerque, N. M.

INVESTIGATE Automobile accidents. Earn up to \$1,000 monthly. Investigators urgently needed by insurance companies. Car furnished, expenses paid. Free employment help. Or, open your own profitable business full or spare time earning \$6 hour. College unnecessary. Free booklet and sample lesson, no obligation. United Schools. C1028, 1626 Glendale, Orlando, Florida.

REPAIR Hydraulic jack. Easy, profit-able. Write: Hydraulics, 3000 Mountain, El Paso, Texas.

REMAIL System kit \$3.00. Labrie, 3364 Station C, Ottawa 3, Canada.

START own business. Importing from foreign countries. Trade list manufacture exporting watches, jewelry, transistor radios, cameras, sporting goods, toys, novelties, etc. Complete Instructions \$1.00. Imports, Box 43, Newnan, Ga.

INVESTIGATE Auto accidents. Pays up INVESTIGATE Auto accidents. Pays up to \$750-1,000 a month. Investigators needed everywhere, part or full time. Car furnished; expenses paid. No selling. Meet interesting people. We train you spare time at home in weeks. Hold present job until ready to switch, or start own investigating business. Free information. No obligation. Liberty School. Dept. C-95, 1139 West Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

AUCTIONEERING—Home study course. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BECOME Independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PM-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Wormery. Plains, Georgia.

EARN \$240.00 A month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 invisible mendting jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 1586 Howard, Chicago 26, Ill.

SHARPEN Scissors, pinkers, clippers, expensive machines, supplies. Black-Inexpensive hawks, Sheldahl, Iowa,

CHROME Plating, Instructions, equipment and supplies. Platers' Supply, P.O. Box 565, Lugo Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

VENDING Machines, No selling, Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-PT, Evanston, Ill.

PIZZA Shops needed everywhere. Free details. Box 274, Indianapolis, Ind.

MAKE Money writing short paragraphs. Information free, Barrett, Dept. C27B-J, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

MAILORDER Baby item. Free sample circular, details. Baby Rutward, Columbia Station, Ohio.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

PUBLISH Your book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PMV, 84 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. 11.

BRITISH Book bargains, Any subject. Catalogues free. Transatbooks, Matawan,

FREE. Quick search. Any title! Cambridge Book Service, Box 18T, Cambridge 40, Mass.

SAVE To 84% on books, records. Free catalogue. Discount Reader's Service, IC-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 19131.

BOOKFINDERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazel-wood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

BOOKS, Free general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects, Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOK Hunters! Send wants! Atlantic Book Service, Cedar Street, Charlestown 29, Mass.

FREE Catalog. Self-help books. Write Wilshire, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 69P.

NATIONAL Geographic magazines, 1888-260, any issue. Periodical Service, Box any issue. Periodical Se M. Wilmington, Delaware

BRITISH Book bargains—Any subject. Catalogues free. Transatbooks, Wantagh, N. Y.

BOOKS Located! Aardvarks Worldwide Booksearch, Box 668-PM, San Diego 12,

PROPHET Elijah coming before Christ. Wonderful book free. E. Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

OUT-Of-print books at lowest prices! You name it, we find it! Fast service, No obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-PM, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

VENTRILOQUISM! Information free! Dummy catalog 25¢. State age. Maher, Box 36-O. Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

84 PAGES, Completely illustrated catalog. 25¢. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C. 11.

MAGIC Course, illustrated, \$1.00 trick, club membership, \$2.00. Sorcerers, Box 841, Wilmington, Delaware 19802.

FREE Professional magic lists. Wise-hart, 48 North Powell, Columbus 4, Ohio.

FREE Trick, catalog 25¢; Nielsen Mag-ic, 6509-5 Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

FREE Illustrated catalog, cards, coins, magic. Berten, 9420 Trumbull, Chicago 42.

GIANT Surprise catalog! 1000 tricks. jokes, professional magic! 160 pages thick! World famous! Special only 10¢. House of 1000 Mysteries. Dept. PM910-63 Mon-

FREE Magicians big catalog. Houdini handcuff escapes—Stage goods. Write Great Heaney, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10¢. Fastest service to ma-gicians for 40 years. Send 10¢ today. Doug-las Magiciand, Dept. 51, Dallas, Texas.

VENTRILOQUISM For fun or money. New method. Easy. R. Marlette, 1570 Glen Ellyn Rd., Glen Fllynn, Ill.

WORLD'S Finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 12, Illinois.

WORLD'S Finest magic catalog, \$2.50 (\$2.00 magic included free). 3000 tricks, pocket, stage (408 pages). Kanter's, M-200 South 13th, Philadelphia 7.

CATALOG =20, free trick, 25¢. 1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties. Elbee, 7408-P, San Antonio 7, Texas.

GAMES, TOYS, NOVELTIES

GET Laugh gags, tricks, novelties, wholesale. Sell. 50 gag samples 254. Free catalog. Dohn-VX-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

GAME Inventors! We are interested in new and novel child and adult game ideas. Nationally-known game manufacturingmarketing firm. Send for details. Hagglund and Associates Research Dept., 650 Ottawa Ave. N. Minneapolis 22, Minnesota.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

10 ARROWHEADS From 10 states \$3.00. George Smith, 9825 Conway Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46236.

ARROWHEADS 10 for \$3.00. List free, Hyde's, Rosemar Rd., Parkersburg, W.Va.

SELLING 20,000 Ancient arrowheads, spearheads, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

CURIOUS Coins and odd paper money from seven countries! Yours for only 10¢. \$100.000 Confederate "money" facsimile bonus for promptness. Other interesting offers on approval. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton M1, N. H.

TRUNKFUL 25,000 Indian-Lincoln cents mixed (from the 1920's & older). Will pack "grab-bag" style. 400 mixed \$25.00. sample bag of 20—\$2.00. Mrs. Fischer, Box 5490, Sherman Oaks 82, Calif.

"COINS Magazine." World's favorite! Lists coin values. Illustrated. Sample 25c: 1 year \$3.00; special: 3 months \$1.00. Water St., Iola, Wis. 54945

100 FOREIGN Coins \$2.95. 2 Mexican silver dollars \$1.00. Hudson, Box 188M. Tolleson, Arizona.

NEW Canadian coin list just out. 10¢. S. Golanski, 371 Beresford, Toronto 9.

COIN Collectors' favorite newspaper, "Numismatic News!" Gives coin values. Sample 25¢; 1 year \$3.00: special: 6 issues \$1.00. Water St., Iola, Wis. 54945

RARE Lincoln error! 1959DDD "Triple D" brilliant uncirculated \$6.50. S. Levinson, Box 557, No. Hollywood, Calif., 91603.

KUWAIT, Poland, Bulgaria's coins, all three 25¢. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, New York.

UNITED STATES, Foreign, coins accessories, 52 pages. Send 50¢ (refundable). Hobby Sales, St. Paul 16, Minn.

FOUR Different Indian cents \$1.00. Four different Liberty nickels \$1.00. John Gardner, Box 408, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

INDIAN Cents 5—\$1.00. Liberty nickels 5—\$1.00. Doktor, P.O. Box 35151, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED, 48-page, complete buying catalog 25¢. Notowitz, 2240 Village Court, Belmont, California.

20 FOREIGN Coins all different \$1.50, uncirculated. Burgess, Potrero 4, Calif.

THREE West Berlin—German Coins, 50¢. Stewart, Box 22169, San Francisco, Calif.

TWELVE Different Buffalo nickels dates of our choice \$2.10. Traycee, 25 Quinlan, Staten Island 14, New York.

SPECIAL. Uncirculated 1960-D small date Lincoln. \$1.00. Ausstate, Box 9221, Austin, Texas.

LINCOLNS: 30 different before 1940. \$1.45. 22 different "S" \$1.45. Huge price list included. Harris, Box 586G, Cupertino, California.

HUNDRED Assorted "S" Lincoln's \$2.50. Taylor, Box 1068E, Whittier, California.

\$1.00 BRINGS 7-scarce Lincolns, including 1954, 1954-S, 1942-S, 1949-S & 1960-D-SD. Kenwood Coins, 6513 Langdale Road, Baltimore, Md. 21206.

LINCOLNS \$1.00 each lot: 1955S (4), 1954P (9) 1949S (12), 1942S (12), 1936S (7), 1934D (7), 1930S (6), 1928D (9), Coins, 114P Nassao Road, Massapequa, N.Y.

FREE! Bargain pricelist, coins and supplies. Ron Farley, Metamore, Ill.

VALUABLE Indian cents. Five different \$1.50; 10, \$3.00, 15, \$4.50. P. Brady, P.O. Box 7066, Newark 7, N.J.

LARGE Cents: 3 different \$5.95. Vacoin, Box 10, Richmond 1, Virginia.

COIN-O-GRAM. Fascinating! Packet 10¢, postpaid. Croom, 867 W. 42nd, Norfolk, Va. 23508.

174 PAGE Illustrated "Green Coin Book" of prices I pay for U.S. and Canadian coins. \$1.95, refundable when you sell me \$20.00 coins. Mary Cee, 17 Arlington Street, Malden, Mass. 02148.

LARGE English pennies. Five different 25¢. English catalog \$1.00, Canadian catalog \$1.00, Anzac catalog \$1.00, American catalog \$1.75, Mexican catalog \$1.50, foreign catalog \$4.00. All postpaid. Current lists 10¢. Molzan, 3228 Fruitvale, Oakland, California 94602.

COIN Bargains galore. Illustrated lists 10¢ (refundable). Hutchinson's, Box 6256, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

40 PAGE Illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

INDIANS, Lincoln, Liberty nickels, List 10¢. Evans, Box 9912d, Atlanta 19, Ga.

LARGEST Coin magazine. 288 pages, 50¢. Scrapbook, 7320-J Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

GIANT Illustrated catalog listing hundreds of bargains in coins and supplies, only 50¢. Rarcoa, 31 North Clark, Chicago 2.

TWENTY-Four page 1963 retail price list of USA and Canadian coins 10¢. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors' supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612A White. Toledo 5, Ohio.

FREE Coin supplies! Giant coin list 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

BARGAIN List! U. S. coins, accessories. Stamp please. Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

10 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921 \$1.00. 20 before 1931 \$1.50. Eugene Carlton, Chandler, Okla.

CATALOGUE: 34 pages, all U.S., Canadian coins and supplies, 25¢, Harold Ball, 2614 Calhoun, Pt. Wayne, Ind.

SILVER Dollars uncirculated: 1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1904 Orleans mint, \$2.50 ea. Coin Catalogue 50¢. Shultz's, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express silver commemorative medal \$1.00. Coin lists free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

INDIAN Cents 4 different dates \$1.00, 12 diff. \$3.00, Liberty nickels 4 diff. \$1.00, 9 diff. \$2.00. Price list 10¢. Gaidar, 2349 W. 95th, Chicago 43, Illinois.

25 BEAUTIFUL Coins from 25 countries. Mostly uncirculated. Terrific assortment. \$1.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

ILLUSTRATED Coin catalog \$1.00 postpaid. Antioch, Box 11074-PM, Kansas City 19, Missouri.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

INTRODUCTORY. 60 Army, Navy, Marine service stripes, 30 military emblems, with illustrated catalog, only 50¢. Postage 10¢: Foreign medal 50¢; World Hobbies, Box 71-M, Rockaway 94, N.Y.

AMERICAN Newspaper, complete, original, dated before 1880, \$1.50. 25¢ stamps brings catalogue. D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Tail Timbers 1, Maryland.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 different unused. \$1.00. Catalog 25¢. Helene Edelman, 1311-C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

"THE Want Ad Hobbyist"—monthly digest, International Classified Scanners Society, New, thoroughly enjoyable hobby. Inquiries invited. Write our Secretary, 2700 Bay St., Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 71601.

WORLDWIDE Sea treasures, identified for school, club, hobby. Literature free. Thornton's, 5103 Londonderry, Orlando, Florida.

IRON Cross. Nazi bravery medal and ribbon \$2.50, First Class (cased) \$4; both \$6. Mint originals! Normount, 211PM, Porestgrove, Oregon.

WANTED. Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write: Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

GIANT Nature hobbies pricelists 25¢. Collectors Wonderland, Box 1170, New York 8

PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

AUSTRALIAN Black opal doublet \$1.10, tax included. (Limit 3) Special bargain to get acquainted with gem collectors, dealers. Many more bargains. Write! Al Johnson, 71/2 Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colo.

BRACELETS, Necklaces, tie tacks, pins, earrings & bolo ties \$1.65. Big Chief Native Gems, Bean Station, Tenn.

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

20 DIFFERENT Mineral stones with descriptive history, \$2.00. Phillips, 1290-P Cottonwood, Banning, Calif.

SEMI-Precious uncut gems. Ten different for \$1.00. Request list 28. Prospectors Shop, 201 San Francisco, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

EARTH Science. Rockhound's National Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35¢. Box 1357-PM, Chicago 90, Ill.

OPALS: Precious. Fiery! 10 ready to set \$6.00. Free pricelists. Apartado, 80 Sanmiguel, d'Allende, Gto, Mexico.

COLOR SLIDES

WORLD'S Largest diversified collection Travel, Famous Paintings, Science, Orbital Flights, Educational, Children's, Religious, Flowers and Gardens, Song Sildes. Sets of 6 for \$1-20 for \$2.95 or 40 for \$4.95. Available at dealers. Free brochure or 25¢ for complete catalog. Universal Color Sildes Co., 424-P East 89th St., N.Y. 18.

TRANSPARENCIES Wanted. Up to \$500.00 each. For information write American Color, P.O. Box 46372, Hollywood 46, Calif.

FREE Projection bulb with purchase of 3 sets 35mm slides or 3 8mm movies, color. Set of 40 slides \$10 value, only \$6.95; 8mm \$6.95 value, only \$4.95. Hawaii, California, Yellowstone, Yosemite, San Francisco, Rose Parade, World's Fair. Send check, m.o.: Movieland, 7211-M Beverly Blvd., Hollywood 36, Calif.

HAWAII Native girl art studies. Samples, \$1.00. Avery, Box 8261, Honolulu 15, Hawaii.

OCTOBER 1963

STAMP COLLECTING

HOLY Stamp depicting Christ and cross! Plus triangle discus thrower, enormous multi-colored Balkans diamond issue. wonderful map collection from Timor, Macao and Angola. Extra! Brilliant flag set, etc. only 10¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Perrysburg 2C, Michigan.

WILL Rogers air! Helicopter triangle! Plus Monte Carlo dove triangle! Stamp printed in solid gold! New York Empire State Bldg. airmail. lovely Congo orchids in full color, etc. 10¢ with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 24, Florida.

FREE List: United States plates, mint used singles, packets. Schultheis, 214 Devonshire, New Hyde Park, N.Y. #11044.

TELSTAR Stamps (Cameroons issue), 3 big, colorful, mint, 5¢. Package approvals accompanies. Dean's Stamps, La Valle, Wisconsin

PRICE List U.S., foreign. No approvals. Stamps, 5000 Miami. St. Louis 9, Mo.

SMASHING Collection free. Includes triangles early United States, rockets, sports. British Colonies, high value pictorials, etc. Complete collection plus big illustrated magazine, all free. Send 10¢ for postage. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

NO Free gimmicks. Just good honest value in our medium priced approvals. Yablun, 7700B Maple, Morton Grove, Illinois.

300 DIFFERENT U.S. \$2.00. Kantor, 147-09 14th Ave., Whitestone 57, N.Y.

PORTUGUESE! 25 Different free. Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Ind.

AMERICAN Historical collection! Enormous George Washington beauty, F. D. Roosevelt diamond, giant U.S.A. flag commemorative, plus midget soldier. Latin orchid issue, old IFNI overprint, etc. 10¢ with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 2A, Mich.

POLAND Commemoratives. \$5.00 catalog value 50¢. Approvals accompany. De La Font, 3229 Cortez, Chicago 51.

FREE! 50 different, plus penny approvals, 10¢ handling. Raymond Carlson, Regent, N. Dak.

FREE! Giant bargain catalog. New edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E103PM, Jamestown, N.Y.

TREMENDOUS Collection. All different. Wholesale prices. Time payment plan you can stop anytime! Satisfaction guaranteed. Details free. Sjoquist, 1435 Cherrydale, San Jose, Calif., 95125.

209 DIFFERENT Worldwide for only 25¢! Includes Monaco U.S. President set, Grace Kelly wedding. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bargain approvals sent. Rush 25¢. Ask for Lot FO-51. Zenith, 81 Willoughby, Brooklyn 1, New York.

20 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10¢. U.S. approvals, K&B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

U.S. Stamps. Giant Discount Catalog-25¢. Raymax, 37-VZ Maiden Lane, NYC

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials, absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 8, N.Y.

WOW! 110 all different Germany 10¢! Zeppelins, semi-postals, airmails, high values, etc. Giant catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A103PM, Jamestown, N.Y.

WANTED: Seven hundred new customers for our fine approvals. Profit sharing. New issue service. Free gifts. Elsinger, 30 630 Greater Mack, St. Clair Shores, Michigan.

4 BEAUTIFUL Mint sets only 10¢ to introduce our outstanding foreign approvals. David Reitz, Box C, Englewood, Colorado, 80110.

FIVE Complete mint sets, British Empire, only 25¢ with approvals. Jeans Stamps, Dept. M4, 889 Orange Grove Blvd., North Fort Myers, Florida. 33903.

FLAG Stamp free with U.S. or worldwide approvals. Gorliz, Box 265, Park Ridge, Illinois.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps from fifty countries, 15¢ with approvals, Quynn's, Scotland, Pennsylvania. 17254

FREE First day cover, approvals. Gall Box 96, Coopersburg, Penna.

START Approval business. Details 25¢! Steele, 12-PZ Orchard Lane, Salinas, Calif. 93902.

ROCKETS And space stamps. Fabulous collection of 13 all different picturing sputniks, Telestar, spaceships, satellites and Astronauts only 10¢ with approvals, Frank DiMaggio, Box 148, Monterey, Calif.

FREE Packet of 40 U.S. to approval applicants. Manning, 299 South Grove, Freeport, N.Y.

BUYING U.S. covers; stampless, express, Colonials, westerns, coins, paper money, Gimelson, Box 4021, Philadelphia, Penna, 19118.

SPAIN 200 Different \$1.00 when requesting approvals. Frogness, Box 2155, La-Puente, California.

19th CENTURY U.S. 10 different 10¢. U.S. or British commonwealth approvals accompany. Mehling, 59 Brunswick, Williston Park, N.Y.

TRIANGLE Collection. Colorful large beautiful pictorials. 10 different. Just 10¢. African approvals included. Adults only. Boger. Box 152. North Wales, Pa.

STAMPS From 50 countries 20¢. Frazer, 1093 "D", Springfield, Oregon.

10 DIFFERENT Canal Zone 25¢. Approvals! Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

GHANA, Maldives, Togo, 10 different, new commemoratives, mint, 10¢ with unique global approvals ½¢ up. Stamp Studio, Box 171M, New York 24, N.Y.

FREE! Colorful space set and packet. Bargain approvals. Thayers, 1020 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

ELEVEN French pictorials. 10¢ with approvals. Stamps, Box 21, Kaleva, Mich.

FREE Astronauts set, approvals. Robbins, 486 Shiloh Drive, Dayton 15, Ohio.

LOW Cost country collections. Walex Stamps, 4870A Montegut Drive, New Orleans, La., 70126.

NEW Issues on approval. Any country. Johnson, 1091 North Circle, Minneapolis 32, Minn.

SENSATIONAL, Colorful philatelic selection 10¢. Accompanying approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 801, Ontario.

ISRAEL Independence. Multicolored mint set honoring Israel's 10th anniversary. 10¢ with mint Israel approvals. B. Greenberg, P.O. Box 5855, Philadelphia 28, Penna.

EUROPEAN Pictorials. 10¢ with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D.C.

WAIT! Don't pass this offer. Send for our free stamps. No obligation. 15¢ handling. Allan Meltzer. Box 97, Homecrest Station, Brooklyn 29, New York.

250 WORLDWIDE 25¢. Request penny approvals. Skytop, Box 1022PM, Binghamton, N.Y.

TEN Sets 10¢, request approvals. Petelle, 153 Liberty St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830.

500 FINE Mixed U.S. 15¢. Wright, Box 753M, Hagerstown, Md.

DAG Hammarksjold "Inverted Error" 5¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

COLORFUL! 300 different 25¢! With approvals. Carling's, 103-20, Howard City, Michigan

STAMPS Wanted. Collections, good quality surplus etc. Write giving full description. Boser, Stamps, Yaphank, L.I., New

INTERPLANETARY Postal essays 10¢. Extraordinarily colorful, interesting approvals. Crown Stamps, Virgil 901, Ontario.

SPECTACULAR Reductions! Afghanistan 50 different (regularly \$1.50) 50¢. Vietnam 50 different (regularly \$1.25) 50¢. Indonesia 50 different (regularly 60¢) 20¢. All three collections \$1. Liquidating after 30 years in business. Hundreds of bargains for adult collectors. Midwood Stamp Company, 147 West 42 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

FREE Mint set! Approvals accompany. Stampco, Box 737, Memphis, Tenn. 38101.

REQUEST Our deluxe foreign and U.S. approvals. Mint or used. Plymouth Specialty Co., Box 510, Bell, Calif.

FLAG 49 star plate block. List 25¢. Prins, 1325 Broadway, Watervliet, N.Y.

\$1,100 MONTHLY Sales, less than a year after starting part-time stamp dealing, reported by one client, a busy professional man, using our manuals and instructions. Complete case history free with "Key to Successful Part-Time Stamp Dealing"—instructions for starting your dealership, checklists, wholesale sources overseas, advertising, pricing, etc. 6,000 profit-packed words, \$2 postpaid. Howland Services, 201 Eastridge, Lee's Summit, Mo.

LIBERIA Bird triangles, diamonds, spectacular multicolors complete, 10¢. Approvals. Walter Sandberg, Whitehall 3, Michigan

1025 DIFFERENT Stamps \$1.00. Approvals. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide collection \$1.25. Garrow, 2141-P Crest, El Cajon, California.

U.N. Commemorative set 10¢ to approval applicants. Fine Stamp Company, Box 71-P, Detroit 24, Michigan.

PREE Limited offer! 8 unusual Formosa. 15 other surprise stamps, Approvals, Postmark, Box 542 PM, Great Neck, N.Y.

UNITED States price list. 116 pages, price 25¢. Mark Hanna, 335 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna. 15222.

FOUR Weird insect triangles, American spaceman, 25 others, 5¢. Approvals. Blanchard, 73 Washington, Suffern, N.Y.

MAYFLOWER Stamp album 25¢. 407 illustrations. 64 pages. Approvals accompanying. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 701, Ontario.

STAMP Collecting outfit, includes packet worldwide stamps, nine triangles, two diamonds, new African Nations, topicals, package hinges, watermark detector, Millimeter-perforation gauge. Everything, 25¢ with approvals. Loraine Q. Brown, Marion, Michigan.

FREE Monaco, Israel, Philippines, etc. Approvals accompany. Prall, Hackettstown, N.J.

BEAUTIFUL Colombia! Late pictorials, airmail, commemoratives, topicals, bicolors, etc., only 25¢ with exceptional worldwide approvals. Cooper, Box 30521, Dallas, Texas, 75230.

ANIMALS 50 Different 25¢. Animal approvals. Littleton Stamps, P.O. Box 584, Littleton, Colorado.

ADULTS. 100 Canadian, 10¢. Approvals. Daleti, 117 Summer Avenue, Moncton, New Brunswick.

40,000 VARIETIES Available priced 1/4¢ upwards. Kelgwin, 933A Daytona, Fla.

FREE! Rwanda #1, Greenland! Ghana! others. Approvals, Keating, 2520-P Boulevard, Jersey City 4, New Jersey.

100 DIFFERENT Fine U.S. 25¢. Stamp & Coin Co., Box 222, Menasha, Wis.

12 HITLERS Mint set, 10¢. Approvals, Gallerys, Box 35291, Los Angeles 35, California.

FREE Sample. Interesting, illustrated, informative. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

100 DIFFERENT Czechoslovakia 10¢ on approval requests. Rothschild, 3112-76th Ave., Washington 28, D.C.

AIRMAILS Worldwide 30 different 10¢. Rosed, Box 765, Pacifica, California.

EXTRAORDINARY! Free; 20 different Finland to those requesting approvals. Rosenberg. Box 1303, Chicago 90.

FREE! Beautiful pictorial packet! Approvals. Conklin, Box 388-PM, Osage, Iowa.

FORTY Different packets \$1.00. No approvals. Norge Company, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J.

BEAUTIFUL Laos elephants 10¢ with approvals. Fred Easley, Sterling, Alaska.

BARGAIN 50 Different U.S. 10¢, with beautiful worldwide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

100 FOREIGN 10¢, Approvals, Bill's Stamps, Box 67M, Kennebunk, Maine.

LOOK! Commemorative U.S. collection! 250 all different! Arranged in catalogue order! Only \$2.69 postpaid! Ewing, 2133 Lunt, Chicago 60645.

1500 FOREIGN \$1.00. 5000 \$3.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

TERRIFIC Offer! 25 different mint United Nations \$1.00. Free U.N. list. Conquistador, 2627M Troy Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309.

FREE Space stamps catalog \$1.00 to our approval buyers, while it lasts. Eko Stamps, Box 35, Station "G", Montreal 18. Canada.

EXCHANGE Stamps, gifts, coins, with 300 hobbyists from 30 nations, \$2.00. U. Club, Penthouse 29NM, 165 West End Ave., NYC.

100 WORLD Wide stamps 25¢. Approvals. Eureka, Box 35334, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

ONLY 10¢! Get this new valuable North American collection, all-different postage stamps of Greenland (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Canada—Eskimos, Indians, scarce 1867 Confederation. 1862 British Columbia & Vancouver Is. Cent., Nova Scotia, Northern Territories. United Nations. U.S. Stamps—19th Century, first plane, steam boat, pony express, etc. Also, complete Colonial & Civil War Issues, many others. Plus full color flag stamps of 87 foreign countries. Extra! Bargain catalog; "How to Recognize Rare Stamps"; other exciting stamp offers on approval. Send 10¢ for handling. Kenmore, Milford EF-504. New Hamp.

50 YEARS old. 15 different United States stamps at least 50 years old 10¢ with low priced United States approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Bklyn. 30, New York.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

VATICAN Xmas set 35¢. Approvals. Barricks, Box 7154, Detroit 2, Mich.

FREE! Congo triangle set! Boy Scout beauty! 25 others. different. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio.

SAN MARINO-25 different only 25¢! Worldwide approvals included. Cole, Box 223-A, Buffalo 21, N.Y.

150 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps 25¢. Approvals. Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd. Mansfield, Ohio.

215 DIFFERENT Worldwide 25¢. Iceland, French Colonies, etc.! Approvals. Bobb's, Box 3045, St. Louis 30, Missouri.

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalog! Kloster, 4164—52nd Street, San Diego 5, California.

U. S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26 Penna.

200 STAMPS, 25¢ With approvals. Smith, 508A Brooks, College Station, Texas.

FREE! 222 worldwide. 10¢ handling. Penny approvals. Jung, 1601 North Stanley, Los Angeles 46. U.S. Mint specials! Flag set, complete \$1.00: 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 different), \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323 Avenue X. Brooklyn 35. New York.

80 DIFF. U. S. stamps includes 19th Century commemorative. High values. Plus 1943 flag stamp of occupied nations. All for only 25¢. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-C. Yorktown Heights. N. Y.

UNITED Nations 15th anniversary sheet with first day cancel, as commemorated by Russia, Free! While they last, with approvals, Philatelics, R-J, New Paltz, N. Y.

INTRODUCING Our better United States approvals we offer 15 United States stamps including Columbian, Bi-Centennials, famous American, airs, others: only 10¢. Ocean Stamps, Box 64-PM, Brooklyn 29, New York

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-A Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

PENNY Approvals. Thousands. Bargains for pennies. Gifts with purchases. Penny Stamps, Orange, California.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935, \$1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Obio.

PREE Monaco nudes. Approvals, Stamp Ranch, 902 Addison, Chicago 13, Ill.

60 DIFFERENT U. S. (30 commemoratives) 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton. Wisconsin.

225 STAMPS For only 10¢! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York.

SELL Your surplus good grade stamps. Write, describing fully what you have. Vanroy Shirk. Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

AMAZING OFFER! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00. Only 10¢ to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

701 U.S.A. 25¢ (plenty commemoratives). Request approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

FREE! 50 Turkey, 10¢ handling, Approvals, Berchtold Stamps, Troy, Ohio.

FREE! When you buy our foreign approvals you receive absolutely free stamps equaling your purchase. Coast, 1609 S. Park, Santa Ana, California.

FREE Stamp wallet with approvals. Wide selection collections by countries. Clark. Box 28-C. Wilmette, Illinois.

80.000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. Ware, Monroe 75, Conn.

25 COLUMBIA 20c. Approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

GIANT Stamp collection including: astronauts, satellites, moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, complete UN set, recent Olympic & Sport issues from many countries, etc.; Plus big stamp dictionary and approvals. Everything 10¢! Stampex, Box 47LM, White Plains, N.Y.

SORT AND save. General and topical collectors. Unusual unmounted approvals (inexpensive) beautiful pictorials, airmails, colonials. Catalog value disregarded. Wilmington Stamp Company, Wilmington, Illinois.

ABSOLUTELY Free 50 worldwide stamps for introducing inexpensive approvals. University Stamps, P.O. Box 326, Pompano Beach, Florida.

PENNY Approvals that ignore catalogue! Hamilton, Box 844, Missoula, Montana.

FREE Mona Lisa stamp with big bargain lot: sets, packets rarities \$1 only. Giant assortment \$5. High value packet \$3. Literature, samples 10¢. No approvals. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

FREE! 25 Egypt. 10¢ handling. Approvals. Bellet, Mapledale, Hazel Park, Michigan, 48030.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide \$1.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 5, Wisconsin.

EXCHANGE. Send 100-200 different stamps with 20¢. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 10, New York.

FREE 50 stamps, 10¢ handling. Approvals. W. W. Nelson, Box 457, Brewster, Wash.

POPULAR Old U.S. defectives on approval. K. Swartz, Malden Bridge, New York.

SIX Worldwide sets 10¢. Approvals. Gables, Box 898, North Miami, Florida 33161.

500 DIFFERENT includes pictorial. 35€. Approvals. Knopp, Box 1381, Bristol, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT Stupendous worldwide 10¢. Attractive approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 401, Ontario.

MODERN Way of stamp collecting. The album which never becomes obsolete! Does not require supplements; No hinges, No mounts needed! Suitable for any collection mint or used. Get all the facts free. Send addressed stamped envelope. No approvals. Wilso Import, 129 W. 46th St., New York 36, N.Y.

100 BRITISH Commonwealth 10¢. Accompanying approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 501, Ontario.

50 ATTRACTIVE Worldwide stamps 10¢; approvals. Thiese, 9320-H San Juan, South Gate, California.

TRADE Your duplicates toward foreign approvals. Complete information 10¢: VSS, Box 98-P, Newton Highlands, Mass., 02161.

FIFTEEN Philatelic zoological specimens 10¢. Approvals. Free watermark detector. Crown Stamps, Virgil 301, Ontario.

PHOTO FINISHING, CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

MINOLTA, Canon, Topcon, Bronica, Fujica, Mamiyaflex, Order direct thru mail order for tremendous savings. Free catalog. Hero Camera Co., 3-5 chome, Nishi-Ginza, Tokyo, Japan.

FOLDING Slide viewers. Unique durable construction. Includes pocket wallet. Sterees \$1.00: 35mm 75c. Jules Gardiner, 48 West 48 St., N.Y.C. 36.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 345C, Chicago

SLIDES From your negatives, photos. Color or b&w. Ten, \$3.00. 35-Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado.

A FREE Kodak roll returned with each black and white or Kodacolor developed and printed, fast service, lowest prices, guaranteed quality send for free mailers. Economy Photo Service, Dept. P. M., Box 1111, Albany 1, N. Y.

COLOR Movie fans! Low cost—high quality processing our specialty, 8mm. just \$1 (or \$3 with fresh film). Mailed back next day. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request free mailers and price list of complete photo-finishing services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PM, Pittsburgh 18. Penna.

FAST, Hi-quality finishing. Kodacolor rolls: eight jumbo prints \$1.98. Twelve \$2.49. Twenty \$3.49. Reprints 15¢. Also low B&W prices. Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838, Chicago 80.

12 EXPOSURE Roll 70¢. Wallet 25 for \$1.00. Mail in Photo, Box 707, Lowell,

FREE! Send now for photographic bargain book. Dept. 1-K-10, Central Camera Company. 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

KODACOLOR 12 exp \$1.99. Reprints 15¢ Indiana Photos, Box 707-PM, Muncie, Indiana.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

USED-New movies. Free bulletin. Lee Movies, Box 4752, Chicago 80.

16MM. Movie subjects. Gordon, 28-53 Steinway, Long Island City, 3, N.Y.

SWAP 8mm, 16mm with others. Details 10¢. Box PM-224, Pasadena, Calif.

22 PAGES Loaded, used 16mm. Sound, silent movie bargains. Gaines, 14544-PM Vancouver, Van Nuys, California.

16MM Sound films features and shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

FREE! Six-months subscription to Blackhawk Bulletin—most extensive listing of 8mm. movies and 2"x2" color slides available anywhere! Blackhawk Films, 314 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport 5, Iowa.

16MM sound-projectors, films, new used for sale. Free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N.Y.

5,000 8-16 MM. Movie films. Free catalogues. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! ESO-R, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

FREE Catalog! Save on 8/8mm.-16mm. film and supplies. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, chord organs! Famous makes. Free home trial. Easy terms. Trades, Free catalogs. Mention instrument. International Music Mart. Dept. R, 2003 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

PIANO, Vocals, orchestration. Lyrics set to music. Manuscripts revised. Val's Arranging Service, P.O. Box 1906, Sarasota, Pla.

PIANO Self-teaching book. Popular, classical, harmony, theory. Price \$5.00. LaPont Publishing, Box 606, Franklin, Michigan.

VIOLIN And guitar makers supplies. Catalog 10¢. 432 S. Hill, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

SONGS Wanted. Pay royalties. Send thirty cents for copy. Song Request Magazine. Mount Morris, Michigan.

PLAY Guitar. "Teach Yourself" 78 lesson book, \$3.00. Hendrickson Publications, Studio A, Box 5024, Borger, Texas.

HAVE Your car serenade your girl friends. Music box plays tune after door is opened for her to enter. Post paid continental U.S.A. \$4.95. Send post office money order to Sound-O-Matic, 2500 Franklin, Vancouver, Washington.

WANTED: 500 Old guitars, banjos. Any condition. Send description, price. The Fret Shop, 1547 E. 53rd St., Chicago 15.

GUITAR Self-instruction books, chords, melodies. Special \$1.00. Hrudka, Box 950, Chicago 90, Ill.

SONGWRITERS, With publisher contacts, need song ideas—in any form. Share royalties. Songs composed, recorded, promoted. Free examination. Send now! Songwriters' Associates, 236 West 55th Street, N.Y. 19-P.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send poems for offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PM, Nashville, Tennessee.

USED Professional guitars, amplifiers, drums. Write: Music, 1215 War Memorial, Peoria, Ill.

RECORDS! Discounts on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club. 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 2, New York 17, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's largest song studio. Send poems. Pree examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Building, Boston.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-C West 32 Street. New York 1.

64

POPULAR MECHANICS

ACCORDION-O-RAMA, 874 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Tremendous discounts. Top brands. Free brochure.

SONGPOEMS And songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PMM, Covina, Calif.

ITALIAN Accordions Manufacturing, 7600-M Cottage Grove, Chicago 19, Illinois. Piano, Chromatics, Hohners, Concertinas. Wholesale catalogs free.

GUITAR. Banjo Making books, Plans, woods, necks, tools. List 15¢. Satinwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

SONGS, Poems, publication, collaboration. Newart Pubs., Box 693, Syracuse, N.Y.

RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

REPAIR Diagrams, Radio \$1.25. Television \$2.50. Diagrams, Box 1151PM, Manchester, Conn. 06042.

TRANSISTOR Radios repaired: \$5.00 Covers repair, return postage, Guaranteed, Mail radio, \$5.00 to: D & W Electronics, 124 Hilltop, Baxter, W. Va. 26560.

TV Surplus sets. \$40. 17" table model Admiral, Motorola, Emerson. Excellent working condition. Check or money order, f.o.b. N.Y. Substitution if not in stock. Surplus TV, 501 Brook Ave., Bronx, New York.

GOVERNMENT Surplus radios, parts. Picture catalog 10¢. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

FIX Your own TV. Save 80%! Send for free illustrated chart showing how! We'll include giant electronics catalog. Zalytron, 461 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N.Y.

SAVE Dollars on radio, TV-tubes, parts at less than manufacturer's cost. 100% guaranteed! No rebrands, pulls. Request bargain bulletin. United Radio, 1000-M, Newark, N. J.

TAPE Recorders hi-fi components. Sleep learning equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park 3, N. Y.

RECORDING Tapes. Free sample. Mail 25¢ (handling). Towers, Lafayette Hill, Penna.

COMPLETE Prerecorded tape inventory. Free tape recorder discount catalog. Saxitone. 1776 Columbia Road, Washington 9, D. C.

TECHNICIAN'S Book Club. Receive finest electronics books by top authors at tremendous savings. Books sent on approval. Write for free bulletin. Gernsback Library, Inc., Dept. A, 154 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.

SCIENCE Home study. Government tests. Retirement Studies Group, Aiea, Hawaii.

RADIO Electronics course only \$14.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Edukits, Dept. 589B, Hewlett, N.Y.

TV Tuners rebuilt UHF or VHF any make. JW Electronics, Box 51E, Bloomington, Indiana.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GARDEN Golf, archery mall. Larger crowds. Greater income. Brockway. Box 6624. Portland 66, Oregon.

\$100.00 WEEKLY Possible! Mailing circulars, spare time! Free details! Debb Company, 436P2 Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, New Jersey.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-X, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

EARN \$10,000 Selling books by mail. Box 51-BY, Des Plaines, Ill.

PROFITABLE Catalog mailorder business: Vikari's, 468-PM, Third Avenue, Salt Lake City 3, Utah.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Quarter brings sample and special offer. Mailtrade, P.O. Box 357, Sheboygan, Wis. 53082.

NEW Company. Big potential. Terrific ground floor opportunity. Like money in bank. Terry-O, Box 588-F, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801.

ONE-Way glass and hundreds more simple homework money-making formulas are described in our free brochures. Western Chemicals, Box 19718-B, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

EVERYBODY Likes fine candy and popcorn specialties. Make professionally home. Our 50th year. Ragsdale Candies, B107, East Orange, New Jersey.

"FREE Facts!" Learn how my \$40.00 investment produced over \$112,000 one year's mail sales. Write: Williams, Box 44646F, Los Angeles 44, California.

SIMPLE, Pleasant mail-order can net \$12,000 year. Write Rutward, 2010 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.

\$200.00 MONTHLY. Spare time. With tablesaw, bandsaw or jigsaw. Write. Holiday House, A3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington.

OWN Your own Western Auto store. Over 3,800 now operating. Minimum investment \$14,000. Free training. No retail experience necessary. For complete details write G. M. Wilson, Room 951, Western Auto. 2107 Grand, Kansas City, Missouri. (Indicate geographical area preferred.)

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write tuday. National Franchise Reports, W-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

HOW And where to obtain capital. Reliable Service, Rome City, Ind.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Farms, Plains, Georgia.

TO \$100.00 Weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful beginner's plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-M National, Los Angeles 34.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Montgomery, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MAKE \$46 From square foot plywood: jigsaw necessary. Free details. Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

\$400.00 MONTHLY Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida.

PLASTERCRAFT Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-MM Jackson, Chicago 6, Ill.

11.000 NEW Prospects daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, Calif.

WANT To make big money at home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1585 Howard, Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven—38, Cedar Hill, Texas.

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

STOP Throwing away boxtops. They're worth money! Some, 25¢! Inquire: Boxtops-MB, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BUY Direct from factories. Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Co., 436 P.M. Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J.

COPUBLISH Mail Sale Advertiser, leading mail order paper. Details, latest copy, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

MAKE Money from old tires. Operators clearing \$400 weekly. Equipment costs \$800. Get facts. S & S Patents, Inc., 3511 N. Lincoln, Chicago 13.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, Fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colorado.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

LIQUID Molding rubber, free information, Chaney's, 5415-A San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville 7, Fla.

\$70.00 WEEKLY—home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy. Auditax, 34741A, Los Angeles 34.

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1608-A Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444AI Ute, San Diego, 17, Calif.

AMAZING Manufacturing opportunity. Free list of manufacturing formulas. Presler Oil Company, Fostoria 16, Ohio.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

MAKE Money making leathergoods. 1148 ideas. Free information. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791-M4, Fort Worth, Texas.

SELL Products. Mailorder. 400% profit. Work home. Catalogue free. International, 6347 Parnell, Chicago 21, Illinois.

76 MILLION Prospects! Immediate profits! Selling Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Precision reconditioned, silvery-plated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. Up to 308% profit. Free samples, details. Indy 500 Spark Plug Co., 4620 Braeswood, Houston 35, Texas.

MAKE \$32 From 49¢ piece vinyl. Free details. A-1834 Edgeland, Louisville 4, Ky.

BIG Money. Operate your fix-it shop. Service and repair all household appliances. Fix irons, fans, toasters, refrigerators, automatic washer-dryers, vacuum cleaners, automatic dish washers, etc. Know how they work, what can go wrong, and then how to fix them. Be able to do house wiring, commercial wiring; how to rewind motors of all sizes, sharpen nowers, skates, saws; where to buy spare parts wholesale; how to get business, what to charge. A tremendous money making opportunity for a mechanically inclined man (or family). Free book, Christy Trades School, A-4503, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 25.

DOLLS! Dolls! Dolls! We teach you to make, repair, dress and sell. Study at home. Earn while learning. Free booklet. Doll Hospital School, Studio MC-103, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49. Calif.

VENDING Machines make money. Catalog. Rake, 609PM Spring Garden, Phila. 23, Pa.

LEARN Landscaping and plant growing. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. MC-103, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

MAIL-ORDER. Simple, pleasant. \$15.000 yearly possible. Write: Simonent M71-334, Hoboken, New Jersey.

AMAZING New home plastics business! Up to \$10.00 hour if you qualify. Pleasant, easy. No selling. Secrets revealed in free plan. NPC, Box 23321-PE, Los Angeles 23.

START Your own business no credit. Your own boss, 1125 dealers sold \$5,000 to \$25,500 in 1962. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 275 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. J-U-PPM. Preeport, Ill.

MAKE Fast selling children's item from scrap plywood. Details free. Clifford Richards, Castalia, Ohio.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment: everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. MX-1063, 75:0 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

BULOVA Benrus watches like new \$6.95. Illustrated catalog hundreds of bargains free. Cosmos, New York 35. Dept. 735.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. EC103, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

EARN Large income selling complete line of advertising specialties. Free trial kit. License Equipment Company, 4105 E. 100th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

PROPITABLE Mail order business. Be independent. Details free. Ideal, Box 357-BH, Valley Stream, N.Y.

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder business made easy. Complete setup service, not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

DEVELOP That hunch. Convert that occasional intuitive impression into a real business opportunity. Your secret partner is your unused mental potential. Write today for a free copy of "The Mastery of Life." It explains how thousands have learned to use this undeveloped power as you can! Address: Scribe S.X.Z., The Rosicrucians, AMORC, San Jose, California.

BUILD Repeat business, \$12,000 yearly. Miracle oil-burner additive. Free info. UR Products, Dept. A-210 Fifth Ave., New York City.

WORK At home packaging merchandise. Very profitable. No selling. Everything supplied. Details free. HBE, 1043-P, West Grand, Chicago 80622.

BECOME Home manufacturer! Build special custom cases to order. Untapped market. Terrific profits. We provide instructions, supplies, everything! Full, spare time. Details free. Customcase, 805-CPL Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business free without capital or merchandise. Free detail, Smith, Dept. PM, Box 747, East Chicago, Indiana.

FREE Information about profits in mail order business. Write Robinson, 4044 Faxon, Memphis 22, Tenn.

MADE \$10,000.00 Typing at home. Guaranteed proof. Amazing information. 15¢. Lenore Felgen, 30-D Washington, Oak Park, Ill. Dept. PM.

A THOUSAND Business opportunities to select from. Only \$3.00 M.O. This includes one year's consultation service. Guaranteed. Detail's free. Stanley Husar, P.O. Box 1025, Lorain, Ohio 44055.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

PACKAGE Fast selling items for selfservice racks in stores. Full, spare time home business. We supply sources, everything needed. Experience unnecessary. Complete plan free. Home Packaging, 807-HPL Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

OPERATE Your own local (not mail order) business. No stock to buy—ever. No experience; no capital required. Phelps, 118 Gregory SE, Salem, Oregon.

HIGH Income, franchised business. No capital needed. We set you up. Midwest Grand Opening Co., Box 238, Mt. Prospect, Illinois.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Earnings unlimited. Details free. Bagwell Enterprises, 119-A Oak Hill Drive, Greenville S. C. IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. K-70A, Los Angeles 25, California.

IMPORT. Export, represent manufacturers. Conduct franchise. Details 10¢. Benko, Box 188-A. New York 21.

FASCINATING. Big profit. Learn mail merchandising. Write: Mampa, 1509 Barry, Chicago 60657.

MAIL-Order home business. Get free copy. "Make Money in Mail Order." Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. K-70A, Los Angeles 25.

MAKE MONEY gathering wild roots, herbs, weeds, leaves, tree seeds, flowers, plants! Over 200 varieties! Buyers listed for all you can ship! Easy! Pleasant! World wide! Details! Rush! Allain: 69-P Hollis, Worcester 01610, Mass.

AMAZING New guide "How to Acquire an Adequate Income for Life". Free literature! Mann, Box 266-A, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

BUILD Your own high-income business in today's exploding mail opportunities. Free convincing particulars. Buchwalter Sales, 834-175th St., Dept. 40, Hammond, Indiana.

FROM \$2.50 to a millionaire possible selling "Liquid Glass Auto Polish"! Details: Volzz, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

TAXES! Learn to prepare returns. Spare time. Lucrative. Write National Tax Training School, Monsey E-2, N.Y.

INSTALL Burglar alarm systems. Big profit home business. Beginners start spare time, without mechanical experience or costly equipment. Free starter plan. Nasco, Dept. K70A, 11071 Massachusetts, Los Angeles 25.

MANAGE Motel or resort, Men, women, couples can make high salary plus apartment. Pick your own location with our employment assistance. Learn at home. Free booklet. Motel Managers Training School, Dept. PMC-103, 612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

OPERATE Paying mailorder business! Ashe Company, 45-E Calumet Road, Holyoke. Mass.

MAKE More money faster in closeouts. Pricelist free. Continental, Box 1101, Kingston 11, Pa.

FIX Motors yourself! Details free! Modern, Box 8573, Kansas City 14, Mo.

\$150.00 Week Possible from your amateur photos. All subjects wanted. Details free. Harvey's, 1402-CP, Englewood, Colorado.

MAILORDER Business "Newsletter". 25¢ postpaid. Important information. Helpful suggestions. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

FREE Booklet! Profitable sparetime business bronzing baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Kiktavi, Box 69672-B, Los Angeles, California, 90069.

"OPPORTUNITIES Unlimited," Business opportunity newsletter; money-making information clearing house. Details free. Opportunities Unlimited, Box 1458-A. Omaha 1, Nebraska.

MAIL Order. No investment in merchandise. Free brochure. Methods, (173J), Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania.

PAINT Murals for profit. Earn \$10-\$15 per hr. No art exp. needed. New projection method. Paint \$100 murals for "pennies" in paint. Huge demand from bars, builders, homes, etc. Free success plan. Assidated Mura'ists, Dept. E-10C, 135 Vesta, Reno, Nevada.

"39 TIPS for Greater Mailorder Profits." Hints on postal regulations, selecting firm name, pricing, low cost testing, copy, envelopes, idea bank, sales letters, etc. Send 25£, Graham, 2952 Marlboro Road, Oceanside 5, New York 11572.

MAKE Money by obtaining permission to ship guaranteed hosiery on free trial. Earn up to \$1.25 per sale. Send for free outfit. No obligation. Kenny's Place, Larchwood, Iowa. FINANCIAL Independence. Through amazing mail order plan. Write A. Blakely, Box 614, Glendale 5, California.

MAILORDER Lowest-priced catalog house in U.S.A. \$2.00 Holliday, 914 Burnside Rd., Sharon Hill, Pa.

FREE Circular. Money making plans, ideas. Brinks, Box 151, Fontana, California.

LEARN Carpet laying. You cannot learn carpet laying just reading about it. I will send copyrighted illustrated booklet and package working material for training purposes. Complete cost to you less than \$15.00. Write to Torkel Jaasund, 9949 Shore Road. Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

MAKE \$50.00 daily! Sell air operated vacuum cleaners to service stations for \$19.50. Your cost only \$9.50 postpaid. Free details. Inka Industries, 2409-M Crocker, Houston 6, Texas.

\$34.70 TWO Hours manufacturing concrete products. No selling. Castings =3, Box 1721, Rapid City, South Dakota.

MONEYMAKING Home businesses. Free literature. Wayne, Department H, Box 1222, Pawtucket, R.I.

LEARN Secrets profitable mailorder operation. Thacker, 220 S. Mission Ridge, Rossville, Georgia.

GOLD, Silver, platinum; refining, testing, make alloys, solders, etc. Learn wonderful business. Frank J. Herman, Metallurgist, 1529 Liberty Street, Los Angeles, Calif., 90026.

RECORD Album in great demand (\$6.95) teaches children read well. Profit to 300%. Palomar Institute, 826 West 12th, Escondido, California.

OPERATE Profitable remail service from home. No selling or experience necessary. For details and plan send one dollar to cover cost. Mercury, Box 2021, Fort Myers, Florida.

LIQUID Rubber, plaques, figurines, plastercraft supplies. Sample, details free Lavin Novelties, Box 296-L, Leavittsburg, Ohio.

FREE Information your own high-income home-manufacturing business. Capitalize on new exploding markets. Fortune House, G.P.O. Box 791, New York 1, N.Y.

OPERATE Profitable home mail-order business. Sparetime. Get lifetime repeat orders. Write Wayne's Cervice. 3016-J Channing, Washington, D.C. 20018.

MAIL Catalogues. Different. Sample .35¢. "Over-the-Seas" Imports, 2324 N. 48th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

"HOW I Made \$1,000.000." Newest book by outstanding mail order expert reveals sensational modern methods, terrific moneymaking secrets. Send dime for details. Aronheim, 554-2B Fifth Avenue, New York 10036.

HIDDEN Dollars. We place your pictures, Commission basis. Most subjects. Black white, color slides, poloroid. Information and current list of wanted photographs \$1 redeemable. Photographic Clearing House Associates, Dept. M10, Box 6033, Overland Park, Kansas.

MAIL Order beginners, master mail order principles for pennies. Complete details \$1. Childs, P.O. Box 1560, Wichita 1, Kansas.

\$50.00 FREE Credit! No obligations. Write: Roland, 3738-PM Wilton, Chicago 60613

EVERYBODY Eats! New amazing portable 49¢ meal. No refrigeration, cooking or mixing. Sparetime distributorship or exclusive area direct selling wholesalership. Free details. Enclose \$1 for three meals. Comidex Corporation, New Canaan 9, Connecticut.

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

CATALOG 25¢. \$10.00 order brings \$2.00 expendables kit, free. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton 35, Mass.

EXPERIMENTER'S Handbook free with bigger discounts catalogue. Now only 20¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wis-

66

BUDGET Priced chemicals, apparatus, Biology. Catalogue 25¢. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

ROCKETS: New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, technical information, etc. Fast service. Estes Industries, Penrose 7, Colorado.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 35¢. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25¢. Tracey Laboratories. Evanston, Illinois.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25¢. NSC, Box 11133. Palo Alto, Calif.

AMAZING New book of science experiments, formulas, and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 35¢. National Scientific Co., 13 S. Park Avenue, Dept. PM-10, Lombard, Illinois.

MICROSCOPES, American made prepared slides, biological supplies. Write for catalog, 25¢, includes free human anatomy slide. New York Microscope, 135M William St., New York 38, N.Y.

ROCKETS: Construction kits, engines, ignition materials. Free parachute sent with new illustrated catalog 35¢. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wis.

FREE! Experimenter's dream catalog— Science Fair edition. Physics, math, biology, chemicals, glassware. Frey Scientific, 273 NW. Orange. Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE! Pair of chemical resistant polyethylene gloves with catalog. Low priced chemicals. biologicals, apparatus, pyrotechnics, and books. New illustrated catalog only 35¢. Dover Scientific, 35-24 31st St., Dept. K-10, Astoria, New York 11106.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

FREE To reliable women, men, big kit of full-size cosmetics worth \$4.82 retail. Sent to prove you can make good money, spare or full time introducing big line, over 200 cosmetics, toiletries, etc. plus premiums, bargain buys to friends, neighbors, others. Products every home needs, uses every day. Get started on credit. Make fine cash, get free gifts, too. Write Blair, Dept. 31HW, Lynchburg, Va.

MAKE \$5,000 yearly, sparetime, raising mink, chinchilla, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 1, Canada.

UNUSUAL Moneymaking opportunities. Free literature. Eaton's, 708 Gold, Centralia, Wash. 98531

FREE: "Facts about Mail-Order." No obligation. Write: Simonent, M71-P333, Hoboken, New Jersey.

FANTASTIC Earnings with any camera! Experience unnecessary. Many proven methods. Free factual information. Photoplan, Box 8393, Columbus 1, Ohio.

CASH, Making marble jewelry, flowers. Catalog 10¢. Flocraft, Farrell, Penna.

WORK At home packaging merchandise. Very profitable. No selling. Everything supplied. Details free. HBE, 1043-PM, West Grand, Chicago 60622.

CHRISTMAS Profits. Sell new, patented Lan-O-Turn Viewers with religious and Santa color slides. Viewer holds 4 slides. Slips over Christmas tree bulbs for continuous lighting. Shows in 3D. Sells \$1.98 with slides. 100% profit. Details plus sample with slides \$1.00 postpaid. Chapieswky's, Box 188, Bangor, Wisconsin.

FREE! Homeworkers complete mailorder outfit and sample. Vitamins, 2910-P Beverly, Los Angeles 57.

WORLD'S Safest investment. New coins. 2500% profit. Free details. Box 1265-A2, Highland Park, New Jersey.

PROFITS in Mail Order, New book explains everything, \$2.00 postpaid. Write: Robinson Distributors, 4044 Faxon, Memphis 22, Tenn.

MAKE Money from newspaper clippings. Some clippings worth dollars. Details free, Harvey, 1402-CN, Englewood, Colorado.

AMAZING Profits raising poodles. \$2.00 tells how. Hadley, Box 412-M, Janesville, Wisconsin. 53545.

HOW To win prize sweepstakes, drawings, contests. Lesson 50¢. Winner, Box 304, Columbia City, Indiana.

THE Best home money making plans of all time. Details dime. O'Dell, 21117 Renselaer, Farmington, Mich.

MAILORDER: Professional system. Moneymaking methods. Simplified instructions. Details: Mark-Jonas, Box 570-PM, North Bergen, New Jersey.

MAKE Money looking up facts at your local library. Free details. Humpa, Box 203, Red Bank, New Jersey.

MONEY Problems solved quickly! Amazing report free. National Counselor Reports, Service Division, Harlingen 6,

ONE Dollar cash starts your business. You receive 2 copyrighted, original timely civil rights motto cards. "The Other Fellow". Retails \$1.00 each. Unlimited market, Particulars. Tolerance, Box 1107, Glendale, California.

LIQUID Rubber, molds, plastercraft kits, hobby supplies. Sample and catalog 10¢. Wooley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois.

MEN — Women! Start money-making plastic laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-2L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

OIL Color photographs for studios by mail. Average \$300.00 monthly. Hollywood Enterprises, 1023P N. Hyperion, Los Angeles, California. 90029.

FREE Details. How to recognize new money making opportunities. B & E Enterprises Corp., Box 157-DJ, Brooklyn 6, New York.

MAKE Money by obtaining permission to ship guaranteed hosiery on free trial. Earn up to \$1.25 per sale. Send for free outfit. No obligation. M. C. Lege & Co., P.O. Box 241, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

LANDLORD Reveals trade secrets. \$2.00 for booklet. George Steere, 675 North Hamilton, Pomona, California.

OPERATE Profitable bookkeeping-tax service. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664, Springfield, Mo.

AMAZING Profitable spare time business can be yours. No investment and no merchandise needed. Details free. Patterson & Son, Box 464-P, Buena Park, California.

MAKE Cash sharpening knives, saws, tools. As much as \$6.00 per hour, full or spare time at home. Only \$34.95 for hollow grinding outfit. Write for free book. Treyco, 25 Niagara St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

PAINT Signs! Easy with our letter patterns and lettering outfit. Paulow, Crystal Falls, Michigan. 49920.

NEED Extra Christmas money? Send \$1.00 for 12 inch pine cone sample kit, Box 182, Modesto, Calif.

WIN \$1,000.00! New crossword contest. Spence, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

FREE Advertising for mailorder items. Branvold, 5718 Troost, North Hollywood, California.

WIVES! Extra money. Start home typing business. Tested plans. Box 3015-AA, Milwaukee 18, Wisconsin.

BUILD For half. Make strange, fireproof, durable plastic also "Beauty Stone." Thrills everyone. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 73109. BECOME A Notary Public! Win extra income, prestige, business contacts. Dejails free. Stationers Exchange, P.O. Box 617, Kilgore, Texas.

CIGARETTES. Make 20 plain or filtertip for 9¢. Factory-fresh pipe tobaccos. Mild tropical flavored Philippine cigars. Facts free. Moberly, Box 4027, Owensboro, Kentucky.

YOUR Own, easy-to-start, home mailorder business, sparetime. Fascinating; profitable! Information free. Alfano, 19-PM, Pine, Closter, New Jersey.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries, generators, starters, profitable, easy, at home. Free particulars. Batteryman, Prunedale Station, Salinas, Calif.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

EARN \$240.00 a month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 invisible mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free, Fabricon, 1532 Howard, Chicago 26, Ill.

SEASHELLS. Shellcraft and jewelry supplies. Wholesale catalog 25¢, refunded on first order. Our 29th year. Florida Supply House, Box 847M, Bradenton, Fla.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Melvin, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free literature. Carter Hatchery, Plains. Georgia.

AMAZING Successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports. MP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WE Buy items you make for us. Send stamp for details. Wolfe Specialties, Box 171, Center Line, Michigan.

MAKE It big! Sell mailorder manuals. Tremendous market, profits. Free details. Rutward Publications, Columbia Station, Ohio.

MAKE Money writing short paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C27A-J, 6216 Clark, Chicago 26.

MAIL-ORDER Business! Experience unnecessary. Details free! International, 14412-P. Norwalk, California.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

INCOME. Home business making wanted new product. No experience. Free details. A. Kraft, Box 4365, Glendale 2, California.

AMAZING, Top value money opportunity. Details free. Vista, 1230 Purcell, Cincinnati 5, Ohio.

FABULOUS Profits raising fishworms. Picture folder free. Excello, Kosciusko 6, Mississippi.

FREE! Moneymaking plans. Write for details. Fisher Enterprises, Lime Springs, Iowa.

MAIL—Letters featuring real merchandise—Get \$10 orders in every mail— \$8 profit. Everything furnished. Write: Rouse's, 4824 Dreams End Dr., Fern Creek, Ky.

EXPORT - IMPORT

NEWEST Japanese imports. Price list available. Bill's Services, Box 96, Dorothy, N. J.

JAPAN: Battery operated toothbrush. Guaranteed. \$6.95. Justamere, Box 13107, Columbus 13, Ohio. TRANSISTORIZED Products importers catalog, \$1.00: Intercontinental, C.P.O. 1717, Tokyo, Japan.

JAPAN: Mail-order 26 page catalogue; dolls, novelties, business information, manufacturers' addresses, \$1.00; Japan Trade Directory, 1000s product illustrations, \$3.00; Tourist Guide, \$1.00. Send cash. Clarence Yamagata, 814 Toginbiru, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

PLASTICS

NATCOL Resins are best for casting and laminating. Catalog 25¢. Natcol Plastics, Box 299, Redlands 3, California.

EMBEDDING, Casting secrets free. Sample 25¢. Crystal, 4350-B N. Whipple, Chicago 18.

PLASTIC And supplies for laminating. Colamco, 12 Center, New Haven, Conn.

BOXES, Plastic. 200 sizes. Free list. Althor, 2301 Benson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks, "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castrolite, Dept. L-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTIC Embedders, jewelry workers. We have everything. Findings, moulds, sheet plastic. New catalog 25¢. David Co., 20 Garden St., Dept. M. Providence 3, R.I.

NEW! Plastic vacuum forming machines. Hobby, Easy. Profitable, Details, Burr, 7645 Oakland, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49002.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—new! Profitable! Complete. Latest moneymakers. List free. Chemanal, Box 2025, St. Louis, 18, Missouri.

NEW Formulas for profit. Manufacture your own product. List free. Johnston, Box 6284-P, Marietta. Georgia.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Amazing big catalog. 10c. Kemixal, Park Ridge, Ill.

LATE. Modern manufacturing formulas. List free. Moon Chemical, Martville, New York.

FORMULAS For latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Valuable literature free! Miller, Chemists, 1517-D, Tampa, Florida.

SECURITY Mirrors. Viewer unaware being seen! Formula-instructions \$2.00. Walters. 2611 Rollingwood Drive, San Bruno, California.

CHEMICAL Formula and source of materials, any product you wish to manufacture. Also, free list of different groups of formulas, each group a complete product line. Many other miscellaneous formulas. Research. Box 44, Dayton View Station, Dayton 6, Ohio.

AGENTS WANTED

SALESMEN Make big profits selling "doit-yourself" sign kits to merchants. Information free. Signmakers, Inc., Dept. PM4, Box 6626, Denver 16, Colorado.

BIG Profits. Stamp social security plates, key protectors. Sample 50¢. Catalog free. General Products, Dept. PM-9, 11 No. Pearl, Albany 7, N.Y.

BUY From factories! Appliances, cameras, watches, etc! Free details! Cam Company, 436-PJ Bloomfield Ave, Verona, N.J.

PRINTING. Advertising salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling decalcomania name plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, sign letters. Free samples. Ralco, XL, Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR Own business—Used suits \$1.50; overcoats 65¢; mackinaws 35¢; shoes 12½¢; ladies' coats 30¢; dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates. 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

ESTABLISH Your own business. Low prices on used clothing, shoes, household goods. Unlimited profits. Free catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 No. Western Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

MAKE \$50.00 selling 25 boxes of our personalized Christmas cards. 49 exclusive designs. Free album. No obligation. Write: Elmcraft, 5930 So. Western, Dept. EC-7, Chicago 36, Ill.

AGENTS—300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; store and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-D West Newport, Chicago.

CHRISTMAS Cards. Business and personal. Earn really big commissions selling medium and high-priced cards with customer's name imprinted. Free sample album. Process Corp. (Our 42nd Year), 3438 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

MAKE Most extra cash with world's biggest line Christmas cards, vanilla, shampoo. Introduce friends, neighbors to 150 Christmas, Everyday box assortments, 600 big money-making novelties. Pocket up to 50% profit plus liberal bonus. Free giant color catalog; buy on credit. Arrow Greetings, 513 Fourth Ave., S., Dept. 83-J, Minneapolis, Minn.

TRIPLE Your income with new revolutionary hair creams. Special shampoos. Free details. Hot. Sycamore Specialty Company, Sycamore, Ill.

BUSINESS Kit free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets! New discoveries pay big commissions. No investment. Send for free kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls, K-466, Wisconsin.

FREE Sample. Beautiful curios! Stamp appreciated. Sylviapb, Apartado 9036. Mexico City.

SELL Amazing sunglass invention for glasswearers! Separate "contact" lenses, suction attachment. Write Sunline, 5506A Nettie Road, Jacksonville 7, Florida.

"MIGHTY Mite" insulated vest weighs only 3 ounces, yet keeps vital points warm as toast in any weather. Sell 20 a day to truck drivers alone. Highest commissions. For big free goods display, write Perfect-World Co., Dept. 260, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

EXOTIC Earrings! Details free. Pair, \$1.00. Ohga, PM-484, Sigakenkusatu, Japan,

DIVING Equipment. Wholesale prices 25¢. Berry, 2449 W. 45th Street, Chicago 32, Ill.

MEN! Women! 60% profit on cosmetics. Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make \$25 day up. Hire others. For free samples details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 23J39

BE The Popular Mechanics representative in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 10A, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

USE New factory escalator purchase order forms and buy name-brand merchandise direct from factory at factory price, using our factory deluxe catalog and factory price index, listing thousands of items: Housewares, musical instruments, radios, streeos, phonographs, recorders, binoculars, bicycles, luggage, sporting goods, watches, jewelry. For specimen factory price list—postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 66, Illinois.

FIVE Tube hi-fi radio \$8.95. Money-back guarantee. Gemco, Box 51, Amston, Conn.

NEW Swiss watches \$2.95. Bulova Benrus watches like new \$6.95. Transistor radios \$3.00. Free bargains catalog. Cosmos, New York 35. Dept. 730.

WATCHES, Diamonds wholesale. Free brochure. Ace Sales, Chenango Forks, N.Y. 13746.

SAVE! Buy wholesale. Free catalog. Central, Box 802-PM1, Provo, Utah.

PIANOS, Factory priced. Piano Mart, 13 Lincoln Ave., Mystic, Conn. COTTONS 25 yards \$4.00. Corduroy 12, \$5.00. Schaefer, Drummondville, Quebec, Canada.

17 JEWEL Watches \$2.90, 280X telescopes \$18.50. Buy thousands of new items direct from overseas sources. Send \$1.00 for 1964 Foreign Wholesale Directory. Pulse Publications, Box 18177-P2, Indiana.

ALLUM Screens, any size to 32"x54", \$2.98, or to 43"x66" \$3.98 F.O.B. Minimum order 4 screens. Installed or removed from inside house. Samples \$1.00. Thrift Screen Mfg., 7517 Old Kings Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32219.

POCKET Radio, case, earphone, battery. \$8.90. Jung's Wholesale Distributors, 720 Eighth, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

BARGAINS! Wholesale catalog free! Western Pioneer, Box 2246-W, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

2,000 PAGES Wholesale catalogs! Write: Mosaser, Box 47-B, Newark, Ohio.

FREE! Name brands catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell name brands, full or part time. No inventory, no investment. More than 2.000 name brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi. stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 ficors of name brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete in 24 hours! Send for free, beautifully illustrated catalog now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PM. 145 W. 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

USED And new watches \$2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PM So. Wabash, Chi-

BUY Direct from factories! Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Company, 436PA Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N.J.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American. European. Japanese wholesalers. Tallormade suits from Hongkong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-M Jackson. Chicago 6, Illinois.

LARGEST Wholesale supply source in U.S. Furniture, clothing, electric appliances, housewares, auto accessories, tools, sporting goods, farm equipment, hobby supplies, bargain merchandise, world imports, Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-DX, Burlington, Iowa.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin PMW, Covina, Calif.

USE New factory escalator purchase order forms and buy name-brand merchandise direct from factory at factory price, using our factory deluxe catalog and factory price index, listing thousands of items: housewares, appliances, musical instruments, radios, stereos, phonographs, recorders, projectors, binoculars, bicycles, luggage, sporting goods, watches, jewelry. For specimen factory price list—postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 15, Illinois 62522.

FREE Listings! 350.000 foreign American, wholesale dropship, close-out items. Rockbottom prices. Zeleny Ent., Box 2188, L.I.C., N.Y. 11102.

SALESMEN-DISTRIBUTORS

SENSATIONAL New longer-burning light bulb. Amazing free replacement guarantee. Never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.). 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74M, New York 16.

GET New shirt outfit free! \$90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at \$4.50 up, sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co.. Dept. 815, Terre Haute, Indiana.

DO You want a real franchise that will bring in one thousand dollars per month profit. We need distributors in most states for the all new "Vaan" electric rotary shavers. For details and sample send \$7.00 to "Vaan." P.O. Box 6644, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 155, Akron, Ohlo.

MAKE Big money taking orders for Stark dwarf fruit trees. Everybody can now grow giant size apples, peaches, pears in their yards. Also shade trees, shrubs, vines, roses, etc. Outfit free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30104, Louisiana, Missouri.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment: everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match. Dept. M-1063, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

\$1,000.00 A Month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto fire extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66M, New York 16.

\$5,000 FOR Part of your free time. Your own business. Free selling outfit. Opportunity to profit 8 ways including cash commissions, monthly bonus, bonds, free insurance. Age no barrier. Full time or part-time. No obligation. Write Ortho-Vent, 11310 Brand Road, Salem, Va.

SELL Instant cigarette snuffers. Perfect door opener. Tremendous market. 100% profit. Samples three different models \$1.00. Stover Co., 2831 Castle Dr., San Jose 25, Calif.

BALL Pens, modern designs, novelties. New low prices for quantity buyers. Write Hussey Penco, 115 Broad, Atlanta-3, Georgia.

WONDER-PLUG Keeps Christmas tree lites cool. Bulbs last! Saves electricity. Short-circuits tamed! Guaranteed. Retails 59¢. Dozen \$3.60. Sample 50¢. Other original gadgets. Solid Electric Co., Box 646, Norwalk, Conn.

MEXICAN Handtooled leather wallets! Sample \$1.50. New unique purses. Latest catalog free! Confidential wholesale price list. 200% profit. South Bay Enterprises, 65 East "I" Street, Chula Vista 5, California.

MAKE Extra money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. PM-113, Chicago 32.

SELF-VULCANIZING Tubeless tire repair. For distributors now selling to service stations. Triple your sales. Hold your customers. Save dealers up to 250%. Exclusive franchise with unheard of profit level. Makes any brand you are now selling look sick. Best seller and sealer by your own test or money refunded. Free sample and details to working distributors only. "Stopper," P9. Box 15092. Tampa, Fla.

"SURGITUBE", New jet speed first aid bandage used in V.A., Army, Navy, state, city hospitals for twenty years now available to all in industry, schools, mechanics, shops. Everyone a prospect. Repeats itself. Sells for 69¢ pack. Send for sample kit \$6.21 prepaid with full information. Special discounts for quantities. Surgitube Products Corporation, Box 11, Bronx 61, N. Y.

SELL Portraits painted on silk and canvas. Send photo/\$5. Toyo Oil Portraits, 855 Seijo, Setagayaku, Tokyo, Japan.

IF You're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17, Chicago 10, Illinois.

EARN Big commissions full or part time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Big free sales kit samples hundreds items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 8, North Chicago, Illinois.

AUTOMOBILE Product details free. Pharmacal Export, 17886 Jos Campau, Detroit 12, Michigan.

1000s OF Stock signs. Big profit. Exclusive areas available. Lassco, 4501 Eaglerock Blvd., Los Angeles 41, Calif. Free catalog.

SUPER-Sensitive "Listen-in-coil" picks up any telephone conversation! No connection to telephone necessary! Easily concealed. Fantastic profits with this exclusive patented item! Sells incredibly fast to home and business at only \$2.98. Free sales kit. Consolidated Acoustics, 1302SC Washington St., Hoboken, New Jersey.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

JAPAN! Korea! Okinawa! Many hipaying jobs available. Complete, detailed reports \$2.00. Japan Reports, Box 2202-C, Newport Beach, California.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign-stateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back-guarantee of satisfaction. Act today. Only \$1.00. (\$1.25 airmail). Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-PM, Missouri.

JOBS, Ships, \$100.00 weekly. Beginners, men, women. Seamans Service, Box 17-M, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

WORK For the U.S. Government. Send \$1.00 for next five monthly issues containing announcements of Federal job examinations. Good pay plus fringe benefits. Civil Service Reporter, 330 Newbury Street, Boston 15, Massachusetts.

MERCHANT Marine. Men and women. Top wages. Travel. Information. Captain, Box 501-P. Reading, Massachusetts.

FOREIGN Employment, Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PM, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities. U.S.A., Overseas. Choose jobs, locations, transportation. Free details. Occupations, International Airport Box 100-C18, Jamaica 30, N. Y.

SPECIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH Service. Any subject! Product information. Jake Barraco, 478 Gardner, South Beloit, Illinois.

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 59 Lent Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.

VOICE Training at home. Speaking, singing strengthening. Amazing, easy method. Details free. Feuchtinger Voice Clinic, 6308-B N. Lakewood, Chicago 26.

TEN Easy, profitable formulas and supply sources, \$2.00. Details free. Valchemco, Box 382C, Orem, Utah.

PHOTOCOPIES, 8½ x 11, 25¢; five— \$1.00. Fabian's, Box 683-A, Burlington, Vermont

PATENTS Skillfully prepared for maximum commercial value, with useful product development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable market service. Patent prepared for a fee as low as \$200.00. Send for self-protecting record of invention forms free. Foreign patents filed at low cost. Thirty years established. Joseph O'Brien, Patent and Development Engineer, 132 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

HIGH School at home in spare time with 66-year-old school. No classes. Standard high school texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Credit for subjects already completed. Progress at own speed. Diploma awarded. Information booklet free. Write today! American School, Dept. X745, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside. Dept. 167, Chicago 40, Illinois.

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11010-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

FINISH High School at home. No classes. Texts furnished. Diploma awarded. If 17 or over and have left school, write for free information and booklet. Wayne School, Dept. 22-509, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

NEW Self-teaching course in memory helps you achieve greater success in business and social world. Free booklet. Memory Studies, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3437, Chicago 14.

GOOD paying jobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn 'on the job' operating latest cranes, bull-dozers, earth carriers! V. A. approved. Free catalog. Write LP Hutch. Greer Technical Institute, Braidwodd, Illinois.

MATHEMATICS Simplified. Eliminate mistakes. Simple instructions \$1.95. Research, Box 96X, Hazelwood, Mo.

OIL Coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3437, Chicago 14.

LANDSCAPE Painting: Condensed home study. Diploma. Prickett Studio, Farmington, Connecticut.

USED Correspondence school courses and educational material. Some free. Large listing 25¢ stamps. Amity, P.O. Box-2471, Detroit, Mich. 48231

NURSING Care fundamentals study at home. Get free details and sample lesson pages. Non-vocational course. Men, women write today. Belden School of Nursing, Desk F6-33, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

TRANSISTOR Course. Gain practical, broad knowledge about transistors: principles, construction, specification, application. Complete home study course. Individualized instruction. Licensed State of Pennsylvania. Free information. Price School, 2710 Laurel, Dept. J., North Hills, Pa.

DO-It-yourself bookkeeping. Save work, accountant's fees and still get expert advice! \$1 does everything for a month! Easy system. Write for full information: Hailey Industries, Hailey, Idaho.

LEARN Oil burner servicing. Earn while learning. Free employment assistance. Details: Dept. A, Box 6695, Portland, Oregon 97266.

SPEAK, Sing with power. Self-training records. Canfield, 2018-A Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

FCC License in 6 weeks. First class radio telephone, Results guaranteed. Elkins Radio School. 2603D Inwood, Dallas, Tex.

SECURITY. Good pay. Over 200 different Civil Service Job study courses. Free brochure. Garden Grove Enterprises, Box 487, Garden Grove, Calif.

OPERATE Bookkeeping service. Personal coaching. Whiteley, 1645 Warwick, Warwick, Rhode Island.

AUTOSUGGESTION, Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books. Gigantic catalog free, Research Association, Box 24-PM, Olympia, Washington.

CIVIL Service cram courses. Prepare now. Many positions available. Free information. Sunshine Services, Box 12663, Lake Park, Florida.

EARN Business administration degree through correspondence. Associated Universities, Box 10312, Phoenix, Arizona.

JOBS. City, state, Federal Civil Service. Lifetime security. Prepare yourself for high examination entrance grades. Handling, mailing details, 15¢. Jorgensen, Box 5023-3103, Seattle 7, Washington. GAME Warden, Governmen nunter, forestry, park and wildlife ser les announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information free! Write North American School of Conservation, 941-AZ No. Highland, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

SWEDISH Massage and physical culture pays big profits. Learn at home. Diploma. Free catalog. National Institute, Dept. E-103, 450 East Ohio, Chicago 11.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson, Chicago School, Dept. YW, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Free booklet. Complete home study plan. Certificate. National Detective Academy, Box 374M Garden Grove, Calif.

CIVIL Service courses from \$2.00 to \$5.00. Free catalog. Lauro, Box 222-PM, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

USED Correspondence courses, books. Catalog 10¢. Courses bought. Bayles, 78B Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Penna. 18702.

OWN Collection agency. Little gold mine! Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

WFF 'N PROOF—World's most challenging and entertaining educational game. Learn modern logic. \$1.25. Wff 'N Proof, Box 71P, New Haven, Conn.

DRAFTING. Blueprint reading, schematics. Send \$2.00 first lesson. Complete home course \$25.00. Prior Inc., 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.

INCOME Tax preparation course \$8.00. We help you develop profitable business. Tax School, 356 Tenth Avenue, New York 1.

FREE Information, correspondence school directory, courses, unusual organizations, books. Auree, Central Valley, New York.

GRADUATE From high school at home. No classes. Diploma awarded. Information free. Midwestern School, Box 782, Skokie, Illinois.

SECRET Investigations. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M125 West 86th, New York City 24.

LEARN Electricity, slide-rule calculations, and appliance repair in 32 compact lessons. Worldwide Institute, Dept 501, 2555 Shelley Drive, Indiana, Penna.

PHOTOGRAPHY: Earn big money. Travel. Own your own studio. Learn at home in your spare time. Write for big free book. School of Modern Photography, Dept. C-1083, Little Falls, New Jersey.

WRITERS Wanted for magazines, television, newspaper, motion pictures. Easy to learn home-study course shows you how to write and sell stories. Free! Revealing book, writers magazine and aptitude test. Write: Palmer Institute, 941-AZ N. Highland, Hollywood 38, Calif.

WRITE Well: New penmanship book. "Ornamental and Business Writing." Details free. T. Tevis, Chillicothe, Mo.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators. Home study. Lapel pin, certificate, future. Box 41197-F, Los Angeles 41, California.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 1, Iowa.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Send age, highest grade completed for free details. No salesman will call. Southern States Academy, Station E-16. Atlanta, Ga.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

USED Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.

MISSOURI Auction school. Free catalogue. 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 9-x3, Missouri. LEARN Fascinating, profitable invisible reweaving at home. \$10.00 earnings in an hour possible making tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1534 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

INVESTIGATOR'S Course. Credentials, diploma. Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 201, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665-34, St. Louis 88, Mo.

SWEDISH Massage. Foot technique. Post graduate. Home study, Residential. Diploma. Dr. Swanson's Illinois Licensed School, 3809-PL Alta Vista, Chicago 13.

USED Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain. Pisgah, Alabama.

WOODWORKING And cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-3. Portland 12. Ore.

BOOKKEEPERS. Operate your own "Dollar-A-Week" system. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

MEN Wanted. Earn \$125 a week and up. Master a trade with a future. Learn auto diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin: Dept. 256, Auto Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

INVESTIGATOR Training Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. Former U.S.A. Government special agent. For free information write to: 1917-P North Kenneth Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois.

BE A real estate broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. GI approved. Write for free book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-P Broadway, Kansas City 11, Mo.

ENGINEERING And Art degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Mechanical, Liberal Arts, Major Accounting. When writing specify course desired, Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also available. 5719-B Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.

TV Repair or Electronics in 6 months. All practical. Job placement. State licensed. For free booklet write Inland Institute, 5102-B Irving Park, Chicago 41, Ill. or 1717-B W. 63rd St., Chicago 34, Illinois.

DENTAL Technician's home study student's kits. Instruments, plastic, etc. Illustrated instructions. Write for free lesson. Grant Laboratory, Haas Bldg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WANT A diesel career? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete diesel, tractor and heavy equipment and Cummins diesel engine shopmethod home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-3, Portland 12, Oregon.

FINGERPRINTING And identification easily learned at home. Diploma awarded. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Fairfield, Alabama.

PATENT FOR SALE

PATENTS On electric cigarette lighter adaptation for pocket transistors and small radios for sale or license. John Behrendt, 1929 73rd Court, Elmwood Pk., Ill.

AUTO & Home hat carrier patents for sale or license. 7 models, 25¢ to \$1.29 retail. Excellent promotional item. John G. Behrendt, 1929 73rd Court, Elmwood Pk., 711

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

WANTED: Short stories, books, articles, plays of all descriptions for sale to publishers, producers. Free literature! Literary Agent Mead, Dept. 26A, 915 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10.

WANT Your book published? Learn how we publish. advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM. Vantage. 120 West 31. New York City. Or 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28. Calif.

WANTED: Writers. We have the market. National Research Service, West Frankfort, Illinois.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICE, MAILING LISTS

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 \$5.00. Free folder. Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000. Dixie Mailers, King, N.C.

FREE! Redhot book. "More Profit from Your Advertising." Lists—best mailorder magazines, newspapers. Adservice, 516-H. Cornella, Chicago 13.

MAILORDER Record Book. 30 pages. Records inquiries, orders, advertising expense, etc. Most complete. Just send dime for postage and handling. F. W. Johnson, 740RB Rush St., Chicago 11.

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, free. Chicago Advertising Agency. 28-E Jackson. Chicago 4.

AMAZING New Book—"Profits From Classified Advertising." Tells how and what to advertise. Be sure to read this book before you invest one cent in advertising. Write for your copy now. P. W. Johnson. Classified Advertising Manager, Popular Mechanics, 740-PR Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

UNDERWOOD Electric reconditioned typewriter \$89.50. Guaranteed. Max Volplan, Box 495, Key West, Fla.

TYPEWRITERS, reconditioned \$19.50 up. 1000 embossed business cards \$3.50. Columbus, 716 East Pike, Seattle, 98122.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, mimeograph, printing presses \$25.00 up. Write Dixiegraph, King, N.C.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

ALL Of the 99,999 possible postal code zip numbers on one handy adjustable rubber stamp. \$1.65 ppd. Weslyn Supply. 35 Hood, Lynn, Mass. 01905.

POCKET Rubber stamp or name. address labels \$1.00. 100 photostamps \$2.00. Central, Box 802-PM2, Provo, Utah.

ZIP-Code 75¢. 3 lines \$1.50. Signature \$2.50. Photo \$4.95. Wholesale. Craig, 1305 Forest, Mt. Vernon, Ill. 62864.

DELUXE Name, address and zip code, overnite service. \$2.00. Hawthorne Rubber Stamp, Plainwell, R3, Michigan, 49080.

THREE-line office stamp \$1.00. Kay's, Box 5183, Phoenix 10, Arizona.

EASY To start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to \$9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-2-L, Chicago 26.

CATALOG: Rubber stamps, printing, photostamps, Martin, 1425 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri.

FREE Booklet. Indexed rubber stamps. Dowling Products, Dept. PMA3, Pittstown, N. J.

QUICKY Name and address pocket stamp \$1.00. Kirk Enterprises, 470 27th Street, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE 32 Page rubber stamp catalog. Signature stamps \$3.50. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa. RUBBER Stamps. 25¢ up. Free lists. Leon's, Box 1103, Portsmouth, Virginia, 23705.

POCKET 3 Lines \$1.00. Office stamps \$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan, 48211.

3 LINE rubber stamp 75¢ ppd. Personalized items. Marco, 536 Tracy, Peoria,

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING, TATTOOING

LEARN Profitable, fascinating tattooing. Illustrated information \$1. Zeis, 2220-C Delcy, Rockford, Illinois.

"HOW To Make Money with Simple Cartoons." A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 910, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

SIGN Painting. Instructions, brushes, equipment. Free catalog. Kaufmen Signs, Centertown, Missouri.

WANTED Cartoonist. Amateurs, professionals. Over 200 markets, Information free, Cartoon Markets-4-103, 11620 Lansdowne, Detroit 24, Michigan.

ART Learn at home. Earn big money. Learn commercial art, cartooning, lettering, figure drawing, painting, TV art, in spare time. All for 20¢ a day. Send for free 36-page book. No obligation. Washington School of Art, Studio 1410X, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. Tear this out as reminder.

TECHNICAL Artist make big money. Complete course, equipment. Professional time saving methods. Free details. Mark Lee Institute, 23 South 71 East Ave., Tulsa 12, Okla.

SIGNS! Showcards! Learn easier modern method. Catalog. Harris, Box 1567-XP, Portland 7, Oregon.

YOU Can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog 10¢. Balda the Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM. Greenville, S.C.

LEARN Sign painting with fascinating system. Straley, 410 S. Western, Spring-field, Ohio.

LEARN Profitable magazine cartooning. Free details. Hartman, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

HIGHEST Quality printing. Lower prices. Selco Products, Danvers 37, Massachusetts.

QUALITY Business cards. Free literature. Williams, 52 Ackerman, Saddle Brook, New Jersey.

1000 RAISED Business cards, delivered quickly \$3.75. Two-color \$4.90. Also three-color. Samples. Bixler, Benson Avenue, Prankfort, Kentucky.

QUALITY Printing, postpaid. Save 40%. Smith Printing, 126 Hall, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

1,000 QUALITY Business cards \$3.75. Pensue, 1324 Keyser, Scranton 11, Pennsylvania.

SPECIAL: 3 color business cards. Sample free. Savemore, 216-PM West Jackson, Chicago 60606.

EMBOSSED Business cards. Free samples. Stephen Cobb, Box 911, Banning, Calif.

BUSINESS Printing. Catalog free. Bill's Press, 538-P Leffingwell, Kirkwood, Missouri 63122.

PERSONALIZED Combination Offer. Name plate, 16 Letters, Spaces; 100 from desk noteheads, 3 lines; 10 pens. \$2.95. Speedi-Craft, P.O. Box 6247. Oakland, California 94603. BUSINESS Cards, raised letters, \$3.95 thousand. Boro Systems, 1390 Lexington, N. Y. 28.

QUALITY Printing. Lowest prices! Samples. Dowling Products Dept. PMA3, Pittstown, N. J.

DISTINCTIVE Printing. Free estimates. Modern, 16822 Valley Way, Veradale,

ELECTRONICALLY Cut stencils, mimeograph printing, photos, anything. Lowest cost. Automatic letter typing. Samples. Lettershop, 607—8th, Rapid City, South Dakota.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, \$2.95 postpaid. Samples, Jesson Press, Geneva, New York 14456.

PRINTLIKE Overnite mimeographing. Postpaid. Samples. Scherer, 168 West Harrison, Chicago 5.

250 8½x11 HAMMERMILL letterheads \$2.75. 250 envelopes \$2.75. Samples. Patton, Box 248C, South Haven, Mich.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, raised letters \$3.75 postpaid. Samples. Routh, PM-8, 3910 Kipling, Greensboro, N.C.

OVERNITE Offset printing 1000 81/2" x 11"—\$6.50. Postage extra. Evergreen, 9420 Trumbull, Chicago 42.

AMAZING Business printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576, Greenville,

OFFSET Printing, economical, top quality, letterhead, envelops, forms. All types rubber stamps. Request catalog. Overnight Service, 912 Bob Wallace, Huntsville, Alabama.

1500 ADDRESSED Labels \$1.00. Sturdevant, 6207 Cambridge Ave., Cincinnati 30,

STANDARDIZED Printing. Highest quality. Lowest prices. Free samples. MTL Printing, 4005W North, Chicago 39.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50. L&D Press, 159-M Jeanette, Inwood, N.Y.

FREE Catalogs postpaid printing. Rubber stamps. DM Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

MAKE Rubber stamps. Complete outfit \$99.95. Terms. Duckman, Avoca, Ark.

TYPE And supplies for rubber stamp makers at wholesale. Brochure free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago 5, Ill.

NEW 1962-63 Illustrated printing equipment and supply catalog. This 9"x12", 336-page book is the most complete catalog of the century. Contains everything used in the graphic arts industry including thousands of offset, letterpress, binders, rubber plate and stamp, composing room, silk screen, art and engraving supplies and equipment. Includes paper cutters, folding machines, printing and proof presses, padding presses and many more. Send \$2.00 to cover mailing. Refund with first order. Also available is our latest 184 page type catalog—add \$1.00. American Printing Equipment & Supply Co., Dept. PM-42-25 Ninth Street, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

TYPE CASES. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies, Lists 5¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Penna.

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1. Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing presses. Custom Manufacturing, 1464-P East Commercial, Springfield, Mis-

DO Your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden. Connecticut.

RUBBER Stamp outfits, supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Mich.

ILLUSTRATED Silk Screen Printing. Instructions with Supply Sources, \$2.00. George Shine, Box 162-A, Springfield 1, Massachusetts.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS—SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

CASTINGS And finished steam-gas engines from simple oscillating to triple expansion. Finest materials and fittings. Catalogue \$1.00. Denison Live Steam Models, PM 1606 Denison, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

SHIP Models. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50¢. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM. 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10. Massachusetts.

SHIP Model kits. Clippers, galleons, liners; Operating power boats for radio control; Send 25¢ for catalog. Ideal, 19 West 18 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

ROCKETS: New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, technical information, etc. Fast service. Estes Industries, Penrose 2, Colorado.

SHIP Model kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog paint-tool list, book list, 35¢. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, N. J.

"WHITE HEAT V" radio-controlled model hydroplane featured June 1962 Popular Mechanics. Full size plans, patterns, accessories and engine available. Literature for stamped addressed envelope. Octura Models, 8144-P No. Milwaukee, Niles 48, Illinois.

MODEL Steam engines, ready to run. Sheridan air rifles. Catalogue 25¢. Gun Shop, Baker, Oregon.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; Pine construction hull kits; blueprints. Send 50¢ for illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.

ROCKETS, Chemistry, plastic, electronic kits. Catalog 25¢. 21st Century Toy Corp., Box 516, Newark, New Jersey.

LIVE Steam engine castings kits, boilers, accessories. Also model maker's lathes, compact, motorized. Pictured catalog 35¢. H.P.K. Models, Box 34, Centuck Station D, Yonkers, New York.

ALL AMERICAN, steam engines, tractors, boilers, fittings, castings. Catalog manual \$1.00. Tiny Power, Junction City, Oregon.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

PLANS For pool table with extra twoface top for table tennis and model railroad. Blueprints B1209 and building instructions \$3.50. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 740-M Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

PICTURE Frame moulding, squares and lumber. Kiln dried walnut, cherry, silver maple. Midland Lumber Company, Box 262, Savannah, Mo.

SKIL-CRAFTS New 62-63 catalog. Largest and finest selection of leathercraft, artist, hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free gift with first order. Send 50¢. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 167-P. Joplin, Missouri.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-N49. Fort Worth, Texas.

WOODWORKING Catalog and manual. Large sized pages, many full color. World's largest selection foreign, domestic veneers; cabinet lumber, plywood, inlays, wood finishes, tools, books. furniture hardware, upholstery supplies. Over 2,000 items. Send 25¢. Constantine, 2050 Eastchester Road, Dept. P-101, New York 61, N.Y.

WOODWORKERS—Home workshop catalog 132 pages. Save on fine woods, hardware, power tools. 25¢. Craftsman, 2719 S. Mary, Chicago 8, Ill.

7 PLANS. Seven budget houses \$1.00. Book Discount Service, P.O. 32033, Los Angeles 32, California,

2512 PLANS, Patterns, things to make do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. New catalog 10¢. Craftplans, 18250-A Harwood, Homewood, Illinois.

PRE-CUT Picture frames. Easy to assemble. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. Sizes 4½" to 36". Voorhees Paint, 386 Remsen Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests, also over fifty kits. Catalog 25¢. Giles Kendall Co., Huntsville 2, Alabama.

PICTURE Mould, knocked-down frames. Bauerle Cabinet Inc., Hammond, Louisiana.

POOL Tables. Build; repair. Plans, cushions, cloth, balls, cues, all materials available. Catalog 25¢. Campbell Billiards, Rt. 2, Box 260A, Hartland, Wisconsin.

101 PATTERNS Of smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing". \$1.00. Mastercraft, 105M 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

DO IT YOURSELF

SWIMMING Pool. Build yourself. Low cost. Illustrated plans, instructions. \$2.95 or free details. Technical Associates, 8040-A N. 8th Avenue., Phoenix, Ariz.

ANODIZE Aluminum—Anyone can. Catalog and kit information \$.25. Alo-Plate, Box 1363, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

DO-It-yourself bath massage! Automatic and fingertip controls. Attaches to your vacuum cleaner. Complete kit and instructions \$16.69. Butch Bath Co., 435 N. Roxbuary Drive, Suite 105-F, Beverly Hills, California.

FLUORESCENT Tubes rejuvenated at no cost. Instructions \$1.00. Rejuvenators, 172 Bolton St., Portland, Me.

FREE Check-list covering more than 500 classifications of projects, plans, instructions, service and repair information detailed in Popular Mechanics famous series of instructional booklets, books, patterns, and blueprints. List covers an extremely wide variety of do-it-yourself data on home remodeling, repair and improvement, hobbies, crafts, boating, games, lawn and garden, and hundreds of others. For your free copy of this helpful list, write: Service Bureau, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 22, New York.

EXERCISE At home on build-it-yourself physical fitness equipment, including bicycle exerciser, rowing machine, belt massager, and abdominal board. Send \$2.50 for blueprints B1208 and instructions. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 740-K Rush St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE Gorgeous original candles for all holidays and special occasions. Learn expert cande decorating, candlemaking, use of professional molds. Free details on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Dept. X-66, Fallbrook, California.

DRESSES 24¢; Shoes 39¢; Men's suits \$4.95; trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld 164-H Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

LEARN Expert cake decorating, candy making. Free details on home instruction method. Candy & Cake, Dept. D-781, Fallbrook, Calif.

NO Woman dares be without "Does Your Wife Know?". Protect yourself and children! Don't be left in embarrassing circumstances! Rush just \$2.00 for your copy of this 56-page complete record book. (Literature free) Satisfaction guaranteed. Scoop Wainscott, Box 275-PM, Branchville, Maryland.

WOMEN! Make big money at home. \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make holes, tears disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1533 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

TYPE Manuscripts at home for authors. Moneymaking opportunities. Complete instructions, \$1. Terry Home Services, Box 2027-PM9, Downey, Calif.

FREE Catalog! Over 3000 items for the Catholic family. Religious gifts, and necessities for adults, children, priests, sisters. Enjoy shopping by mail! Full guarantee, special gift service. Customer discount plan. 51 years in business. Write today for free catalog! Stemper's, 1125 East Potter Ave., Dept. X-6A, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

FOR THE HOME

HEAT Homes, cottages. Save dollars. New idea. Free information. Bonanzavilla, Rt. 1, Box 290, Manassas, Va.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

WATCH And clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, Box 77-AL, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

USED Watches: Waltham, Elgin, Bulova (as is). Each \$4.95. Joseph Bros., 5-PM South Wabash, Chicago 3.

DISCOUNTED Swiss calendar watch, sweep second hand, \$7.98. C. Francis, 60 N. Hilldale, Pontiac 17, Michigan.

HIGHEST Cash for gold, teeth, jewelry, rings, diamonds, watches, silver, platinum. Mail articles today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 258, Chicago 3.

GROVANA Calendar men's watch magnified date, beautifully designed, accurate time piece. Imported factory to you. Low price \$12.98. Order today. John J. Glos & Co., P.O. Box 36154, Houston 36, Texas.

CASH Immediately for old gold, jewelry, gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum, mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 2.

TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super, powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PM-10, San Gabriel, California.

FUN & profit finding buried treasure, relics with transistor M-scope. Known worldwide for super-sensitivity, dependability, Guaranteed. Very easy terms. Send for free literature, fascinating user experiences. Fisher Research, Dept. AZ, Palo Alto, Calif.

GUARANTEED Gold, treasure, coin and metal finder only \$3.00. Robbins, 57 Scott, San Francisco, 17, Calif.

SUPERSENSITIVE Transistor treasure finders. \$19.95 up. Kits avaiable. Free catalog. Relko, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

NEW Coin locator! Free literature. Howe, 811-C Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

TREASURE, Gold, silver, relics. Find them with new 1963 models. Free information. Raytron Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

EXPLORE Underground. Powerful Metrotech mineral metal locators detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

FIND Buried treasures. Amazing information. Price \$1.00. Erman, Box 303, Irvington, N. J.

PERSONAL

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

"LISTEN-In-Coil" picks up any telephone conversation in vicinity. No connection to telephone necessary. Easily concealed. \$2.98 complete. Consolidated Acoustics, 1302-L Washington St., Hoboken, New Jersey.

"YOU Can Be Rich." Amazing new book, \$5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Harry Hack, Rt. 2, Box 258, Kinsman, Ohio. 44428

INVESTIGATORS, Free brochure, latest subminiature electronic listening devices. Ace Electronics, 11500-P NW 7th Ave., Miami 50, Florida.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, California.

LOANS By mail, \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PM. 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix. Arizona.

ROSICRUCIAN Secret teachings are offered to those who seek to use them for the perfection of their inner faculties and in the mastering of life's daily obstacles. The Rosicrucians, not a religion, but an international group of thinking men and women, will gladly send a free copy of their fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life", to those who believe worthiness and sincerity determine the right for one to have such knowledge. Let this book guide you to the conservative plan whereby you may widen your scope of personal power. Simply address your request to Scribe T.B.G., The Rosicrucians, San Jose, California.

BORROW \$100 to \$1000 by mail. Quick, easy, private. No co-signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 10-214, Omaha 2 Nebraska

LOAN By mail \$100 to \$1000. No need to leave home or work when you want money. Low rates. Just write Confederate Acceptance Corporation, P.O. Box 10184, Knoxville, Tennessee.

SUBCONSCIOUS Conditioning remakes personality while you sleep. Free details. Self-Learning, Box 24-N, Olympia, Washington.

DEBTS Pressing? Free yourself of debt! Clear credit. Free details. National Councelor Reports, Harlingen 7, Texas.

REMAILING SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, Remails 25¢. \$3 month. Unpublished address supplied, or Box 7204, Philadelphia 1.

MIAMI Remails 20¢. Monthly \$2.00. Mikesell, P.O. Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida.

NEW YORK CITY secret address. Remails 25¢. Monthly \$3.00. Donohue, 968 Sherman, New York 56.

CONFIDENTIAL New York City mail address \$3.00 month. Remails 25¢. Details free. Birnhan, 152 W. 42, New York City 36.

HAWAII Secret address. Receiving—forwarding 25¢, \$3.00 monthly. Postcards. Coe, Box 984, Kailua, Hawaii.

MEXICO: Reliable services. Remailing \$3.00 monthly. Ramcke, Correo Chapalita, Guadalajara, Mexico.

REMAILS 25¢. Rubber stamps. Printing. Gessel's, Box 5982, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15210.

CONFIDENTIAL. Remails 25¢ single. \$3.00 monthly. Box 4327, Tampa, Florida. 33607.

SECRET European re-airmails \$1.00. Details free, 8202 Bad Aibling, Schliessfach 146, West Germany.

LOS ANGELES, Hollywood. San Fernando Valley—25¢ single; \$3.00 monthly. Confidential, 10437P Lanark, Sun Valley 3, California.

PALM Beach, Florida prestige, confidential, efficient, reasonable, Box 1086.

NEWBURGH Remailing. 25¢ single. \$3.00 monthly. Wesley Roe, Gardnertown Rd., M.D. =27, Newburgh, N.Y.

REMAILING 25¢. Frost, P.O. Box 57181, Los Angeles, Calif.

CONFIDENTIAL New York City remailing service. G. Martin, 136-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, New York.

PARIS Remailing. Letter \$1.00. Monthly rates. Earnest Mayes, 23 Rue Leon Jost, Paris, 17e France.

SECRET Mail receiving system. Hedgpeth, 406-M South Second, Alhambra, California 91802.

MAKE Our Chicago office address yours. Information free. Allen, 216-PM West Jackson, Chicago 60606.

REMAIL 30¢. Monthly \$3.00. Labrie, 3364 Station C, Ottawa 3, Canada.

SPRINGFIELD, Mo. remailing 25¢. \$3.00 monthly. Brose, 2838 Missouri, Springfield, Mo.

REMAIL Through the Pacific Wonderland. Confidently 25¢ \$5.00 monthly. Kroker, 2655 Commercial N. E., Salem, Oregon.

SWITZERLAND Letters mailed \$1.00. Confidential address \$5.00 monthly. Box 103, Lugano Paradiso, Switzerland.

CONFIDENTIAL Address, \$2 monthly. Modern, 16822 Valley Way, Veradale, Wash.

SAN FRANCISCO Confidential mail address 25¢ remailing. Kirk Enterprises, 470 27th Street, San Francisco, Calif.

SAN DIEGO Secret address. Receivingforwarding 25¢. \$3.00 monthly. Coronado, Box 3684. San Diego 3, California.

HOUSTON-NASA Area. Prompt remails 25¢ single. \$3.00 monthly. Confidential receiving-forwarding. Tremaco, Box 5277-G, Houston 12. Texas.

FOOL Your friends (and enemies!). Picture post cards from "deep in the heart of Texas." Ten cards with remail instructions \$1.00. Lynic, Box 4631, Austin, Texas.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

QUICKSILVER. Platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

STAMP Collections, accumulations. Eagle Stamp Co., 2221 Romine, Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

MAGIC Good luck charms: horseshoe, four leaf clover, rabbit's foot. Send three dimes. Mermelstein, Box 344, N.Y.C. 10032.

LEKTRO-MAGIC Squelches TV commercials right from your easy chair. Complete device contained in beautiful bracelet. Simple application. \$19.95 Check or M.O. Lektro-Price Inc., Div. M, Box 1201, Clearwater, Florida. 33517.

LEG IRONS, \$7.95; Handcuffs, \$7.95. Leather restraints. Fetters. Collector's specialties. Catalog 50¢. Thomas Ferrick, Box 12M, Newburyport, Mass.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna.

TOBACCO

CIGARS. Tobaccos. Save! Free list. Tobacconist, 220 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

MISCELLANEOUS

MAIL Order bargain catalog, 25¢. Refundable. John Smith, Box 1004, Richmond, California.

FREE! General merchandise catalog. Mail-order convenience at discount-house prices. And we pay shipping charges. Paul Ryan Products, Box 371F, RR2, Flemington, New Jersey.

BIG Mail. Hundreds offers, mailorder opportunities, 25¢. Central, Box 802-PM3, Provo, Utah.

SURPRISE Gift from Orient \$1.00. NBARS, 9325-PM Menard, Oaklawn, Ill.

SEE Color on your TV. Amazing device brings glorious thrilling color pictures. Free details. Gay-Dol Co., 937 Ludlow St., New Bedford, Mass.

REFILL Any cartridge fountain pen with Burt's ink gun. \$1.00. P.O. Box 101, Miami 35, Fla.

HANDWRITING Reveals interesting, valuable information, 100 words analyzed \$1.00. Handwriting, Box 664-A, Spring-field, Mo.

NEW! Addipresto personal size (5"x5"x 3½") desk adding machine from Italy. Adds to 9,999,999 automatically. Saves time, work, money at home or office. Precision made, operates on same principle as costly computers. Remarkably priced: \$10.95, including cover, guarantee, postage, taxes. Check or M.O. to Allred Supply Company, Dept. 16, 605 State, Santa Barbara, California.

BURGLAR Alarm, flash light battery powered, compact, self-contained. Protects any door or window. Quantity discount. Sample \$2.00 ppd. Gil-Mar Enterprises, Inc. Box 395, Miami Shores 53, Florida.

AMAZINGLY Small Handi-Add adding machine for shoppers, students, etc., only \$1.00 postpaid. Catalog free. Sturges, Box 401-PM, Norwalk. Conn. 06852.

RECEIVE Gifts, samples, magazines, catalogs, opportunties, 25¢. "Directory," Adkins, Texas.

MOTHER And baby catalog 25¢. Sebastian Attardo. 351 Wadsworth Ave., New York 40, N. Y.

SEWER Cleaning machines. Free literature. All Clear. 3040 Matthews Ave., Bronx 67, N. Y.

LOANS By mail, \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PM, 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

LONGHORNS. Genuine Steer Horns. For mounting 4-6 foot spans. Longhorns, Laclede 10, Missouri.

CESSPOOLS, Septic tanks restored to newness by miracle crystal pellets, Free literature. Electric Sewer Cleaning Co., Allston 34, Mass.

FREE Wholesale catalog! 100,000 products. Tremendous discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 2, New Jersey.

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filtertip for 9¢. Facts free. Moberly, Box 785, Owensboro, Kentucky.

SEND Us wool for blankets. Write El-Dorado Woolens, Eldorado, Texas.

BOOKS On antiques and their prices. Free circular! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

"STAMMER, Stutter, No More." (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9309-S7, Chicago 90.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cuningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

YOUR Name mailed to 1,000 wholesalers, exporters, importers, mailers. Buy right sell faster. Listed year, \$1. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

FIND Water! Amazing and fascinating divining rods with complete instructions. Will work or your money back. Mail \$1.00 to Dr. Brabham, 2551 Roswell Rd., Marietta, Ga.

LET Us tell you how to turn the reading habits of your friends into profit for you. \$10.00, \$25.00 or \$50.00 can easily and quickly be made under our Popular Mechanics subscription plan. No experience needed. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 10M, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

A number of one-man mail order enterprises are paying their owners an income of \$40,000 to \$50,000.



HOW TO START

Your Own Mail Order Business

You can make a fortune by mail. New firms will set you up in a fabulous mail order business of your own! They'll make up your catalogs, prepare your advertising, supply mailing lists and even ship your products for you!

By Robert Stephenson

When Anthony Sambati injured his back and was laid off from work he never dreamed it would be a blessing in disguise. Bedridden for weeks, he decided to start a small mail order business. This was something he could run right from his own home and required very little capital to begin. In fact, Sambati started with less than \$85.00.

OCTOBER 1963 73



After a short time in mail order, Sambati soon had a beautiful home with all the luxuries of a successful businessman.

He figured that a small mail order business might provide a temporary income to support his family until he got back on his feet. His first step was to obtain a franchise from a large wholesale mail order firm which supplied him with all the necessary catalogs and mailing literature. It wasn't long until his spare-time venture blossomed into a booming enterprise. Drawing a small salary and pouring the rest of the profits back into the business, he soon had others working for him! Today he owns a large retail store, his own warehouse and a beautiful home with all the luxuries of a successful businessman.

Sambati's story is typical of a number of men and women who began a small mail order business with absolutely no previous experience, and made a huge success of it. These 'little' people are quietly pocketing big profits every day—many content to keep the business small . . . spending an hour or two each day in the privacy of their own home. No bosses, time clocks or small pay envelopes. No door to door selling, in fact, you never even meet your customers face to face.

Yes, a small one-man mail order business is ideal for anyone wanting a chance to gain financial security and independence. Yet thousands try mail order each year and fail, simply because they don't learn the few simple secrets of success early in the game.

Take the case of Bud Sheer who had been working for a theatre in a small New Jersey town. With only a few hours spare-time to spend each morning, he tried mail order to supplement his regular income. Like many beginners in this field, Sheer was faced with the problem of finding good mail order items which would have a high mark-up and repeat sales potential. But the biggest obstacle was the expense of printing a catalog.

Then he heard about the A. J. Statile Co. of Hillsdale, New Jersey — an organization set up to aid the small mail order beginner.

He wrote to A. J. Statile Co. for full information, sent in his application for a franchise and within a short time the cash began rolling in. Today Bud Sheer owns the theatre he once worked for. Sheer attributes his success in mail order to the A. J. Statile Co. Actually, the theatre he owns has become a side investment.

He still uses the beautiful 300 page mail order catalogs supplied by A. J. Statile Co.

How does the Statile Co. help the beginner get a sound start in mail order? Very simply. Just as Henry Ford made automobiles within the reach of the general public—by mass production and large volume.

Let's take a few specific examples:

(1) All franchised dealers of A. J. Statile are offered ready to mail catalogs and sales literature. Each mailing piece has the dealer's name and address printed right on it. By printing millions of catalogs, Statile is able to offer these at a fraction of their regular cost. The artwork and layout costs for these catalogs would run into thousands of dollars for the beginner if he were starting from 'scratch'.

(2) Since all mailing material and catalogs contain your name and address, all orders come directly to you. Yet you don't have to invest one penny in inventory. All merchandise is stocked for you. In fact Statile has over \$3 million dollars worth of mail order merchandise at your disposal.

(3) All packaging and shipping is done for you. You simply send a shipping label to Statile together with the wholesale cost of the items, and the merchandise is shipped directly to your customers under your own shipping label.

(4) A consultation service is provided to answer any questions you may have. You receive a secret list of over 100 national magazines which run free ads. You'll be shown how to obtain free publicity on your own mail order items. In addition, you obtain trade names and addresses of over 150 other mail order wholesalers who drop-ship top mail order items for you. You'll also be given all the government laws and regulations pertaining to a home operated mail order business. These laws are a 'must' for all beginners.

All this valuable information is covered in the Statile Mail Order Survey which every new franchised dealer receives from Statile before they begin. Formerly sold for \$25.00, this survey has become the 'bible' of the trade. Mr. J. M. of Baltimore, Md., writes, "To tell the truth, all the information in regard to obtaining free ads is alone worth the \$25.00 I paid you . . ." J. D. of Kalamazoo, Mich.,

states, "Just a personal note to say I am most satisfied with my \$25.00 investment. Your sales plan is simple and well organized . . ." These are only a few of the many testimonials received praising the Statile Mail Order Survey.

(5) The catalogs and mailing literature offered by Statile Co. cover every conceivable mail order item. You select the field you are interested in . . . BABY ITEMS, TOYS, AP-PLIANCES, VITAMINS, BOOKLETS AND



The thrill of receiving money in your morning mail is one you'll never tire of.

MAIL ORDER COURSES, you name it, Statile has the catalog or mailing piece. Select your market, order your mailing literature and you're in business.

(6) You'll be told how to compile your own mailing lists-and this is the most important part of your business. Many a beginner has fallen by the wayside simply because he mails his catalogs to a poor list of names. Suppose, for example, you offered a beautiful scale model of a 40' Chris-Craft cabin cruiser by mail. You would probably make your mailings to boating enthusiasts and the chances are that nine times out of ten your mailings would show a loss instead of a profit. How would Statile help you solve this particular mailing list problem? He would show you where to get the names and addresses of actual owners of 40 foot Chris-Craft cabin cruisers! Surely every owner would like to have a scale model of his own boat. Strange as it may seem, such a mailing list is available to anyone. The secret is where to find it. This is just one example of how an experienced mail order expert giving you personal advice, may mean the difference between success and failure!

This same method of obtaining selective specialized mailing lists may be applied to practically any market . . . selling baby items to new mothers, selling toys to young children, etc., etc.

So much for starting your own mail order business. Now, a word of caution. OBTAIN YOUR MAIL ORDER FRANCHISE FROM A REPUTABLE MAIL ORDER FIRM. Unfortunately, during the past few years a number of ads have appeared in newspapers and magazines offering to start people in mail order. The ads are grossly misleading. Many imply that you can become a millionaire over night if you use their catalogs. Beware! Particularly if they operate their own mail order business direct to the consumer. These firms compete with their own franchised dealers! They could just as well mail all the catalogs themselves. They don't need you.

Other shady firms fail to drop-ship your orders promptly, thereby losing customers for you. In mail order, prompt shipment is an absolute requirement for a successful operation.

Deal only with firms whose business is preparing catalogs and shipping merchandise. They operate on a strict wholesale basis for franchised dealers exclusively. Such a firm is the A. J. Statile Co. Letters from successful franchised mail order dealers speak for themselves. A woman from Milwaukee writes, "It has been better than my expectations." A gentleman from California states "we are quite pleased with the response we are receiving." Another man from Wisconsin writes, "To say the least, I am more than satisfied."

Yes, a small mail order business offers you an opportunity to earn a second income, or—if you work at it in earnest, a chance to strike it rich. The young housewife in St. Louis may be content to make an extra \$20.00 a week... the office worker in Los Angeles may be aiming for \$150.00 weekly full time business... and the ambitious schoolteacher in Newark may reach \$20,000.00 a year. What is your objective? Set your own goal, pick your own hours, and the sky is the limit.

Even a government report stated that a number of the most successful one-man mail order enterprises make as high as \$40,000 to



Big firms will carry all stock for you. They ship orders direct to your customers using your own shipping labels.

Your Own Catalogs of Top Mail Order Items!



A. J. Statile Co. will prepare your catalogs, write your sales letters, supply mailing lists and even ship merchandise for you, using your own shipping labels!

\$50,000 a year! But frankly, this is the exception rather than the rule. Most mail order operators are content to earn a comfortable living doing little physical work, but enjoying their work thoroughly! We don't say you'll be a mail order millionaire or another Sears & Roebuck, but if you're looking for a business of your own with financial security, the answer is mail order. If you've already tried mail order with little or no success, don't give up! Try to analyze what went wrong. Success comes only to those who keep trying and learn from their own mistakes. Again we emphasize, deal only with a reputable firm.

The A. J. Statile Co. has been in business for over twelve years.

They gladly furnish bank or trade references upon request. They are probably one of the largest mail order wholesalers in the country. Whether it be toys, gifts, vitamins or appliances—they've got it ready to ship under your label WITHIN 24 HOURS!

Firmly convinced that no other business offers the tremendous opportunities of mail order, A. J. Statile, president of the firm, is an outspoken advocate of the man or woman who wants to start in business for himself. As Statile puts it, "by all means, start your own business and start NOW! If you want a chance at security and financial independence make your choice mail order. There's nothing like it. Absolutely nothing!"

FOR FREE DETAILS

•••	·························· Mail coupon below —no obligation ····················
	A. J. Statile Co., • Mail Order Division • Montvale 44, N. J.
	Dear Mr. Statile:
	Please send me complete FREE details telling me how I may obtain a franchised mail order dealership with your firm. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call on me.
	NAME AGE SEX
	ADDRESS
	CITY ZONE STATE
	PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE, IF ANY



Here's a pioneer brand that started a revolution in roof maintenance

In 1946, United Gilsonite Laboratories of Scranton, Pa., pioneered in the manufacture and sale of aluminum asphalt roof coating. Here was something truly new in building maintenance—an economical, one-coat method of waterproofing, insulating and preserving virtually any roof surface.

The addition of reflective aluminum pigments to durable, waterproof asphalt proved an unbeatable combination. Demand from homeowners, apartment owners, farmers and businessmen was immediate. And it continued to grow. Today, manufacturers from coast to coast market a variety of brands, which include colored aluminum coatings.

Properly applied, good aluminum roof coatings will protect for five years or more. Outstanding performance in all climates has made this the most widely used roof maintenance material in the country. Gilsalume is ideal for use on both asphalt and metal.

We've just published a 16-page booklet that describes these coatings, tells you how and where to apply, proves that you can get many years of weatherproof service from your old roofs at a mere fraction of the cost of re-roofing. For your free copy, please send the coupon.

Alcoa does not make aluminum roof coatings, but Alcoa® Pigments are used in the best brands.

Send for new 16-page booklet on Roof Maintenance



Aluminum Company of America 1705-K Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., 15219 Please send your free booklet: Aluminum Asphalt Roof Coatings

Name		
Address		
City	State	Code

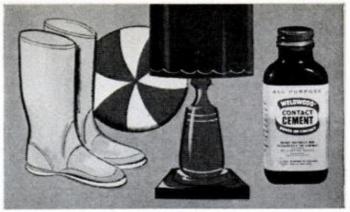
Alcoa Brings You America's Finest News Show ...THE HUNTLEY-BRINKLEY REPORT, on NBC-TV



THE RIGHT GLUES TO DO EVERY JOB RIGHT



GENERAL LIGHT WORK AND HOUSEHOLD REPAIRS. Weldwood® Presto-Set® White Glue is ideal for resetting chair rungs, repairing pottery, gluing porous materials such as cloth, paper, leather, wood. It sets fast, and is clean, easy to use.



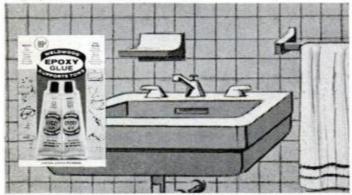
WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT bonds not only porous materials, but also plastics, glass, light metal. Repair plastic toys, rain gear. Install plastic laminates on table tops or counters—or wall paneling without nails. Bonds on contact. Provides high water resistance.



LOAD-BEARING WOOD JOINTS. Where strong bonds with maximum resistance to weight or stress are desired in repairing or building furniture, use Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue—makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Highly water-resistant.



ABSOLUTELY WATERPROOF JOINTS. For building or repairing boats, and other wood gluing applications exposed to outdoor conditions—or direct contact with water, use Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinal Glue.



TOUGH JOBS. You can bond almost anything to anything with Weldwood Epoxy Glue. Metal, glass, fiberglass, porcelain, concrete, masonry. Glue rigid plastics, repair pottery. Supports tons. Waterproof. Withstands heat.

 Write for free handy Weldwood glue chart for your workshop. United States Plywood, Protection Products Div., 2305 Superior Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.



ADHESIVES • WOOD FINISHES
PRESERVATIVES • WATER REPELLENTS

Make sure all five are on your Weldwood Fix'n Finishes Shelf

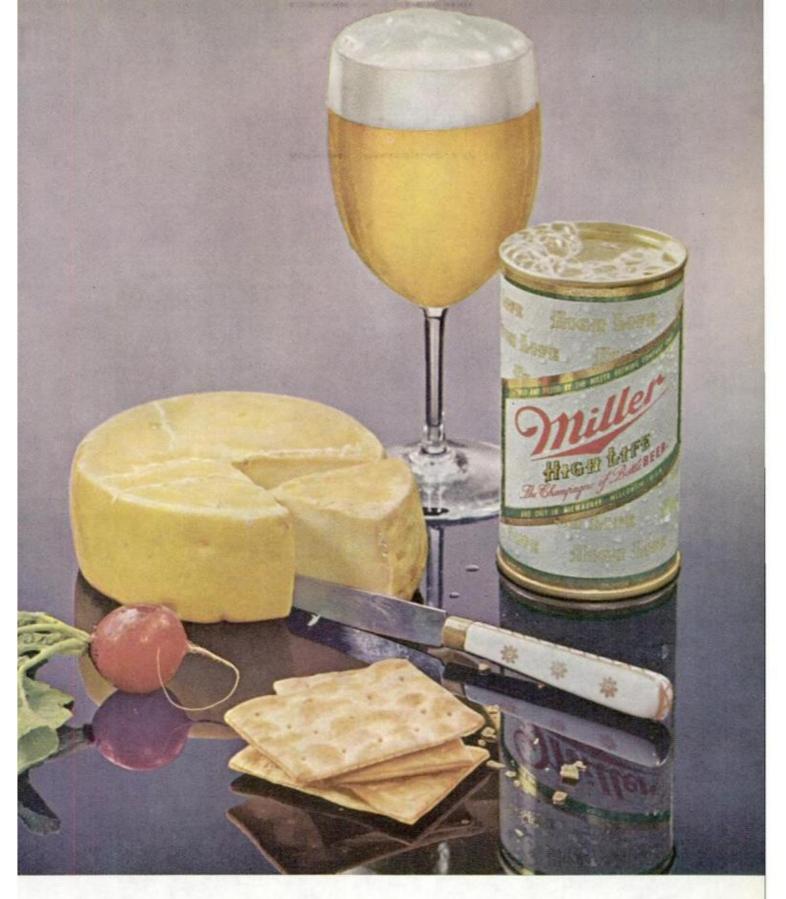








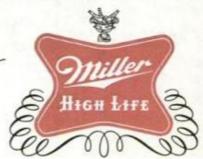




Enjoy Life with MILLER HIGH LIFE

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

BREWED ONLY IN MILWAUKEE NATURALLY!





BIG NEWS! '64 FORDS-BIG NEW BENEFITS FOR YOU



NEW 64 FORD PICKUP

New durability in the toughest Ford pickup ever built...plus new riding comfort for you!

Sure-going toughness, easy-going comfort—you get them both in the new Ford pickup! Toughness because Fords are built with rugged, big-truck design in axles, frame and engine. Comfort because of Ford's new longer wheelbase and two-stage leaf springs that give you a smoother ride—loaded or light! And 26 pounds of cab insulation give a Ford the quietest ride yet!

NEW ECONOMY demonstrated in 100,000-mile run. In a five-month test by independent research engineers, five Ford pickups ran over gravel roads, highways, city streets for 100,000 miles per truck. Total costs for gas, oil, tires, preventive maintenance and repairs averaged only 3.2 cents per mile!



Easier ride with a new longer wheelbase. New 128-inch wheelbase is longer than that of many luxury cars. Smooth!



Greater durability with a double-wall box. Double steel walls in side panels of new boxes—sleeker outside, stronger inside.



Easler loading with a new one-hand tailgate! Single handle in center operates latches at ends of tailgate on new bodies.



More comfort with a new Driverized Cab. Smart as a station wagon! Roomier new Custom Cab seats you on 5 inches of foam!

NEW '64 FORD Econoline Van

Outsells any truck in its class by 2 to 1...hauls more, costs less to run!

No wonder Econoline is America's favorite delivery truck. No other one truck offers so many advantages: more load-space—up to 56% more than old-style panels; long, low flat floor and up to eight big doors for easy load handling; low price and low operating costs. And Econoline's new features give you even more advantages in '64!

Test results: average running costs...

2.7 cents per mile! Independent 100,000mile tests showed remarkable durability and economy for Econolines. Costs
for gas, oil, tires, preventive maintenance and repairs averaged only 2.7
cents per mile! Check the certified report at your Ford Dealer's now!





More payload with 1-ton capacity. New optional heavy-duty model increases payload from 1,650 lbs. to a full 2,000 lbs.



Better performance with new transmissions. Optional automatic and 4speed traffic transmissions for top performance!

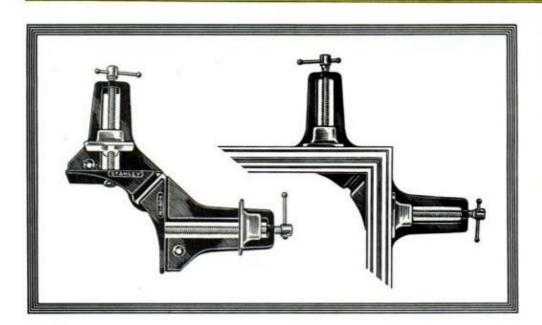


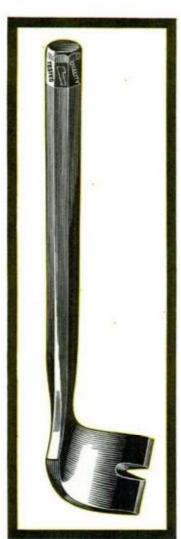
Surer stopping with new self-adjusting brakes. Brakes automatically adjust themselves, increase safety...cut shop time.



More convenience with long, low flat floor. Load at low knee level—with <u>no</u> rear engine hump to get in your way!

FOUR FINE STANLEY TOOLS From "The Tool Box of The World"





MITRE CORNER CLAMP—Perfect tool for picture frame joints and screens. Clamps securely to fully expose both sides of the joint. Insures successful 90° joining with glue and nails. No. 404.

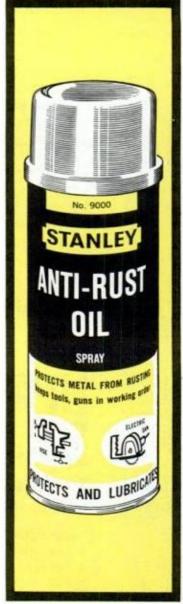
MOLDING CHISEL — Extra tough for those 1001 household jobs — removing moldings, boards and siding; opening crates; raising jammed windows; prying out rusted nails. No. H 44.

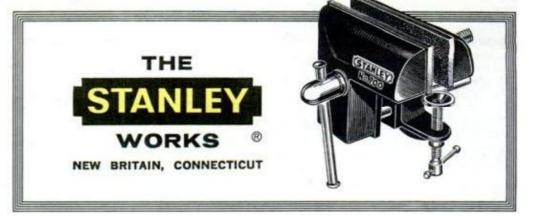
ANTI-RUST OIL — Unexcelled spray for storage or stand-by protection of tools, hardware, guns etc. Oil film protects against rust and corrosion. A special rustproofing formula used for years at the Stanley Tools Plant. No. 9000.

WOODWORKER'S VISE — Take it to the work; not the work to it! Clamps on most anything — workbench, table, saw horse or stairs. Holds even big items like doors and storm sash. Weighs only 5 pounds. No. 700.

See these at better stores everywhere.

STANLEY - THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD







Lucky Strike separates the men from the boys...



but not from the girls.



Smoking is a pleasure meant for adults. And Lucky Strike's fine tobaccos are blended for adult tastes. If you're an adult smoker, remember: L.S./M.F.T.—Lucky Strike means fine tobacco. Get all the taste you could ask for. Ask for Lucky Strike.

© + 1 co. Product of The American February Company - Tobacco is our middle name

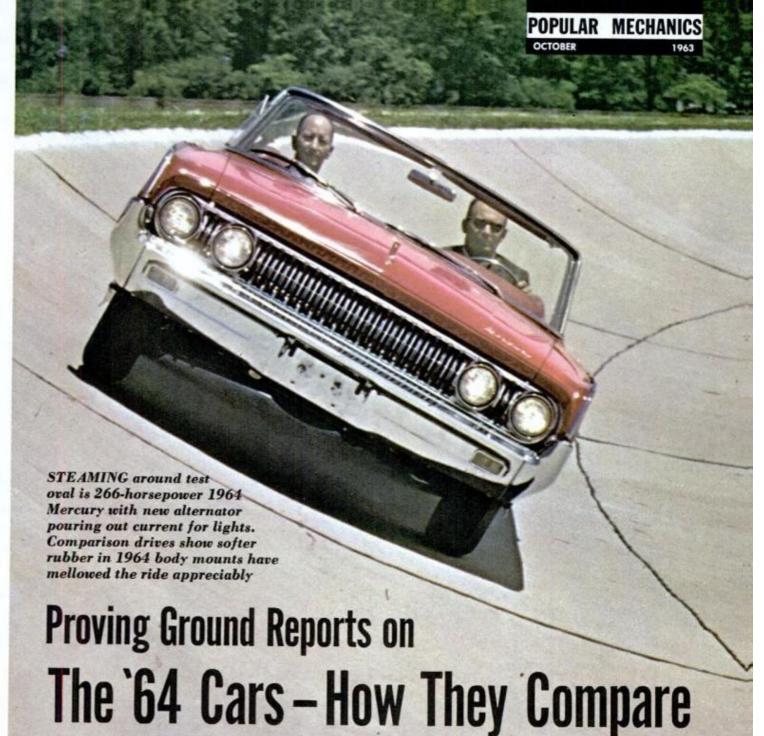


Now-get color pictures in 50 seconds with the world's most advanced camera

Everywhere, reaction to the new Polaroid 50-second color film has been exciting. The colors are rich and clear. Skin tones are remarkably accurate.

Now Polaroid introduces a camera designed to take maximum advantage of this astonishing new film. The Polaroid Color Pack Camera is the most advanced camera in the world. With its transistorized shutter, it can do things no camera could ever do before. You can shoot color flash pictures indoors without flash guides (the electric eye reads the flash and sets the exposure automatically). You can shoot 10-second black and white pictures in low light levels (like a candlelit scene) and the shutter automatically makes the correct setting for a time exposure.

The camera is easy to use. It's also lighter than many 35mm cameras. The film comes in a pack that loads in 7 seconds. See the world's most advanced camera at your dealer's now.



For the "feel" of the 1964 cars – how they ride, steer, sound, shift and stop – join PM in a trip to the automotive proving grounds.

You'll find, as we did, that the significant story lies beneath the gleaming new metal skins.

It shows up in a whole new line of automatic transmissions which replace the Waring blenders of previous years with more muscle and less mush.

Or in the hot engines which have made fast cats out of docile compacts, such as the 195-hp. job available for Comet, or the optional 220-hp. V8 for Chevy II and the new Chevelle.

Let's take a closer look at such changes.



- ▲ RAMBLER AMERICAN'S 6-inch increase in wheelbase and 3-inch increase in length add moderate amount of weight but don't seem to slow down hill climbs such as this one. There's less short-wheelbase hop and new ball-joint front suspension and 7-inch longer rear leaf springs give a full-sized ride which matches roomy new 6-passenger status
- ▼ COMET CALIENTE gets brutal shakeout from boulder-studded Ford test strip. Although Comet's wheelbase remains 112 inches, the 5-inch longer rear springs and softened front suspension add serenity to highway cruising and seem able to cope with rough stuff such as this. A new 195-hp. V8 and 3-speed automatic will be available







BUICK'S NEW ELECTRA swallows a test-track torture trough without bottoming. This test really racks a convertible's frame but the Buick did not creak. New Super Turbine 400 automatic transmission for Buick adds usable low and intermediate gear ratios, improving shift performance with no power increase



▼CHEVELLE MALIBU has separate frame and coil springs all around. Its 115-inch wheelbase and 195-inch over-all length make its size almost identical with the 1955 Chevrolet. Four engines will be available for Chevelle: Sixes of 120 and 140 hp. and V8s of 195 and 220 hp. PM testers found V8's extra 150 pounds did not hurt cornering

▲ IMPERIAL'S BULK is snubbed by big brakes on steep test hill at Chrysler proving ground. Frame's the same and so are torsion bars up front and long leaf springs in rear. But square-lined body is all new and convertible is far more shake-resistant than last year's model. Note "Continental" tire outline in deck lid. Gas filler is under center ornament





CHEVROLET IMPALA has wider-eyed headlight look but is mechanically almost the same. For its bulk, handling was nimble on gravel roads such as this one. Ride was thoroughly plush but, for hard cornering work. stiffer shocks and wider tread might be a welcome addition

PLYMOUTH BELVEDERE WAGON shows no distaste for hilly "countryfied" test road. Two-inch tread increase adds stability to handling. Racers will like "tweaking" refinements which should give Plymouth's super-stock 426-cu. in. engine a better high speed pickup





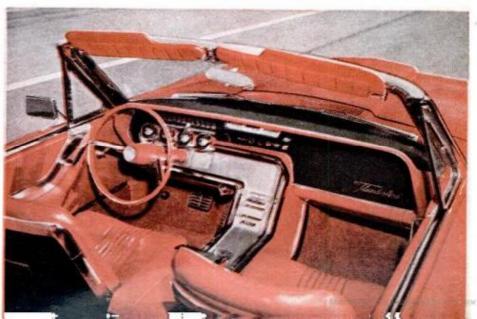
LEANER, CLEANER STUDE-BAKER still drives like the Lark it replaces, but several trips through test water trough at South Bend showed this prototype to be remarkably water tight. Styling is considerably sleeker for '64 but the mechanical changes are relatively few



Welcome Back, T-Bird



AFTER NEARLY a decade of style setting with round taillights. the T-Bird squares off with triple lamps behind lenses (framed by bumpers) that look like Ben Franklin's spectacles. New interior has reclining seat with movable headrest





The '64s

Grown-up Compacts More Passing Pickup
New Iron Engines Squeak-Damp Frames
More Size Inside Better Shifts for All

By Jim Whipple, PM's Automotive Editor

A FTER WEEKS of driving the '64s on sunbaked proving grounds, then digging into the facts and figures behind them, we're convinced that Detroit is giving new car buyers more good sense—and less pure show—this year than it has in many a year.

And they're doing it, in large part, by going back to some distinctly "old hat" engineering concepts.

The nice thing about the 1964 improvements is that many of them can be seen, felt and enjoyed. Even though it is not true of all models, on many '64s you'll find a bit more room for your legs in the back seats, smaller steering wheels to scrunch under in front, more windshield glass at eye level to see out of, yet less above your noggin to let in heat and glare. Many rear windows are bigger, so you can back up with less risk.

More seats are wider so that six friends may ride in one car



TEMPEST'S ALL-NEW station wagon, whose underbody is shared with Chevelle, Olds F-85 and Buick Special, has 87.8 cubic feet of cargo space compared to last year's 72. 1964 Tempest is almost nine inches longer

BUICK SPECIAL drops its unit body design for '64, shifting to a separate frame and body with squeak-damping body mounts. The result is fewer body-twist noises on proving-ground run such as this deep trough



shows what may be a new General Motors styling trend. Note clean, flat sides with a slight "Bunky Knudson" arch at rear quarter panel similar to the arch you see on Pontiac. Chevelle handling was excellent





STEM-TO-STERN LINES CREASED INTO FALCON'S SHEET METAL give the impression of much greater length, although over-all measurements increased only half an inch. Basic Falcon now has optional hot V8 available





BRAKES ARE EFFECTIVE ON THE BIG, softly-sprung Mercury for 1964, demonstrated by this proving-ground panic stop from 30 miles an hour. If stops of this kind are common, more anti-dive geometry is needed

and remain friends. More roofs have been raised a bit so your hat stands a better chance of not being squashed. More rear door openings are broader so that you can exit without emulating a pretzel.

In some cases, added weight has gone into such things as beefier bumpers that protect your car instead of merely outlining the target zone. Power added in moderate amounts to family car Sixes and small V8s, gets you in and out of passing lanes faster. Extra ratios added to automatic transmissions let you enter speeding thruway traffic more readily, and climb mountains more economically. Inches of length added to rear springs and extra rubber in front suspensions make many compacts ride almost as well as their intermediate cousins.

What new ideas in design have accomplished these welcome improvements? Well, the newest of the '64 cars—the Chevelle—is, except for height, almost a twin in size to the 1955 Chevrolet. The newest engine is neither a lightweight aluminum V8 nor a brandy-keg cylinder Four. Instead, it's the familiar old concept—a castiron straight Six.

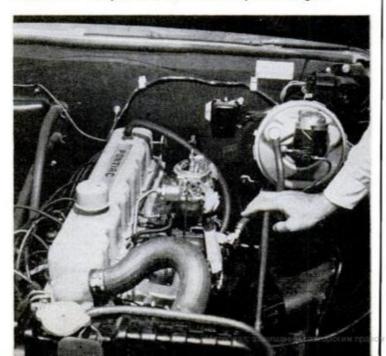
The newest automatic transmissions use time-proven three-speed gearing coupled to torque converters, and they replace the fancy split-torque jobs of recent years.

Some unit construction bodies have given way to the "old-fashioned" separate frames. A conventional axle takes the place of Tempest's tricky transaxle, and on other cars, potentially less troublesome single driveshafts have returned, replacing the dual-shaft, multi-universal designs. Bubble-type windshields have yielded to nearly flat sheets of glass.

In short, the designers have borrowed time-tested basic ideas from the past to give you improved 1964 models that make more sense, are more comfortable, have more room inside, are easier to drive and offer better performance. You might call it a rousing return to progress.

If all this sounds too sensible to some,

ALTHOUGH A DEAD RINGER for the Chevy II Six, it's made in Pontiac's foundry and displaces 215 cubic inches. It's Tempest's new, 140-horsepower engine





DESIGN PROGRESS IS SOMETIMES GRADUAL, sometimes startling. This comparison of the 1963 (left) and 1964 Rambler American wagons shows increase across rear seat of from 42 to 57 inches—and more loading area

let's note that Detroit has not forgotten the youngster who wants warmer machinery. Or the father who wants to make like Dan Gurney as he noodles the family bus down to the drive-in.

Manual, four-on-the-floor transmissions are available on at least 18 of the 1964 models, and big-breathing engine options are plentiful even for mounting on some relatively fragile framing. We'll bring you performance reports on some of these nervous tigers as we go along.

Now let's zoom in for a sharper look at the specific changes on the 1964 models. A logical place to begin is with the new Chevelle and its enlarged ex-compact teammates: the Tempest, Oldsmobile F-85 and Buick Special. Not only do they share many of the improvements we have mentioned, they also typify the new breed of "grown-up compacts" whose sizes parallel cars that the American family was accustomed to in the 1955-57 years.

As you may remember, that was before someone hollered "down with the gas-guz-zling dinosaurs," but forgot to say how far down. Detroit, trying to oblige, turned out what it thought the public wanted—

BUICK SPECIAL'S NEW BODY is ample in all dimensions for a six-foot-three test driver. The driver position is comfortable and road vision generally good

THE DODGE ROOF LINE IS NEW, although the difference is hardly noticeable from the outside. It provides an inch and a half more rear-seat headroom







ONE OF THE FOUR GENERAL MOTORS PARTNERS in a joint new body-and-frame venture, the Olds F-85, now has its own 330-cubic-inch V8 engine and shares Buick Special's 225-cubic-inch V6. Wheel diameter is up an inch to 14

a group of six-cylinder, six-passenger Volkswagens, if you will—the first of a new breed of American compacts. They sold well, initially. But gradually the cramped seating quarters, lack of reserve passing power, lack of weight to fight crosswinds on long trips, lack of startling fuel economy—all these began to pall. And the pendulum began its swing back to more size and some of the old familiar performance power. Which brings us full circle back to the 1964 Chevelle and its sister BOP full-grown compacts.

CHEVELLE, TEMPEST, OLDS F-85, BUICK SPECIAL

All of these new GM cars share an identical 115-inch wheelbase, a frame and body which is no longer unitized and an improved suspension system. As you might suspect, the shared components make the ride, handling and driving characteristics of these cars quite similar.

Why Tempest, Olds F-85 and Buick Special abandoned unit bodies in favor of separate frames may be explained by their increase in size. As cars get larger, the weight-saving offered by the complementing strength of combined body and frame pieces is reduced. At the same time, vibration and resonance increase. Like an oil drum, the bigger it gets, the louder the "Boom!"

To keep a solid structure quiet as it gets bigger, heavier metal and more sound insulation become necessary, and these nullify the weight savings. Then, too, different bodies (such as wagons, convertibles and hardtops) require different "tuning" of their parts, and it's easier to tune out vibrations by changing the size and softness of rubber insulators between a separate frame and body than it is to monkey with an integral body's pressedsteel welded parts.

In switching back to separate body and frame, it's interesting to note that the BOP's floor space has not been reduced in proportion and the door-sill size has not increased appreciably.

The trick is a clever trapezoidal frame design (see illustration, page 95) which engineers maintain is just as strong though it takes up less space. Air space between body sill and frame along door areas is also minimized. Both new and old bodies are step-down types, but since the new floor pan slopes up to a narrow door sill, floor space remains good. Also, door opening is wider, so entry and exit are easier.

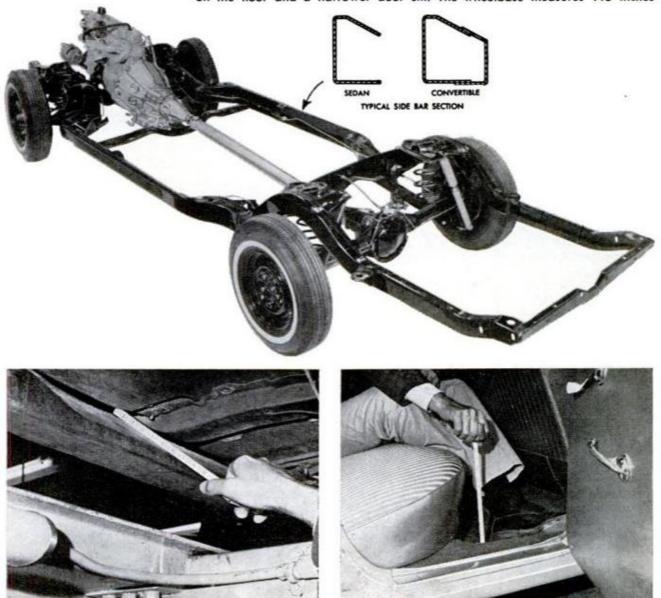
The front suspension on the Chevelle-BOP cars is a conventional and accepted design—long and short triangular control arms, coil springs and ball-joint spindles.

The rear suspension is a new version of the system used for the past three years on Olds F-85 and the Special. It uses coil springs and a solid axle linked to the chassis by fore-and-aft torque arms; two additional arms link the top of the differential to the frame at a 45-degree angle. These additional arms position the solid

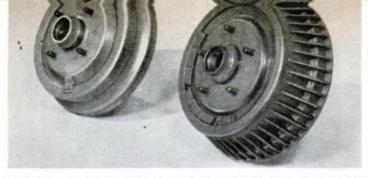


THIS ONE COULD BE A SLEEPER; Dodge's big 880 with its smooth, conservative styling has same 122-inch wheelbase body-chassis as Chryslers' with 383 cubic inch V8. The 880 has quietly replaced DeSoto in Chrysler lineup

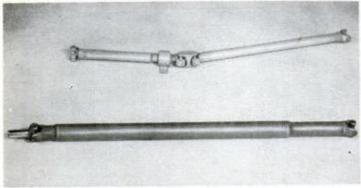
NEW FRAME FOR CHEVELLE AND BOP COMPACTS is shown in its convertible version. The unique sloping top flange saves space and allows more footroom on the floor and a narrower door sill. The wheelbase measures 115 inches



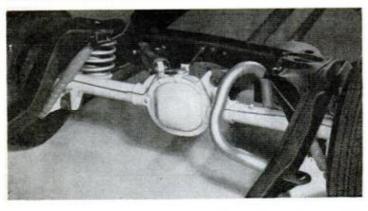
OCTOBER 1963



THE BUICK SPECIAL'S BIGGER and better brakes match the car's increased power and weight. Drums for the '63 Special (left) were smaller and had 123 square inches of lining area. The bigger 1964 drums (right) have 142. The car itself is 11.4 inches longer this year

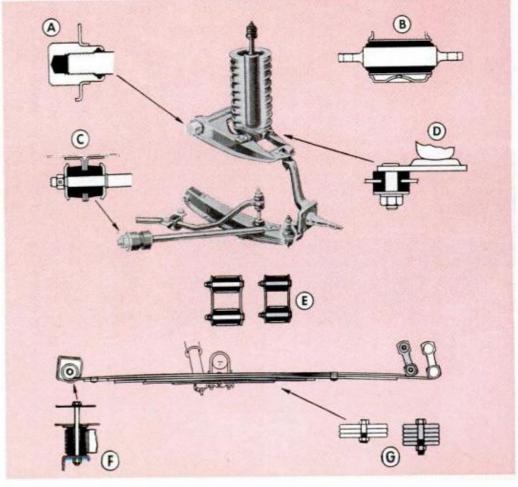


BUICK SPECIAL'S RETURN to a single-piece propeller shaft cuts universal joints to two, eliminating about half of the potential universal-joint problems and noises. It's done without increasing tunnel height, thanks to the switch to separate-frame construction for '64

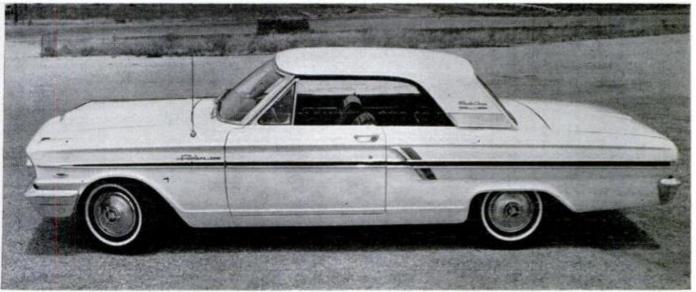


REAR SUSPENSION for Tempest and Buick Special uses coil springs mounted above the axle. It allows the use of softer springs yet, says General Motors, there's no loss of handling and control. Proving-ground trial runs by PM tended to support manufacturers' claims

FALCON'S SUSPENSION for 1964 has a series of refinements that sharply reduce harshness and vibration. The upper pivot arm (A) now has lubricant sealed in. Spring-seat pivot (B), instead of metal-on-metal, is rubber bushed to reduce harshness. Front strut mounting and bushing (C) are bigger for better road shock absorption and the lower ball joint has a smaller bearing area for less friction. The thickness of the new lower shock insulators (D) is doubled. Rear spring shackles (E) are wider and more stable while bushings in spring eye (F) are wider and softer for road shock insulation. Springs themselves now have three wide leaves (G) instead of five narrow ones and are 5 inches longer than previously







TOP: VALIANT GETS A NEW GRILLE AND HOOD PANEL this year for stronger, more solid look. It shares Dodge Dart's optional four-on-the-floor stick shift

BELOW: CHANGES IN FORD FAIRLANE'S SHEET METAL doll it up for 1964, but the 115-inch wheelbase and basic underbody are continued from models of 1963

axle laterally and take care of torque.

All four of these cars share a single one-piece driveshaft which eliminates the hodge-podge of BOP shafts—Tempest's torsion bar and the two-piece job with its four universal joints that vibrated badly on many F-85s and Specials in the past.

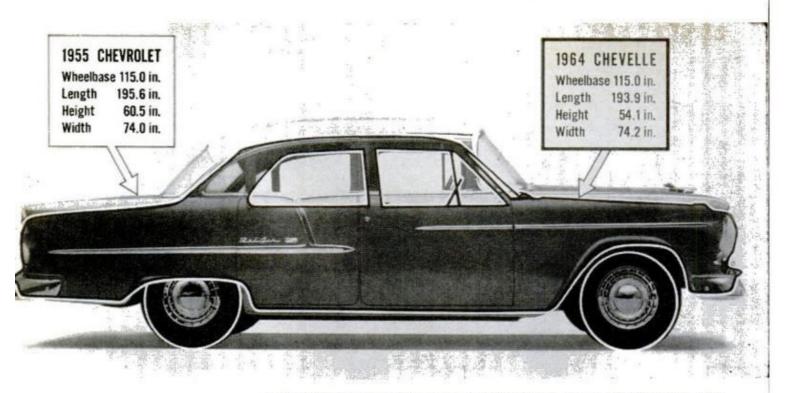
Another exotic engineering item to disappear in 1964 is Tempest's rear-axle transmission with half-shaft "swinging" rear axles. These swing axles tended to provide some exotic steering effects when body lean on cornering forced them out of horizontal plane.

New Cast-Iron Sixes

For standard engines, Chevelle and Tempest use very similar cast-iron, lightweight, in-line, overhead-valve Sixes. They are very similar in both design and manufacture and share such parts, as the water and fuel pumps. Tempest's Six displaces 215 cubic inches and is rated at 140 horsepower while the Chevelle buyer will get a choice of the 120-horsepower, 194-cubic-inch Chevy II Six, the 230-cubic-inch Chevrolet Six of 140 hp., or a V8.

F-85 and Buick Special will share the V6 used on the Special in '62 and '63. For '64, it's been boosted from 198 to 225 cubic inches and it is now rated at 155 horsepower.

Each of these new 115-inch-wheelbase GM cars gets a different V8. Chevelle has the Chevrolet 283 engine, rated at 195 hp., Tempest's V8 is last year's 326-cubic inch version of the big Pontiac engine rated at 250 horsepower. Buick Special and Olds F-85 V8s have many common parts including the new iron cylinder block which



OUTLINE OF GM'S CHEVELLE IS SUPERIMPOSED on a 1955 Chevrolet sedan, showing similarities of their dimensions. The principal difference is height; Chevelle's step-down body and 14-inch wheels put height 6 inches under the '55

replaces the aluminum block used on the optional V8 engine since 1961. Heads are different and so is displacement with the Special at 300 cubic inches and F-85 at 330. Both claim 210 horsepower, which makes Buick engineers look better than Olds engineers, if economy and other factors are equal.

Because cylinder heads, intake manifolds and other parts on these V8s remain aluminum, the weight penalty of going back to a cast-iron is about 100 pounds.

Tempest's radical, slanted Four has been

dropped in favor of a new precision castiron thinwall, overhead-valve, six-cylinder engine very similar to Chevrolet's new 194 and 230 cubic inch Sixes. This engine weighs about 100 pounds less than the old Four.

Not only does the new Six save weight, but its seven-bearing crankshaft and 215cubic inch displacement provide more power much more smoothly.

Olds F-85 has dropped its Jetfire turbosupercharged option, thus eliminating a device that provided almost as much headache as it did horsepower.

ENTRY AND EXIT FROM REAR SEAT of the Rambler American is eased by use of the same doors and frames as are found on its big brother, the Classic EQUALLY CONVENIENT ENTRY and exit are available through the rear door of the sedan body shared by Chevelle and smaller BOP cars. Tempest is shown







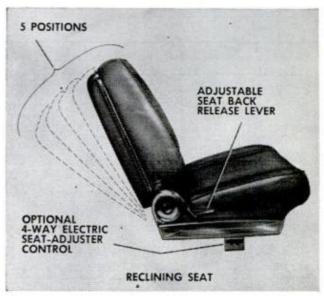
REINTRODUCTION of El Camino as a Chevelle pickup will offer lots of fun to those who like fancy, comfortable trucks. A Six or 283-inch V8 are available

All four of these cars feel solid. We drove at 60 and 70 m.p.h. over rough washboard on the proving grounds in several representative sedans, convertibles and wagons, and found what body shake they had to be very well damped and controlled. There was no front-end flapping, door judder and the like. The extra give of the rubber between frame and body on the '64s eliminates the twisting hull noises and squeaks and creaks around the windshield heard in the 1963 unit-body jobs.

Basically, these grown-up compacts are comfortable and softly sprung, yet not sloppy, willowy or mushy in feeling. They won't "float" as serenely as the bigger Pontiac Bonneville, the Olds 88 or the big Buicks because they have smaller tires, shorter wheelbases and less massive upholstery. But their ride softness and freedom from pitch is excellent. In fact, the feeling of tautness and control in these 115-inch cars will be preferred by people who really like the "feel" of driving.

Compared to the Impala, the Chevelle feels more at home on a winding road. It rolls less, corners flatter, and feels as if it were under better, firmer contact with the road. With V8 weight and power steering, though, steering feel becomes vague.

The Tempest V8, which last year was extremely nose-heavy and prone to follow a straight course, is now far less headstrong, although the engine still is heavier



WORKING RECLINING SEATS like this one of Chrysler's are indications of genuine interest—and progress —toward passenger comfort in cars introduced for '64

BUCKET SEATS GO FLIGHT STYLE on the Ford Galaxie XL hardtop where the pedestal-mounted front seats give more rear passenger foot stretch-out room





ALL-NEW SHEET METAL FOR THE CHEVROLET'S basically unchanged body and 119-inch-wheelbase frame give a new yet familiar look to the car for 1964. Mechanical changes are minor but even Biscayne now has a hot V8 option



THE SAME TREATMENT, NEW SHEET METAL ON THE SAME basic car, is given Ford's Galaxie, which gets the wider, soft-corner look and sculptured side metal reminiscent of some styling on General Motors' medium priced cars

than any of the other BOP V8s. Better weight distribution and the new, more stable suspension system make the new Tempest behave the way you want it to.

None of these four cars in stock form would be a drag stripper's delight. But none of them is sluggish. The 140-hp. Tempest sedan with automatic clicked off a true 0-60 m.p.h. acceleration in 13.6 seconds while the 195-hp. Chevelle V8, a heavier convertible, did the run in 12 seconds. A Buick Special V6, equipped with its new "switch-the-pitch" torque converter plus high and low range, reached 60 m.p.h. in 11.8 seconds.

We tried a Buick Special sedan and Tempest wagon without power steering. Both were Sixes. You can get along without power steering on a six-cylinder job, but maneuvering at near-crawl parking speeds on dry pavement will make it a borderline choice for the ladies.

These power-steered cars are not soft, touchy or over-steery, but the Tempest, with its heavy V8 comes close to being so.

Speaking of Sixes, the Chevelle and Tempest in-line Sixes with their seven bearings seemed a bit smoother than the Buick Special's V6.

Bodies of the Chevelle, Tempest, F-85 and Special are very good. The nearly flat windshield gives good vision, corner posts are narrow, seating positions are good. There's plenty of legroom for tall drivers and still good legroom in back.

There's something of a blind spot in the rear quarter of the four-door Chevelle sedan, but the rear window is straight across with no distortion. There's good entrance through the rear doors and a generous trunk. All in all, the new Chevelle seems roomy, fun to drive, and handles nicely with more than satisfactory performance using the Six in the stock sedans, but you'd need the V8 on wagons.

CHEVY II

We had an opportunity to try out a Chevy II with its new engine option for '64—the 283-inch V8. Ours was a sedan



LOOKING MORE OLDS-LIKE THAN EVER is the newest version in the line, the Jetstar, something of a poor man's Buick Riviera with basically '88' components



SMOOTHER, SLEEKER, PERENNIALLY Pontiac is the Bonneville. It has grown but, after good '63 sales, Pontiac avoids rocking the boat with extreme changes



PROGRESS IS SOMETIMES MADE by going backwards, and the '64 Plymouth two-door hardtop, left, with its curved backlite much like 1960-61 Plymouth's, is a perfect example. The 1962-63 window, right, restricts rear vision at corners

and loaded for bear with air conditioning, automatic, power-steering and brakes. Frankly, it was overloaded; it had bullish tendencies to head for the fences whenever we moved into a curve briskly. Under heavy braking the wheels juddered and linings smoked profusely—there's just not enough stopping power for all that iron up front.

Chevy II's weight-saving unit body, retained for '64, is very efficient with the lighter Six. But the car wasn't designed for the extra weight of a powerful V8 up over the front axle; it shakes like a loose shutter in a gale.

Contrary to previous reports, Chevy II will retain its 90-hp. four-cylinder engine on all domestic models. It and last year's 120-hp. Six will be the standard Chevy II engines for 1964. Standard transmission will be a three-speed manual shift and the Powerglide automatic will be optional. Of course, a four-on-the-floor stick shift is optional with the hot 195-hp. Turbo-Fire 283 engine option but not with the Sixes.



A NEW SLANT ON PONTIACS' instrument housings points dial faces slightly to the left so the driver can see and read them more easily. Tach is in console

How the Specifications Change for '64

MAKE OF CAR	Wheelbase 1964 Change		Over-all Length 1964 Change		Over-all Width 1964 Change		Wheel Size 1964 Change		ADVERTISED BASIC HORSEPOWER 1963 1964	
BUICK Special	115	+3	203.5	+11.4	73.4	+1.2	14	+1	V6 135, V8 155	V6 155, V8 210
LeSabre/Wildcat	123	_	218.8	+3.1	78	_	15	_	280/325	210/325
Electra 225	126	_	222.8	+1.1	78	_	15	_	325	325
Riviera	117	_	208	2000	76.6	_	15		325	340
CADILLAC Sixty-two	129.5	_	235.5	+.5	79.7	2	15	_	325	340
DeVille	129.5	_	223.5	+.5	79.7	2	15	_	325	340
Fleetwood	129.5	_	223.5	+.5	79.7	2	15	-	325	340
CHEVROLET	119	_	209.9	5	77	-2.4	14	_	Six 140	V8 195, Six 140
CHEVELLE	115		193.9	1	74.6	-	14		3	V8 195, Six 120
CHEVY II	110	_	182.9	1	70.8	_	13	_	Six 120, Four 90	V8 195, Six 120,
										Four 90, V8 195
CORVAIR	108		180	_	67	_	13	_	80	95
CORVETTE	98	_	175.3	_	69.6	_	15	_	250	250
CHRYSLER Newport/300	122		215.3	_	80	+1	14	_	265	265
New Yorker	122	_	215.3	_	80	+1	14	_	340	390
DODGE	119	_	209.8	+1.7	75	-1.5	14	_	V8 230, Six 145	V8 230, Six 145
DODGE 880	122	_	214.8	_	79	_	14	_	265	265
DODGE DART	111	_	196.3	+.4	69	+.3	13	_	Six 101	101
FALCON	109.5	_	181.6	+.5	71.6	+1	13	_	Six 85	V8 164, Six 85
FORD FAIRLANE	115.5	_	197.6	_	72.2	+.9	13	_	V8 145, Six 101	V8 164, Six 101
FORD GALAXIE	119	_	209.8	1	80	+.1	14	_	V8 164, Six 138	V8 195, Six 138
IMPERIAL	129	_	227.8	_	80	-1.7	15	_	340	340
LINCOLN CONTINENTAL	126	+3	216.3	+3	78.6	_	15	+1	320	320
MERCURY	120	_	215.5	+.5	80	_	14		250	250
MERCURY COMET	114	_	195.1	+.3	71.4	+1	13	_	Six 85	V8 164, Six 101
OLDSMOBILE F-85	115	+3	203	+10.8	73.8	+.4	14	+1	V8 155	V8 210, V6 155
88	123	_	215.3	+.9	78	_	14	_	280	225
98	126		222.3	+.8	78	-	14	_	330	330
PLYMOUTH	116	-	206.5	+1.5	75.6	_	14	_	V8 230, Six 145	V8 230, Six 145
PONTIAC Tempest	115	+3	202.7	+8.4	73.3	9	14	-1	V8 264, Four 115	
Catalina	120	-	213	+1	79.2	+.5	14	-	215	215
Bonneville	123	-	220	+1	79.2	+.5	14	_	235	235
Grand Prix	120	-	213	+1	79.2	+.5	14	-	303	306
RAMBLER American	106	+6	177.25	+4.15	68.56	-1.44	14	-	Six 90	Six 90
Classic	112	-	190	+1.2	71.32	+.02	14	-	Six 127	Six 127, V8 198
Ambassador	112	-	190	+1.2	71.32	+.02	14	_	250	250
STUDEBAKER Lark	113	-	194	+6		+.25	15	_	V8 180, Six 112	V8 180, Six 112
Hawk	120.5	-	204.1	+.1	71	<u> </u>	15	_	180	180
Avanti	109	-	192.4	-	70.4	-	15	-	N.A.	235
THUNDERBIRD	113.2	-	205.4	+.4	77.1	+.6	15	+1	340	300
VALIANT	106	-	188.2	+2	70.1	+.3	13	-	Six 101	Six 101

^{*}Indicates the standard transmission for the basic car and engine or with the engine shown in parentheses.

THE 1964 CADILLAC LOOKS MUCH THE SAME as before. Careful to preserve the "Cadillac image," stylists only dropped fin height slightly, reworked the grille area and extended chrome well around fenders to stress wide feeling



TRANSMISSION TYPES AVAILABLE

3-speed*, 4-speed man; 2-speed auto 3-speed man*; 2-speed auto (LeS); 3-speed auto (W) 3-speed auto* 3-speed auto* 4-speed auto* 3-speed auto* 3-speed auto* 3-speed man; overdrive; 2-speed auto 3-speed man*: 4-speed man; overdrive; 2-speed auto 3-speed man*; 4-speed man (V8); 2-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 2-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 2-speed auto 3-speed man*; 4-speed man (300 only); 3-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man (V8); 3-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 3-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 3-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man (V8); 2-speed auto 3-speed man*; overdrive; 3-speed auto 3-speed man*; overdrive; 3-speed auto 3-speed auto* 3-speed auto* 3-speed*, 4 speed man; 3-speed auto 3-spd man*; 4-spd man (V8); 2-spd auto, 3-spd auto (V8) 3-speed man* (V8*); 4-speed man; 2-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 3-speed auto 4-speed auto 3-speed man*; 4-speed man (V8*); 3-speed auto 3-speed man*; 4-speed man (V8); 2-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 3-speed auto HD 3-speed man*; 4-speed auto HD 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 3-speed auto 3-speed man*; automatic clutch; overdrive; 3-speed auto 3-speed man*; automatic clutch; overdrive; 3-speed auto 3-speed man*: overdrive: 3-speed auto 3-speed man*; 4-speed man (V8); 3-speed auto 3-speed man*; 4-speed man; 3-speed auto 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 3-speed auto 3-speed auto* 3-speed*, 4-speed man; 3-speed auto

Chevy IIs will have larger 9.5-inch selfadjusting brakes and a new composite rear-axle assembly for 1964.

CORVAIR

The happiest handling story in the industry is the improvement in the little Corvair which has had no important body style changes. Chevrolet engineers have added an anti-roll bar to the front suspension and a single leaf spring "camber compensator" under the transaxle; this keeps the rear wheels from pivoting too much on turns. Thus, they don't bend under the car and work their own special witchcraft on the steering. Past Corvairs have had a tendency to swing their rear ends around on severe cornering at the whim of centrifugal force. This suspension improvement is a particularly welcome addition on the 1964 Corvairs, whose standard engines have been upped 19 cubic inches in displacement and whose horsepower has increased from 80 to 95.

We tried both a 1963 and 1964 Corvair Monza on GM's abruptly curved handling course at 30-35 m.p.h. The new car stayed where we steered it while the uncompensated and unstabilized '63 tried to slide out from under. Incidentally, the '64 ride is also better thanks to new shock absorbers.

VALIANT AND DODGE DART

Valiant's and Dart's ride, chassis and engines are similar to '63. The Dart coupe and sedan bodies have rear windows enlarged to the full width of the body, and it's now easier to look at as well as easier to look out of.

We tried both of them with one of the new Chrysler four-speed synchromesh transmissions, and had a real ball. This is a good box with well-placed ratios. Third

(Please turn to page 238)

THE LINCOLN CONTINENTAL, although a look-alike of last year's model, now has wider rear doors and a roomier back seat and trunk for luxury car customers

**Hp. ratings, where engine type isn't shown, are for V8s.

NEW ON THE RAMBLER CLASSIC chassis is this roomy two-door hardtop. Despite austere reputation, the Classic has un-Spartan goodies like power windows





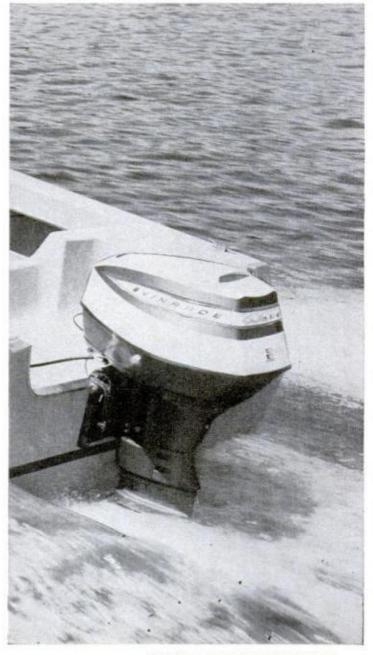


Outboards

90-HP. JOHNSON "Golden Meteor" is an 89.5-cu.-in. V4 with a bore and stroke of 3% x 2½ in. Designed to operate at a moderate 4500 r.p.m., it packs in extra power through improved carburetion—a four-barrel carburetor with straight-in manifold to distribute fuel equally to all cylinders. New, more efficient crankcase design with six-seal crankshaft equalizes pressures, reduces volume and eliminates drain pockets. The 90-hp. powerhead sits on same lower unit as last year's high-performance 75 model

90-HP. EVINRUDE "90-S" has the same basic specs as the big Johnson, also takes the carburetion route to greater power. It tips the scales at 242 lbs., just three pounds more than Evinrude's Starflite 75. Like the 90-hp. Johnson, the "90-S" is fed through a four-barrel carburetor, and 1964 might be remembered as "the year of the quads." (Merc's 100-hp. 1000, a 90-cu.-in. six-in-line, has three separate carburetors, one for each pair of cylinders.) A hot-air-actuated choke is standard equipment on this model





104

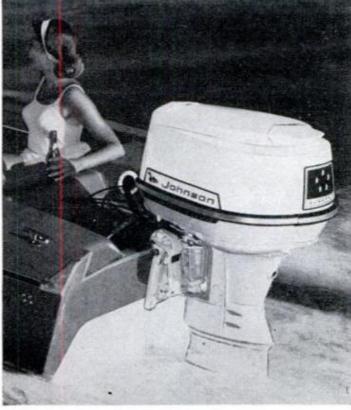
POPULAR MECHANICS

for '64

You'll find new motors in every power range, from 90-hp. giants all the way down to low-profile 9½ and a light 3.9 fisherman

PAIR OF 60s from Johnson and Evinrude are both blood brothers to these companies' 75-hp. models, but each has a 70.7-cu.-in. 60-hp. powerhead instead of the 89.-5-cu.-in. 75-hp. powerhead. They're just a little weaker than the 75-hp. models, but that 15-hp. difference amounts to only 4 or 5 m.p.h. lower top speed on the same hull. Both have adjustable carburetor jets and an electric choke. Basically, these are economy versions of high-horse-power engines designed to sell at a moderate price





YOU ASKED FOR IT. Bigger top-ofthe-line motors; something to bridge the gap between 45-50 and 75-hp. models; squat fishing motors that hang low on the transom—they're all on tap for next season.

Last year, most manufacturers weren't sure that there was a sizable market for century-size motors like Mercury's 1000, introduced in 1961. However, the public gave a rousing vote of confidence to this big black power package, mounting it on everything from ultra-high-speed runabouts to heavy outboard cruisers. Dealer feed-back confirmed the hunger for more horsepower, and as a result, Johnson and Evinrude will have 90-hp. models in '64.

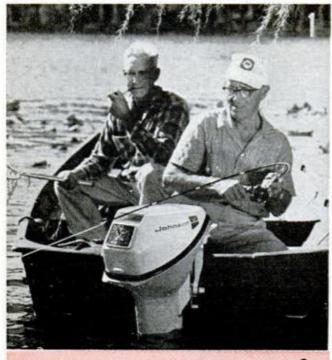
Over the past couple of years, the same move toward a little more power, a little hotter performance, has become evident in the mid-range market. The man with a medium-to-heavy 17-ft. runabout who uses it for both water skiing and family cruising often isn't satisfied with a motor in the 40-50-hp, range, yet doesn't want to smash the piggy bank to buy a 75. Last year, Merc brought out a 65-hp, outboard for such people, and it sold like suntan lotion at a nudist camp. This year Johnson and Evinrude will both offer 60s which are actually de-tuned 75s with a lower price tag. Apparently "midrange" means more power than it did a few years ago.

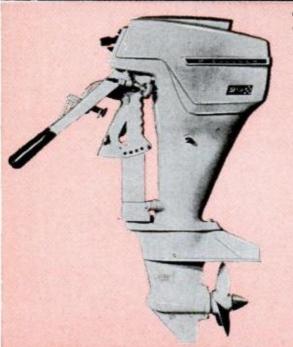
Handy 91/2s

The stubby 9½s answer a dual need. Viewed as high-horsepower fishing motors, they're compact, totable and hang low on the transom where they're out of the way. On lakes with a 10-hp. limitation, they serve as low-cost general recreational motors that you can toss in the trunk and drop on any small boat. McCulloch (then Scott) pioneered the shorty configuration, and it's catching on fast.

The '64 picture has changed and here (More photos, page 106; text continues on page 236)

OUTBOARDS FOR '64









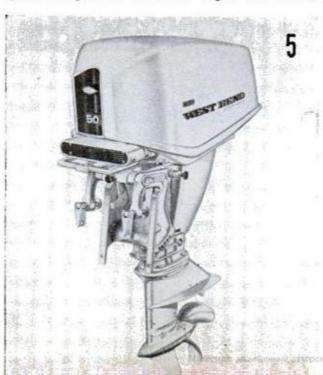
1. 9½-HP. JOHNSON weighs 59 lbs. and is only 34 in. long (which works out to sitting 8½ in. lower on the transom than last year's 10-hp. model). It can be tilted up for slow operation in shallow water

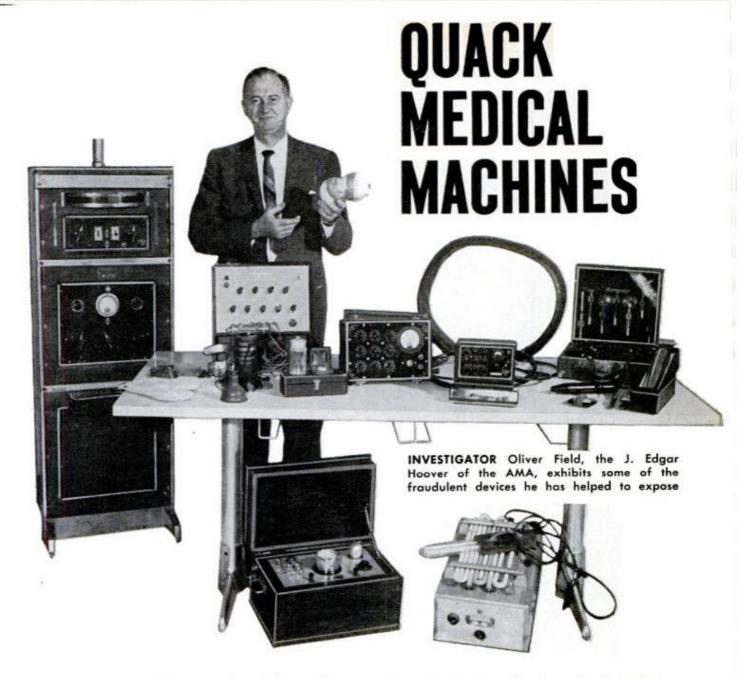
2. 9½-HP. EVINRUDE "Sportwin" is another 59-lb. 34-in. fisherman's motor that can be run in a semitilt position. All controls are up front, and the steering handle folds parallel with lower unit for storage

 9½-HP. McCULLOCH weighs 48 lbs. and has two spark plugs in each of its two cylinders. Each pair fires simultaneously, and if one plug fails the motor will continue to operate, allowing you to reach port

4. 3.9-HP. MERCURY is a single-cylinder 5.5-cu.-in. fishing motor featuring full gearshift, rubber-cushion suspension and a one-piece lower-unit housing with swept-back design. It exhausts through propeller hub

 50-HP. WEST BEND, world's first two-cylinder outboard of that rating, has a total displacement of 44.7 cu. in. It incorporates a new puddle-drain system designed to make the engine run cleaner





One gadget found a corpse to be in first-rate health. Another attempts to "cure" illnesses with tap water. Here's a roundup of machines that fleece the sick

By John P. McNeel

THE WHITE-JACKETED technician snapped off the purring machine and removed two electrodes from the patient's chest. He made a few notes on a chart and handed it to the busy practitioner seated at a nearby desk.

"Our micro-dynameter indicates that you have a tuberculous condition in the left lung," he said to the slender, elderly male patient. "You're not in any immediate danger, but you will have to come in once a week for treatments."

The patient breathed a sigh of relief. He was afraid that his persistent chest pains spelled a possibly fatal lung cancer; TB was bad enough but at least it could be arrested.

"That sure is a wonderful machine, doctor," he said gratefully. "It not only tells what's wrong with me, but it'll cure me too."

The patient's future was secure, all right. But not for the reasons he





THE IDENTICAL MACHINE is often marketed in more than one model, like these two versions of the Micro-Dynameter. Eleven of them were seized recently in Brooklyn. It has been in use for at least 30 years

thought. The fact is that there was nothing wrong with him to begin with that a few days rest wouldn't have cured.

Thousands of such patients all over the country have felt similar gratitude for this little machine, which is known as the Ellis micro-dynameter. To a layman it looks like an ordinary piece of medical equipment. It has a number of impressive-looking dials; a scale with measurements in milliamperes and two electrodes, for closing an electric circuit.

The micro-dynameter is, in fact, incapable of correctly diagnosing any disease.

It is one of many bogus medical machines that annually cheat the American public out of millions of dollars. The actual bill for fake medical treatments, health and dietary nostrums is now well above \$1,-000,000,000 yearly. Fraudulent diagnostic and therapeutic machines account for a sizable chunk of the total.

A few years ago the manufacturer of the micro-dynameter was held by a U.S. District Court in Chicago "to be engaged in the practice of publishing false and misleading statements to the effect that this device was of value in the diagnosis of disease," a decision that was upheld by a U.S. Court of Appeals. A review of the case was refused by the U.S. Supreme Court. But that didn't put the machine out

of profitable circulation by any means.

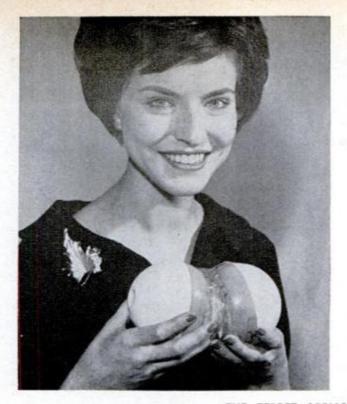
Only last fall, federal marshals swooped down on a group of widely scattered chiropractors in New York and seized 11 of these useless gadgets. The lawmen were acting on warrants issued at the request of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

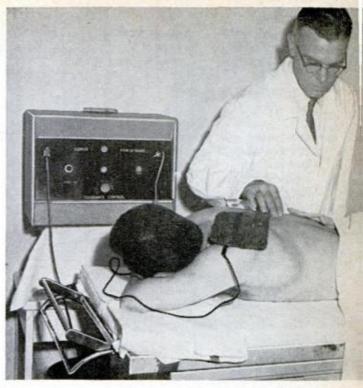
The seizures were the opening gun of an attempt to eliminate the micro-dynameter from the American scene. It won't be an easy task. FDA Commissioner George P. Larrick has estimated that there are at least 5000 micro-dynameters in use throughout the country.

Getting fake medical machines condemned by the courts is only the first step. After that, each machine has to be tracked down and seized on local warrants. A machine can do a thriving business for years after being officially branded as worthless, because the average person rarely hears about such legal condemnations.

To aid the drive against fake medical devices, the FDA and the American Medical Association are holding a special two-day congress this month to map a hard-hitting campaign against the quacks who use them. Much of this effort will be directed toward educating the public to be on the lookout for "diagnostic" and "healing" machines.

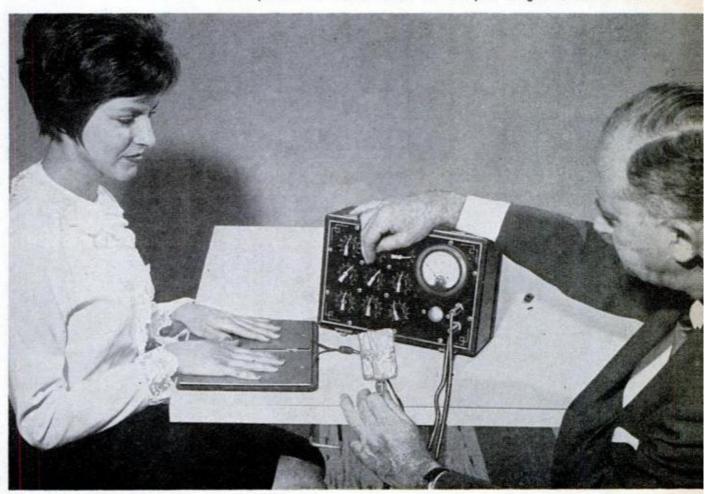
Trying to track down and get court con-





THE ZERRET APPLICATOR (left) "cures" disease through an "unknown force." Chemists testified that it actually contains faucet water. The Sonus Film-O-Sonic (right) is claimed to treat ills with tape-recorded music

ABSENT PATIENTS get remote "treatments" on the Drown Radio Therapeutic Instrument by sending in a blood sample. The FDA once mailed in a specimen of rooster blood for analysis. Diagnosis: Dental caries



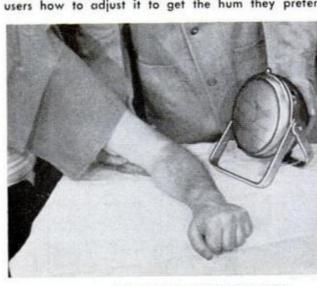
OCTOBER 1963 109

MANY BOGUS DEVICES are designed with skill and imagination. Some are patented. Demonstrated at right are the Theronoid Belt for magnetic "treatments;" the Radio Pad glove and the Electro-Galvanic bracelet, both for arthritics; the Vrillium Tube (pinned to blouse) for "non-specific" ills, and the Electreat (also known as Atomic Nu-Life), which affords patients a mild shock

THE NEUROCALOMETER (below) tagged "worthless" by AMA, has been in wide use for more than 30 years. Quacks claim it "measures" subluxations in the spine



THE DEPOLARAY never gives off healing rays, as claimed; it merely hums. Operating instructions tell users how to adjust it to get the hum they prefer



POPULAR MECHANICS

demnations of all such machines would be expensive, time consuming and probably ineffectual, anyway. In the case of one single micro-dynameter, it took eight years to get a court ruling permitting authorities to confiscate the device—due to appeals and other legal roadblocks.

Street Service St.

The micro-dynameter is similar to many other bogus medical devices. Another typical machine was described recently by a Chicago reporter who called on a notorious quack while doing research on fake practitioners. The "doctor" first checked the reporter-patient's "subluxations." He did this by taking a sight on the reporter's spine through the hole in the bottom half of a human skull. Then he took a "reading" of the spine with a black box called a neurocalometer. This device has been branded by a spokesman for the AMA as a "vehicle for fraud on the patient." It is claimed to be a measurer of nerve heat. It consists of a two-pronged handle containing thermocouples which are connected to a galvanometer. In practice, the two prongs are placed astride the spinal column to register "subluxations." (According to Webster's big dictionary, these are "incomplete dislocations as of one of the bones in a joint.")

The Chicago practitioner told the newspaper woman that the examination allegedly showed her neck was off center to the right, the pelvic cavity was out of true alignment and, worse, the "Atlas rotary was reversed!"

The same reporter later called on another quack who claims to effect cures with an "electro-magnetic coil." At his offices—dingy cubicles in the rear of a grocery store—the reporter complained of arthritic symptoms. She was told to undress and wrap herself in a sheet. Then the "doctor" wound her in a heavy rubber casing fitted with electric wiring and turned on the heat.

After "warming up" for a lengthy period, she was released. A series of such treatments, the practitioner said, would "make a new woman out of you in two months." This crude device was said to generate electrons in the blood and to rid the body of "nitrogenous accumulations." Being arrested and fined, as he has been on many occasions, has never hurt this quack's reputation—or his business.

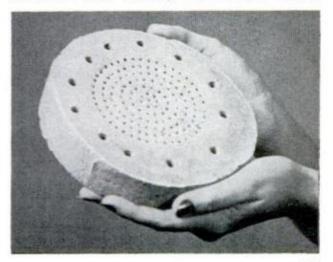
Another fake medical practitioner was nabbed recently when a woman patient became suspicious of his "iridology" treatments and alerted the authorities in the Illinois town where she lived. State and local detectives arrested him shortly after he had accepted payment from the patient in marked money. His method involved studying the patient's eyes while she was wearing a special pair of goggles. These contained two twinkling flashlight bulbs wired to a battery. Before the police closed in, the quack had listed the patient's ills as "soft arteries, bad kidneys and inflamed nerves." Treatment, he said, would include "breaking down tissues to cause tiny hemorrhages to get rid of stagnant water." Cost of the treatment was to be \$600—over a period of weeks.

Fraudulent medical devices do far more harm than appears at first glance. A ma-(Please turn to page 218)

SANCHE OXYDONOR, a metal capsule floating in water, is supposed to take oxygen from water and donate it to the patient through cotton cords



FARMER BROWN'S MASTER CELL, an "atomic remedy" exposed by the FDA, is claimed to "improve the human race." Actually, it's worthless concrete



OCTOBER 1963 111

Comparing the NEW QUICK LOADERS

By Kevin Brown

HOW MANY DUFFERS and pros alike have threaded a roll of film into their 35-mm. cameras, closed the back and started wondering whether the film was really advancing when they turned the lever? And how many "instant picture" camera fans, with both hands and both knees in use, have opened the double back of the camera, dropped in the double roll of film, threaded the leader over one back and under the other, and cursed the manufacturer for ever inventing such a system?

All that may soon be obsolete. Two separate breakthroughs in camera design hit the market this year, and they invite immediate comparison.

Eastman Kodak introduced its line of Instamatic cameras, featuring plastic film cartridges that just drop in the back, ready to go. Polaroid Corp. introduced its new Automatic 100 camera, featuring easy film-pack loading plus an altogether new electric-eye design for automatic exposures.

The Kodak line has automatic-exposure control of the traditional kind on three of its four cameras, but the most obvious point of comparison between the two makes is the quick-loading technique. It takes one of the most awkward and artless drudgeries—even for

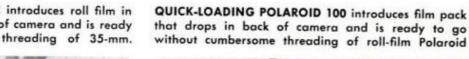
KODAK INSTAMATICS feature four cameras ranging in price from \$16 to \$110. Lowest-priced 100 (left) and spring-driven 400 models are shown. Each model has built-in pop-up flash reflector

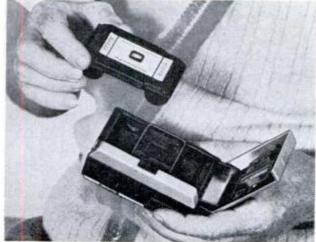


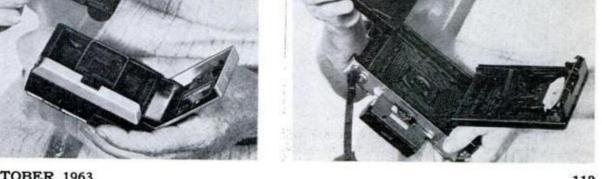


POLAROID 100 camera features automatic exposure that has considerable latitude but requires at least four manual adjustments: 1) lightingcondition knob for adjusting to bright or dull light, 2) ASArating dial for 3000speed or 75-speed film, 3) lighten-darken dial for extra light or dark pictures, and 4) flash plug that must be unplugged when taking natural-light pictures

QUICK-LOADING INSTAMATIC introduces roll film in cartridge that drops into back of camera and is ready to go without cumbersome threading of 35-mm.







OCTOBER 1963



POLAROID 100's automatic exposure system is capable of recording even light from bounce flash. Attached reflector swivels to three positions, to give bounce light for horizontals and verticals and for straight flash

professionals—out of photography, and leaves more time for picture shooting.

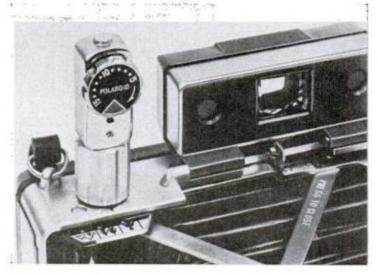
Kodak is on record as estimating that the Instamatic system eventually will account for 50 percent of its business, and Polaroid, which had at least five models on dealers' shelves early this year, has dropped its camera production down to two models, the professional top-of-the-line 110B and the new 100.

For average duffers-and both new sys-

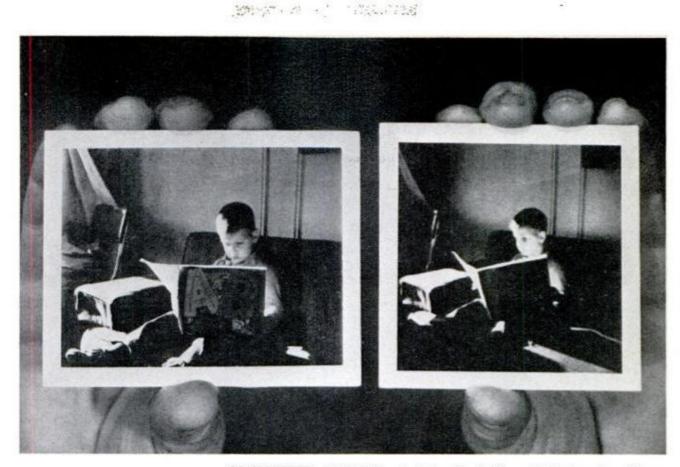
tems are definitely aimed at them—it's a windfall. They can now choose between the instant-loading, almost-all-automatic Instamatics, or the instant-loading, almost-all-automatic Polaroid 100. With either one they have a pretty firm guarantee that the pictures they take of the family on the front steps, or the snapshots they take on their yearly vacations will, as they say, "all turn out." In making their choice, however, they'll have a goodly



INSTAMATICS all feature quick film advance with lever that brings film into position for next shot and automatically cocks the shutter at same time



SPECIAL ACCESSORIES for Polaroid camera include new self-timer that pushes shutter button after delay to allow photographer to get into picture



COMPARATIVE FORMATS of Polaroid (left) and Instamatic pictures show relative shapes and areas covered by each. Instamatics take in a little more area because they use slightly wider-angle lenses than Polaroid

number of differences to choose from.

The most obvious difference, of course, involves Polaroid's on-the-spot development—10 seconds for black-and-white prints and 50 seconds for color. Kodak film still has to be developed at home or taken to the local camera store for 24-hour (or more) service. It's a little like comparing grapefruits and bananas, and it is not a new comparison. Polaroid's instant system has been around for some time and the

Kodak cartridges make no difference in the development of the film.

However, the film format on Kodak has changed, and the Polaroid film pack introduces some differences from its roll film. The Kodak Instamatics are roughly comparable to 35-mm. cameras, but the film format is square and the size is 28 x 28mm. (about 11/8 inches square). All four Instamatics, however, have what amount to

(Please turn to page 208)



INSTANT FILM-PACK prints, which lie pretty flat compared to Polaroid roll film, can be protected further with the cardboard backing supplied in the package



FRONT CASING of Polaroid 100 has a clip for holding prints during shooting session. Photographer must still dispose of messy negatives as before

115





SCHWINGEN CHAMPIONSHIP matches are held at Squaw Valley, Calif. The winners are rewarded with medals, cups and crowns—badges of importance in the U.S.-Swiss communities

the SCHWINGEN of It

To some folks, wrestling skill relates to seat-ofthe-pants experience in a school of hard knocks

WHEN IT'S SCHWINGFEST TIME in California, a group of young men actually win laurels by the seat of their pants.

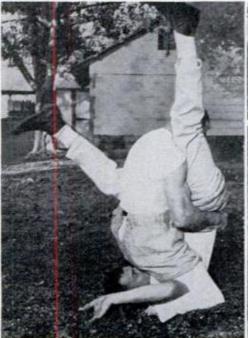
Imported from Switzerland, Schwingen is a form of wrestling, with two opponents trying to swing each other off balance with a grip on a pair of baggy pants known as schwinghosen. A match runs five minutes, starting with each wrestler getting a firm grip on the other's pants. A winner is declared when he can topple his opponent, touching both shoulders to the ground.

Schwingen was introduced to the U.S. in 1916. The championships in Squaw Valley attract hundreds of wrestlers and thousands of spectators.—Cliff Essex

DROPPING TO HIS KNEES (left below), a wrestler brings his opponent's shoulders to the ground. To win he must maintain his grip on the pants

BRUTE STRENGTH IS A VITAL FACTOR in schwingen. Off his feet and about to be thrown (middle below), a wrestler hangs onto his opponent's pants

LIFTING HIS OPPONENT off his feet and holding him shoulder-high (right below), a wrestler maneuvers into position for a fast shoulder drop







OCTOBER 1963 117



I Flew with



F-104 STARFIGHTERS, shown here firing Sidewinder missiles, were built originally as high-altitude fighters. Low-level versatility, however, gave them dive-bombing and strafing duties. Tofferi has more than 2000 hours in 104s



118

POPULAR MECHANICS

TAC's Top Gun

A PM editor rides along while the sharpest shooter in the Air Force shows how he does it

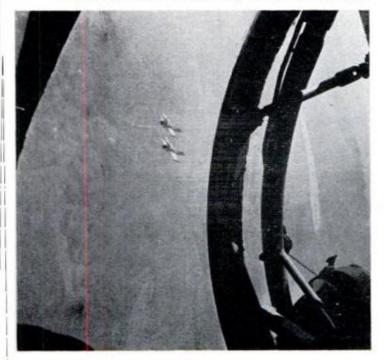
By Kevin V. Brown

DOC HOLLIDAY started out to be a dentist, John Wesley Hardin was the son of a preacher and Charles E. Tofferi of Fitchburg, Mass., entered teachers' school, but all three ended up as gunmen.

Holliday and Hardin, depending on which biography you read, were either heroes or badmen. Tofferi, who had no biographer until now, is definitely a hero, and he's on our side. What's more, his accuracy with some of the deadliest weapons ever conceived by man would make all the gunfighters who ever lived blanche with fear.

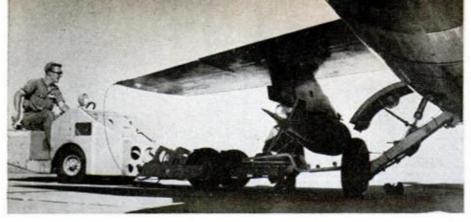
Captain Tofferi (it rhymes with BOFF-ery) is a fighter pilot in the United States Air Force—specifically, the Tactical Air Command. TAC, in time of war, fights the dirty battles, the

AERIAL ATTACK is demonstrated by Tofferi on two friendly 104s. Both this picture and one at right were taken from back seat by author during flight GROUND ATTACK is demonstrated on targets at gunnery range in California desert. At speeds up to 700 m.p.h., author claimed they looked like fly specks





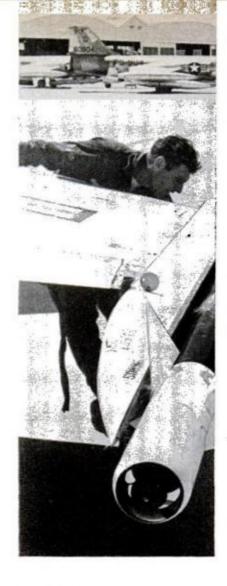
OCTOBER 1963



F-104 ARMAMENT includes bombs, rockets, missiles and cannon. Ground crew here hoists 750-pound bomb onto rack under one of its stubby wings

ROCKET PODS are attached to same rack. Type of mission determines type of weapon. Rockets, 19 to pod, fire split second apart to spray target





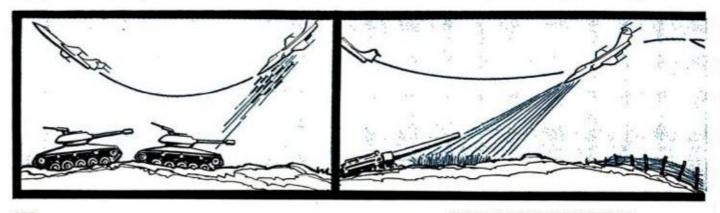
unglamorous battles, the ditch-digging battles. In short, it would be on the front lines strafing tanks and dropping bombs on bunkers from altitudes as low as 50 feet while the boys at the missile bases were pushing buttons and sending warheads to targets 5000 miles away. Not to make too fine a point, if a "little war" broke out in Cuba, TAC would fight it. And Tofferi is the best man they've got.

He proved it the hard way. TAC peri-

odically holds a so-called "fighter-weapons meet," which is really an old-fashioned Western shoot-out in which TAC units all over the world send their best men to compete against one another in strafing, dive bombing and air-to-air gunnery. Tofferi beat them all and he set a record doing it. Moreover, he did it in an F-104 Starfighter, a plane built originally as a high-altitude fighter. It was the only one in the meet. To add a vulgar note, the meet was held

DIVE-BOMB RUN, at 45-degree angle, starts at about 11,000 feet. Rocket pods are fired from same angle, but run usually starts from about 3000 feet

STRAFING RUN, at 15-degree angle, starts at about 2000 feet. Cannon used on strafing missions is only weapon built internally into fuselage of Starfighter





SIDEWINDER MISSILE is examined by Tofferi during preflight inspection. Red, transparent nose on missile covers heat-seeking device which homes in on engine exhaust of other aircraft in air-to-air combat missions

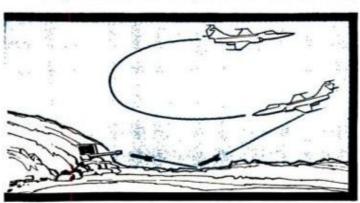
GATLING GUN, as pilots call the six-barrel cannon, is loaded with 20-mm. shells by armament crew. Gun's six barrels rotate, giving it rate of fire of 6000 rounds per minute. Each shell is explosive



at Nellis Air Force Base in Nevada, and the gamblers in nearby Las Vegas had Tofferi pegged at 14-1 in a 14-plane meet.

All of which prompted Popular Mechanics to request the Air Force for a ride with
this sharpshooter to see how he does it,
and to translate what he does into what
he would do in case of a "little war."
The story, which is essentially the story
of all TAC fighter pilots, boils down to
the man, the plane and the tactics.

SKIP-BOMB RUN, from straight-and-level approach, is used to bounce bomb into relatively inaccessible targets. Bomb has delayed-action fuse for safety



Capt. Charles Tofferi, at 29, is a nine-year veteran of the Air Force with more than 3000 hours in jets. He and his pretty wife—pretty wives are traditional in the Air Force—live in a comfortable home at George Air Force Base, Calif., with their two preschool-age daughters. I was invited to dinner while visiting the base, and it was an amusing contrast to watch a man, who could easily be rated the deadliest gunman in the world, listen to his shy little girls as they told him the troubles they had that day with their Teddy Bear, or some such playmate.

Ride to Simulate Combat

On the flight line, Tofferi is a personable and articulate spokesman for the Air Force. My request was simple, and his reaction even more so. I'd like to ride along with him while he went through all the maneuvers a tactical fighter pilot might be called on to use in a "little war."

"Sure," he said, "Want some coffee?"

So, while we sipped coffee, the erstwhile school teacher took a pencil and paper, diagrammed the techniques and pointed



NUCLEAR-BOMB RUN starts with straight-and-level approach at 50 feet. Pilot pulls up, releases bomb with parachute, rolls over and hits the deck

out the small details that mean the difference between hitting a target and missing it by an embarrassing margin. At speeds up to 700 m.p.h., missing is easy.

Tofferi and other Starfighter pilots are trained to drop 750-pound high-explosive bombs and napalm bombs (jellied gasoline which bursts into sticky flames on impact), and fire a 20-mm. six-barrel cannon, rockets or the heat-seeking Sidewinder missile. Plus—and this is a shocker—nuclear bombs starting from a level of 50 feet. (In training, of course, they can only simulate nuclear runs. The use of atomic weapons is highly restricted.) They also learn low-level navigation, finding targets 500 miles or more away while flying above the tree-tops to sneak in under the radar screen.

"The Sidewinders are air-to-air weapons," Tofferi explained. "The cannon is either air-to-air or air-to-ground, and the others are all air-to-ground. For air-toground maneuvers we have three basic passes. We come in at a 45-degree angle for dive bombing, about 15 degrees for strafing, and straight-and-level for napalm, skip bombing and nuclear weapons."

He sipped his coffee and added casually, "We do a little something extra on the nuclear pass, though."

Let's hope so. I thought.

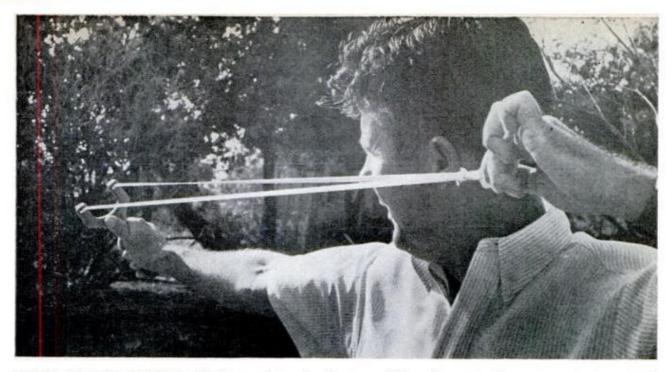
Before going out to the plane, he helped me into a half-size G-suit. This differs from the full-size pressure suits worn by pilots who regularly fly high-altitude missions (see "I Chased a Bogie in a NORAD Jet," PM, August, 1962). The full-size suit protects the pilot in case cabin pressure fails in the thin air of high altitude. The half-size suit is strictly for G-forces encountered when racking the plane around in low-altitude maneuvers.

On the ramp, Tofferi's attitude changes slightly. No longer the patient school teacher, he becomes part cold-eyed efficiency and part little boy with the best toy he's ever owned. His preflight inspection—which involves walking around the plane and "kicking the tires"—is an important ritual required of all Air Force pilots to make sure it is ready to fly. In Tofferi's case, he gives it a few extra pats that are more affection than inspection.

The Starfighter is an unusual airplane, and there is an inordinate love affair going on between it and the pilots who fly it. Smallest of the Air Force fighters, its stubby wings and slim fuselage make it look more like a missile than a plane. But it's one of the most maneuverable and fastest (more than 1500 m.p.h.) jets in the sky, and probably the simplest to fly and easiest to maintain.

It is also a stray of sorts. Originally a high-altitude air-superiority fighter (it set an altitude record of better than 100,000 feet), its low-altitude capabilities were developed to give it a role in TAC's plans, and Tofferi's feat of beating out the best of the other planes, notably the F-100 and the F-105, now gives it prestige.

I got strapped into the rear seat of the (Please turn to page 224)



PULLED TO FULL TENSION, this heavy-duty slingshot can kill moderate-sized varmints or large birds

The Sharpest Slingshooter

SHOOTING A SLINGSHOT becomes more than child's play when the weapon is capable of putting a steel ball bearing through a one-inch wooden plank.

Designed by Bill Beasley of Beesville, Tex., a high-performance slingshot does that and more. In the hands of an adept marksman, it will kill moderate-sized varmints, large snakes and birds the size of a buzzard.

Named the "Sharpshooter," Beasley's slingshot is made of a special polyethylene

YOKE AND SLING are heavy-duty materials. Marbles and ball bearings are used for shooting small game

plastic that has the density of oak. The sling is heavy-duty rubber with a fourfoot pull, and the leather ammunition pocket is one by three inches.

Directly below the fork in the yoke, the handle has a ¾-inch backbend that serves to stabilize the shooting platform (the yoke) against the forward pressure of the hand when the sling is pulled to full tension.

Amazingly accurate, in the hands of an expert, the slingshot can fragmentize one glass marble with another at 25 yards.

SHOOTING AT 120 FEET against a 20-mile crosswind, four pellets were placed in two-inch bull's-eye



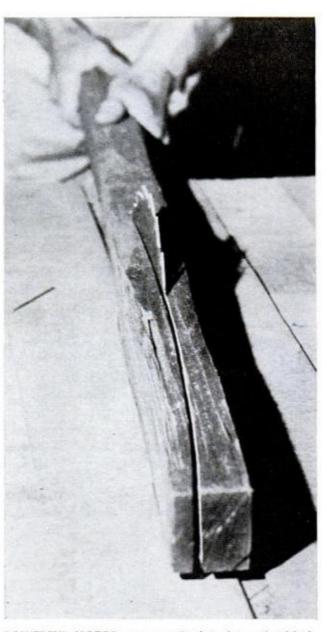


OCTOBER 1963

COPPER OVERCOATS



TORTURE TEST consisted of running a 16-in. 18-ga. rip blade through a green redwood stake, deliberately twisting wood to put utmost strain on blade



POWERFUL MOTOR was required to keep the blade turning under this kind of abuse, but after repeating the operation many times, the blade was undamaged

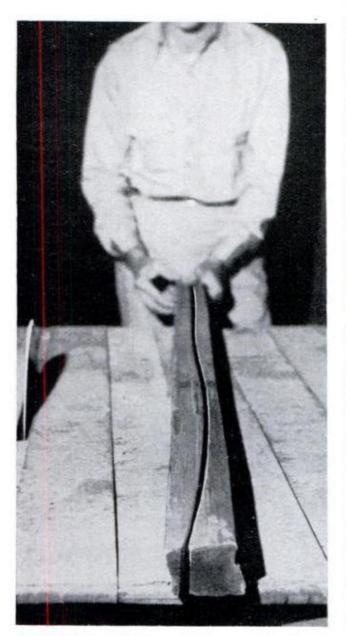
WILL FUTURE SAW BLADES be copper clad? If not, then patent 2,624,381, granted to Mr. Gordon Von Der Werth of Greenbrae, California, will have been issued in vain. The patent covers a broad use of copper, chrome and other heat dissipating agents to extend the

sharpness life and actual life of circular saw blades, and of band saws and gang saws used in the manufacture of wood products. Its aim is to minimize the traditional problems of thin saws.

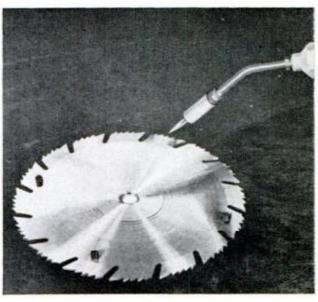
A case in point would be the molding industry where high-speed thin saws are

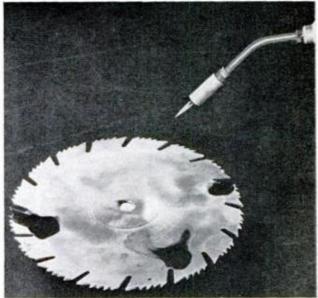
for SAW BLADES

By R. J. DeChristoforo



HEAVY-GAUGE BLADE couldn't have made this cut, and an untreated thin saw wouldn't have lasted through many repetitions of extreme punishment test





PIECES OF CRAYON placed on heated conventional blade melt slowly (upper photo), indicating uneven heat distribution. Those on treated blade melt quickly

used to separate moldings while leaving a fine finish. Thin saw blades are notorious for over-heating and cracking. The use of carbide teeth alleviates these problems, but increases the width of the kerf. This also brings up the physical problem of insufficient steel to support the carbide.

The biggest problem in saw-blade use is heat. You can easily build up enough heat at the cutting rim of a circular saw to anneal the metal sufficiently to cause an early loss of sharpness. Heat can also warp a blade and cause a loss of cut qual-

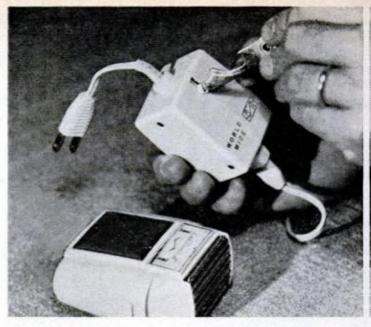
(Please turn to page 206)



Germany's Plastic Comtesse

The sporty looking, plastic-bodied Comtesse, based on the two-cylinder engine and chassis from the German NSU, is being sold for the equivalent of \$1450 including heater and white sidewall tires. It was developed in Munich and is reportedly the lowest-cost sports car in Germany.

The 30-horsepower engine moves the Comtesse over European highways at a top speed of about 84 miles an hour.

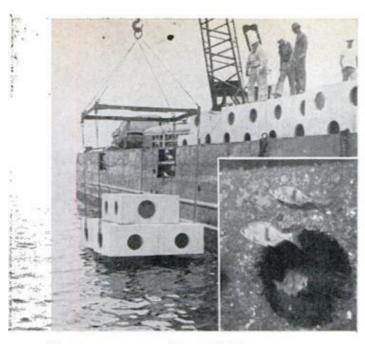


World-Wide Cordless Shaver

Rechargeable batteries power the World-Wide Lektronic II for up to 50 minutes of cordless shaving. An overnight recharge and you're ready to go again. Recharger operates on three universal voltages. Set its selector switch to 100-130 for U.S. standard, or 140-160 or 190-250, the standard voltages overseas. Adapter matches a.c. plug to European wall outlets.

The Remington shaver sells for \$39.95.

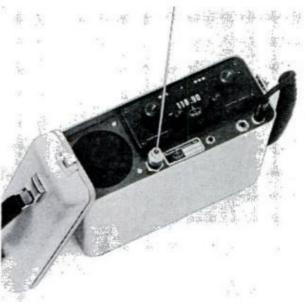


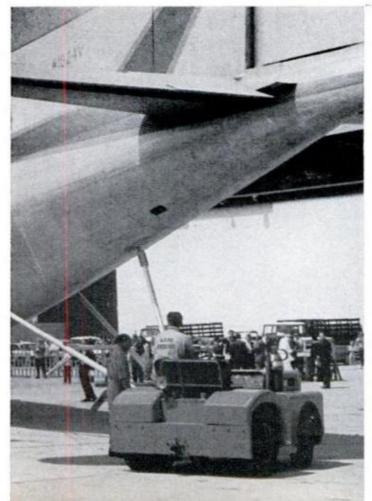


Apartments for Fish

Attracting fish to barren coastal waters is the aim of man-made reefs being planted off the coast of California. Reinforced concrete blocks weighing 1500 pounds each, with circular openings on sides and top, are lowered into 60 feet of water, and positioned in a two-story rectangle. Marine biologists have observed 51 varieties of fish inhabiting one reef. Divers have placed 132 of the shelters.







Portable Aircraft Radio

First of its kind to have transistor circuitry, a miniature aircraft radio is small enough to be portable.

The 90-channel radio tunes all primary frequencies for tower, ground, approach, departure and enroute traffic control stations. \$695 for portable model, or \$595 for fixed-panel installation. Bayside Electronics, San Jose, Cal., is the manufacturer.

Two-Stage Missile Carrier

By splitting a Boeing Stratocruiser in two and enlarging the interior by three times its original volume, it was made roomy enough to carry missiles.

The basic airplane was lengthened 16 ft. 8 in. and its diameter expanded by 12 ft., making it the largest plane in the world in cubic capacity—29,187 cu. ft.

After the missile is loaded, the rear section is rolled into place on dollies.

School with TEACHERLESS CLASSROOMS

In University College's spanking new school, a lecturer can appear in 12 rooms at once, and conjure up slides or movies at the touch of a button while students feed back remote-control questions

By William and Ellen Hartley

In the Wedge-Shaped sloping classrooms of a curious, squatty octagonal building at the University of Miami's
University College, freshmen and sophmores are exposed to the broad spectrum
of knowledge through a startling array of
new systems and devices. Often, the face
of the teacher looks down from a TV
screen located in the apex of each room,
and teaching is aided by just about every
known type of audio-visual equipment.

Both in function and design, University College may show the Ivy League how to remove the ivory-towered lag from teaching procedures. Educators have long been troubled about how to teach large groups of students, instruct with modern audiovisual aids, and still not lose the useful warmth of student-teacher relationship.

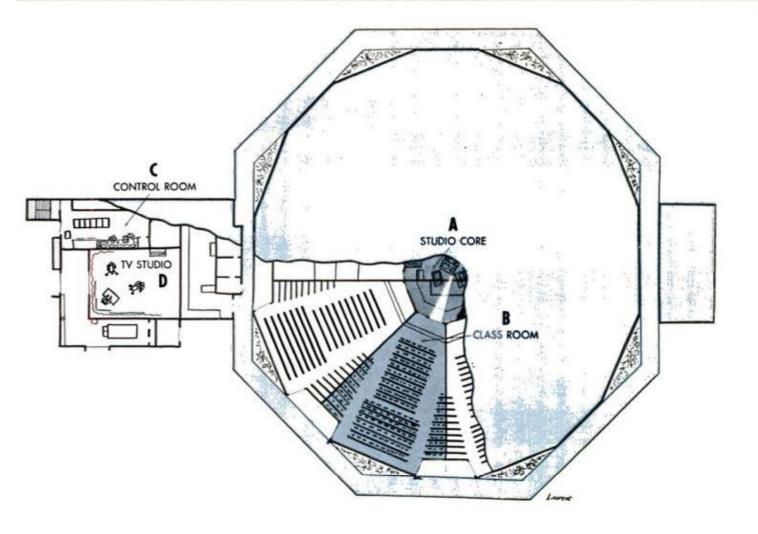
Structurally, University College can best be visualized as a huge angel cake that failed to rise—but with the customary hole in the middle. The wedge-shaped slices, 12 in number, are the classrooms. The "hole" or core is a common service area, bristling with a maze of projectors for film, film strips, slides and closed-circuit television projection. By means of the TV, a lecturer may stand in front of studio cameras and project his image and message to all the classrooms simultaneously.

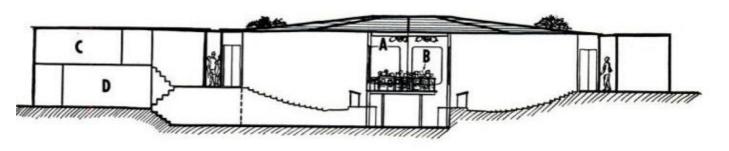
If he chooses to direct his remarks to a single class, however, the teacher has still another Aladdin's lamp at his disposal. In the front apex of each classroom there is a raised platform backed by a 10-foot-square screen upon which images are projected from within the core. The instructor, who stands on a podium, controls these images by pressing a variety of buttons on his podium console. In addition to his ability to "pull in" film strip, slide and



128

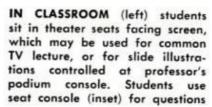
POPULAR MECHANICS





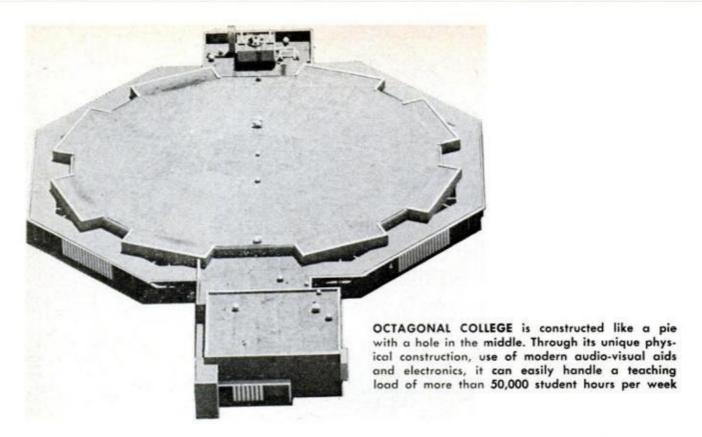


PIE-SHAPED ROOMS at University College surround a central service area core (above). From TV studio (right) in building's wing, instructor's image can be projected to all 12 classrooms, bringing lecture to 2260 students





OCTOBER 1963



motion picture material for use on his screen, he can control volume, classroom lighting and his own public address system in any particular room.

A blackboard can be raised beneath the screen. If classroom lighting is dim in order for screen images to be seen, the instructor uses fluorescent chalk to emphasize points on the blackboard. In one of the classrooms there is even a bank of outlets for water, butane gas, and a variety of other things for use when laboratory-type demonstrations are required.

Classrooms slant toward the platform and viewing screen; chairs are like theater seats except that they have writing arms that can be raised or lowered. Significantly—and unlike most classrooms where TV or other audio-visual aids are used—there is no distracting equipment or machinery in the lecture halls. All of this is contained in the core behind the screen platform.

In preparation for a lecture, the pit technicians are advised in advance as to what audio-visual aids the instructor wishes to use. When the teacher steps behind his lectern and notes a green light, he knows his material is ready for use.

Closed-circuit television is produced in a separate studio in a wing of the building. The control booth overlooks a 35 by 40-foot room bedecked with lights and equipped with three RCA Videcon TK-15 cameras. University of Miami educators are quick to point out their enthusiasm for the television lecturing system, which allows a single, highly competent teacher to reach some 2260 students while, in traditional instruction, numerous dull men might be inflicted on small, sleepy classes.

University College has been accused of being too far out. "Where," the critics ask, "is the wonderful teacher-student relationship?" The fact is that "live" professors do lecture regularly in the classrooms. But even in TV lectures, seminars are conducted. Every television talk can be supported by question and answer periods within each classroom.

A "feedback" system now being installed makes this "magic" possible. Buttons in student seats can be pressed to indicate at least 31 classroom responses to the television material. By way of example, a student can depress one of his buttons and indicate to the TV lecturer, "I don't understand. Will you please repeat your statement?"

Through its unique approach to education, University College can handle a teaching load of some 50,000 student hours per week.

Is it effective as a teaching system? The Fund for the Advancement of Education was impressed enough to award \$300,000 to improve the effectiveness of the University College system. So far, cost of the building comes to \$671,850 and total investment exceeds a million.



TWO-HEADED GIRL resulted from picture taken by periphery camera. It photographs 360 degrees of subject

Camera Sees All Sides at Once

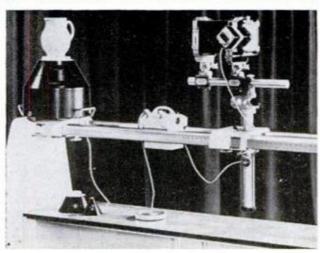
PICASSO-LIKE PHOTOGRAPHS of large objects are now possible with a camera that takes periphery pictures—photographs that record 360 degrees of any cylindrical subject, including heads of pretty girls.

Although such weird pictures are possible, the camera was designed primarily for serious scientific purposes. Developed by Shell Research, Ltd., in England, it rotates the subject on an axis while compensating for image movement by synchronizing the film to move past the lens

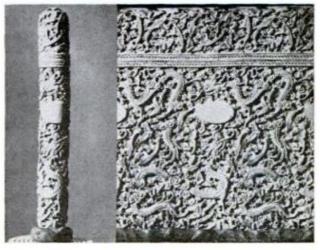
opening at the same rate. The lens opening is a vertical slit, rather than the normal round iris.

Called a periphery camera, because it takes a continuous photograph of the outer periphery of the subject, it is not an entirely new technique. Periphery pictures were reported as early as 1895. Early methods placed photographic paper in contact with the subject and passing light through it, or rotating the camera around the subject. Methods preceding the Shell camera were limited in size of subject.

CAMERA SETUP includes a revolving stand for subject, synchronized with mechanism which turns film



BEFORE AND AFTER: Chinese needle holder (left) is flattened out for study by the new periphery camera



OCTOBER 1963

Boats, patio roofs and radiant-heat panels are now being made of rotproof, fireproof

PLASTIC PLANKS

By James Joseph

O NE DAY SOON, when you stop at your local lumberyard for a couple of 2 x 4s, the clerk may ask: "Wood or plastic?"

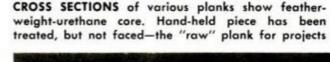
Why? Because now they're making "lumber" from plastic.

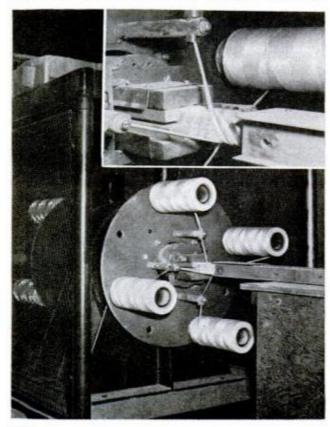
The plastic planks discussed here—just now becoming available—are the invention of plastics specialist Martin Weir. They are made by wrapping a precut polyurethane-foam core with fiberglas roving, then dunking it in polyester resin. Faced with fiberglas, the resulting "lumber" comes in most of the common construction sizes and shapes.

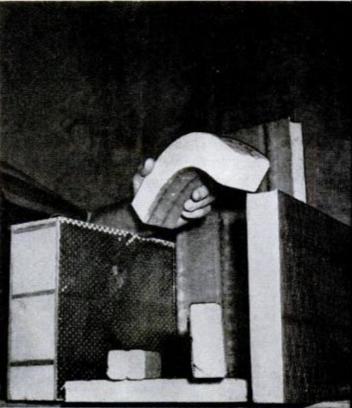
Pound for pound, the urethane core is more buoyant than cork, so a boat planked with plastic lumber is all but unsinkable. Urethane is also one of the best man-made insulating materials; an inch of this cellular foam plastic has the insulating properties of 9½ inches of solid oak. A house built of these planks will be self-insulated and, in addition, insectproof, rotproof and fireproof. Plastic lumber won't warp. If damaged, it can easily be repaired with a little resin and fiberglas.

Of course, urethane foam has long been used in plastic "sandwich" construction. Under hard use, however, it has tended to pull away from its fiberglas facings. And since urethane itself has little structural strength, such sandwich panels were easily crushed. Weir's method of jacketing the

PLANK-MAKING MACHINE can lay fiberglas roving along longitudinal faces while winding roving from eight bobbins laterally around urethane foam core







POPULAR MECHANICS

MAN-MADE LUMBER (piece on left) weighs one third less than wood 2 x 4. The plastic 2 x 4 shown here is actually a section cut from a larger piece to illustrate the sandwich construction. Normal plastic 2 x 4 is completely jacketed with fiberglas roving which is bonded to urethane foam with polyester resin

urethane core with fiberglas can be tailored to give the plastic plank better-thanwood strength for any particular use, making it practical for almost all types of construction.

The fiberglas roving, bonded to the foam core with resins, acts as a system of tiny girders to bolster the urethane. It forms a weblike brace between the two fiberglas faces. Thus, a large panel made up of several plastic planks offers greater resistance to crushing.

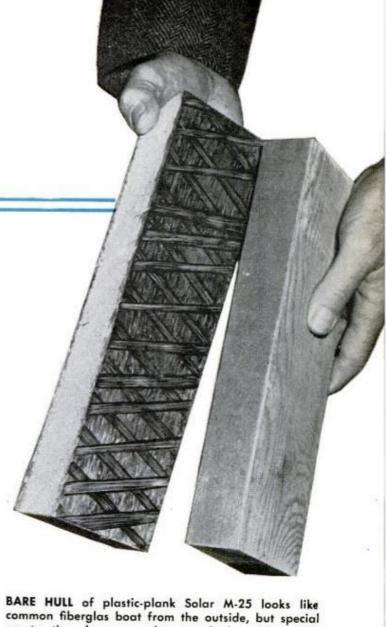
Planks with thick urethane cores (4 to 6 inches) faced with a single layer of fiberglas matting or cloth weigh about a third as much as similar size boards.

(Please turn to page 232)

25-FT. SLOOP made from plastic planks will stay afloat at deckline even when swamped, supporting passengers and gear as well as an 1800-lb. keel



construction shows up when you look on the inside





OCTOBER 1963

PM Shopping Guide



STORM AND SCREEN COMBINATIONS

By Jackson Hand Which combination unit is best for you? Which type is most convenient, most economical? Here's the know-how you need to make the right choice

AN INTERESTING ENCOUNTER, a few years back, was the semiannual fight-for-your-life with some character in a tight suit who rang your doorbell and insisted on selling you combination storm-and-screen window units. His were the cheapest and best, his suede-shoed foot was in your door, and it took a lot of man to send him packing.

Today's home-improvement salesman has, himself, improved. In many respects, so have the combination units he sells. But there are still bad "bargains" to be had. What follows will help you recognize them.

· Why combinations in the first place?

Any homeowner who's gone through the annual cycle of changing from storm windows to screens and back again can answer that. They're convenient. They can turn what used to be an all-day, twice-a-year chore into an effortless 15-minute job. And they make it possible to switch back again, if necessary, almost at a moment's notice. Also, they are often easier to wash

than convenuoual storm windows, and they make control of winter ventilation a matter of just raising or lowering a panel.

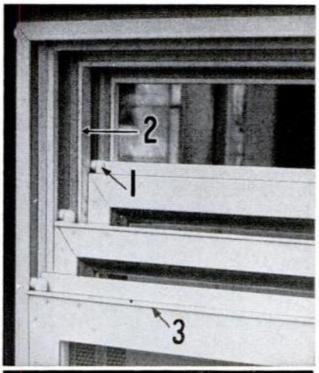
· What are "self-storing" units?

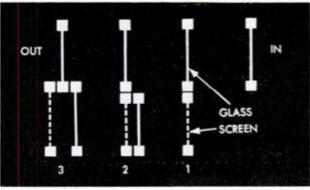
A typical storm-and-screen combination consists of a frame, two glass panels each equal to half the window area, and a screen panel equal to half the window area. In most cases, the panels slide vertically, but a few slide horizontally. When the two glass panels are positioned to cover the entire house window, the screen panel, although still in the frame, serves no purpose and is, in a sense, being self-stored. Conversely, when the screen panel is in use, a glass panel is self-stored.

Does this work with all combinations?

With triple-track and triple-channel units, it does, since each panel (or insert, as they're sometimes called) has its own

NYLON-STUD GLIDE (1) is fairly new device found on some units. Felt weather stripping (2) prevents rattle, gives smooth operation. Extra flange (3) adds strength, indicates careful design, manufacture. Diagram at bottom of page shows arrangement of inserts in single (1), double (2) and triple (3) units





OCTOBER 1963

track or channel. It also works with double-track and double-channel units, because two of the inserts fit in one track or channel, while the unused insert is stored in the second.

With single-track and single-channel units, true self storage is not possible. The two inserts being used occupy the only track or channel, making it necessary to store the unused insert separately. In some single units, however, clips are provided to store the unused insert within the frame. This involves little more trouble than double and triple units.

Which type of unit is best?

It is a matter of weighing cost against the convenience you're willing to settle for. Single units are less convenient than the other types, but, grade for grade, cost less. Thus, if you don't mind removing the idle screen or glass inserts for storage, you can get some real bargains in a well-made single unit. A word of caution, however. Be wary of especially low-priced "bargains." Single units are often made in inferior grades to lure the unwary.

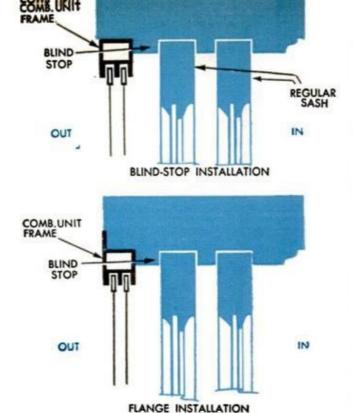
In double-track or double-channel units, it is common practice to have one glass insert and the screen in the outside track or channel, with the screen in the low position. The second glass panel rides in the inside track or channel. Thus, to "put on the screens," you just slide the inside glass panel up into storage position. A disadvantage here is that when you restore coldweather protection by lowering the glass, the screen panel remains down, plainly visible. Costwise, double units have the edge over triple ones. They require less engineering and less material and so, dollar for dollar, can deliver more value.

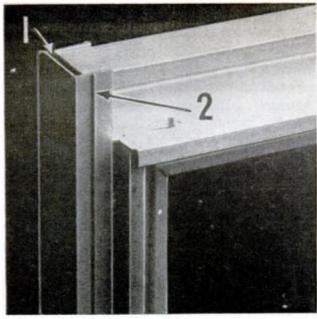
In triple units the screen insert usually rides the outside track or channel, which is just as convenient as the double units. However, this arrangement lets you store the screen in the upward position—out of sight. (See drawing, bottom left.)

How do you recognize quality?

Generally speaking, combination stormand-screen units come in wood or aluminum, although at least three companies use steel. With all three types, your best insurance is close inspection. Examine samples, cross-sectional mock-ups which many dealers display, and the units themselves. Pay close attention to the following:

With units of formed sheet metal or extruded moldings, look for sufficient weight in the metal. Skimpy, lightweight frames





BACK VIEW OF WELL-DESIGNED UNIT made for blind-stop installation shows slip-joint (1) for precise fitting and extra rib (2) which provides added rigidity

mean flimsy construction. And look for strategically placed ribs that give extra strength at points of stress. (See photos, above and page 135.) If the frame is of formed sheet metal, examine the bends and seams. Bends should be sharp. Seams should be interlocking or crimped as simple butt seams are more likely to part. (See drawing, page opposite.)

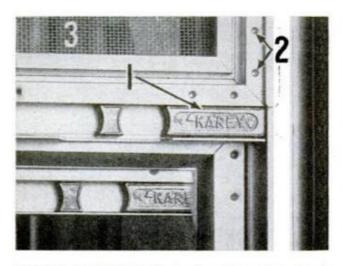
Take a good look at the corners. In good quality extruded units, they will be joined by a combination of mitering and interlocking. In formed units, good ones normally will be mitered. In either case, look for strengthening and reinforcement. A heavy right-angle insert is a good sign, and screws, dimpling or other strong

fastening should have been used to lock the joints.

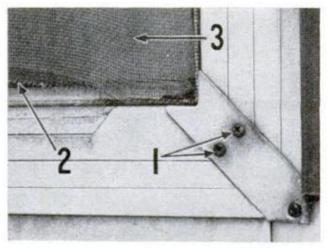
· What about wood units?

Many homeowners prefer wood stormand-screen combinations because they blend well with traditional architecture. These are generally double-track, selfstoring. When inspecting them, look for good workmanship—neat joinery at corners, careful finishing, etc. But don't expect all-wood construction. Inserts may be aluminum edged. Tracks might be polyvinyl, for smoothness. (Photo, page 137.)

Before buying wood combinations, be sure they will fit your windows. Some manufacturers make the units to fit only their brand of standard windows. If they



RUGGED HARDWARE (1) is sign of quality. Punch marks (2) are method of locking frame to reinforcing right-angle inserts. Screen (3) should be 14 to 18 mesh



SIGNS OF POOR QUALITY: Steel screws (1) rusting, pulling out—should be stainless or aluminum. Loose screening (2) with distorted mesh (3) was overstressed



STRONG CORNERS are usually mitered on the inserts (1) but telescoped on frame (2) to simplify installation. Beveled plastic strip (3) is a good glazing technique

aren't made for your specific windows, make sure they can be trimmed to fit.

· Can broken inserts be replaced easily?

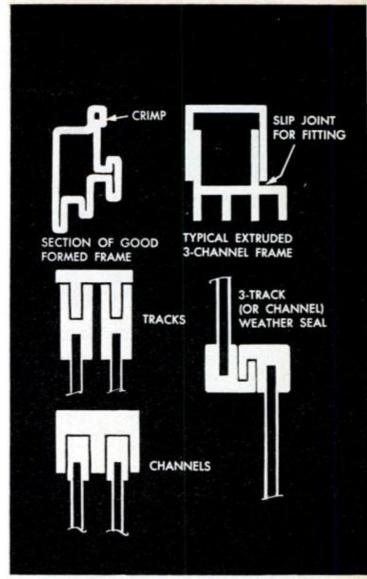
An important point. With some units, broken inserts must go back to the dealer for reglazing. Most homeowners would prefer units that can be repaired by any competent glazier. Check this out with your dealer, then examine the insert frames yourself to see if they can be disassembled with reasonable ease.

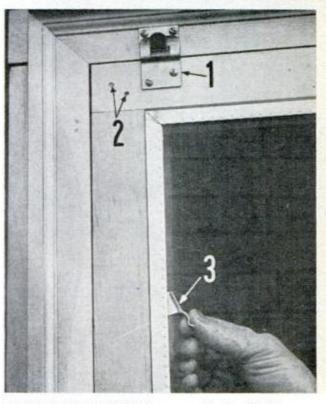
What about weather stripping?

It is a fairly common misconception that storm windows must be airtight. Actually, too much tightness can cause trouble. Experts say that storm windows are just as effective against heat loss if they have the equivalent of about one square inch of air leak. Such "breathing" helps prevent condensation and accumulation of moisture.

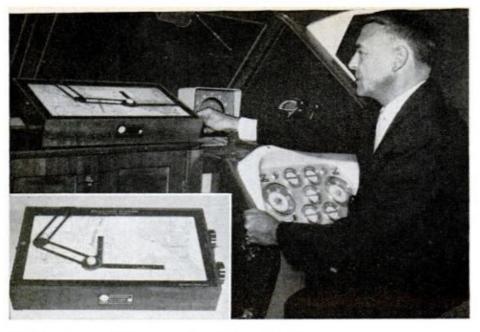
For that reason think of weather stripping more in terms of "anti-noise-stripping" and lubrication rather than insulation value. Units well cushioned with pile, foam or similar materials do not rattle, and they are easy to open and close. Some windows of good quality have no weather stripping as such, but instead have snugfitting plastic grooves or channels. These prevent the sticking and rasping often encountered with all-aluminum units. The most critical points for some sort of cushion-to-cushion seal is where the two glass panels or a glass and screen meet.

(Please turn to page 230)



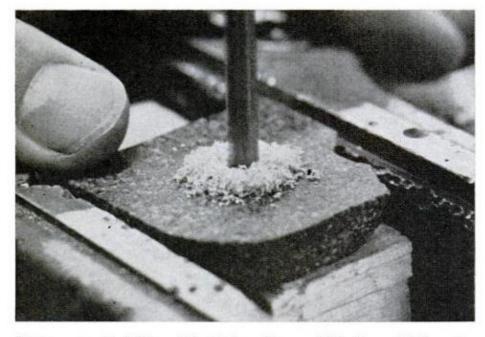


POPULAR WOOD UNIT hangs on hooks (1) like conventional screens. Steel pins in lapped joints (2) insure strength. Clips (3) permit easy removal of screen



Rollaway Charts for Small Boats

A new navigational aid for boaters consists of a crank-operated chart case which holds strip maps up to 50 feet long. Printed on tough, plastic-coated stock, present charts cover San Francisco Bay, Puget Sound and Columbia River areas. Others will be available soon. Extra-cost options include a drafting arm and lighting system. The handy new device is made by Rollchart, Inc., 2624 S.E. Ankeny St., Portland 14, Ore. The chart case is 21½ inches long, 12¼ inches wide and 3½ inches high. It weighs 11 pounds.





Astronauts May Eat Furniture Made of Hominy Grits

Future astronauts may eat themselves out of house and home. That is, if they use a new building material called ESM (edible structure material).

Made solely of foodstuffs, its ingredients include powdered milk, cornstarch, wheat flour, hominy grits and banana flakes. ESM looks much like fiberboard and can

be used for instrument panels, bunks, or internal walls. Developed by Grumman's Dr. Sidney Schwartz, it is machinable, drillable and can be threaded.

And, after use, nutritionally-rich ESM can be boiled and eaten. Its taste? Something like breakfast cereal, according to the developers of the product.



Lunar Scooter Rides on Air

How to commute from crater to crater once man gets to the moon may be solved by a one-man rocket scooter that can hover, rotate or accelerate in any direction. The tethered experimental model uses air jets instead of rocket fuel. Thrust is regulated with twist grips on the handlebar. North American Aviation is the developer.



Radio Stops Bus-Train Pile Up

Electronic signals at railroad crossings transmit warnings to bus drivers of approaching trains. Developed by Industrial Systems, the device sends out radio signals if a train is about to come through. A receiver in the bus picks up the signals and sets off an alarm, warning the driver to stop at the crossing.



Motion-Picture Jukebox

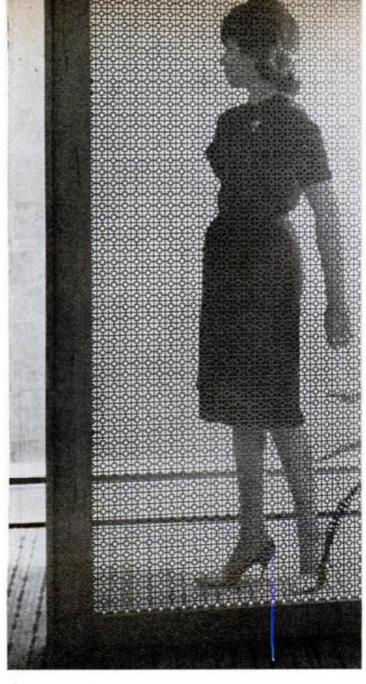
Drop a quarter down the slot and you'll watch as well as listen to your favorite music. Cinebox houses 40 three-minute full-color musical films which are selected for playing as records are chosen on a conventional jukebox. A rear-projection system displays pictures on a 23-inch screen. Cinevision Corp. is the manufacturer.

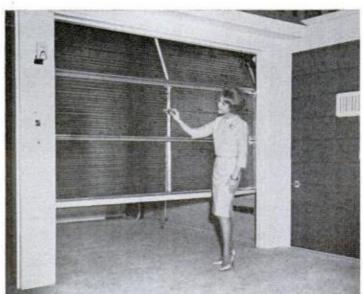
New for Your Home

HARDBOARD FILIGREE PANELS form a decorative, secluded foyer as well as cabinet or window effects. Easy to install, "Grecianboard" comes smooth on both sides, ready to trim and use unfinished or painted. Cost: 40 cents a foot Fabricator Corp., 70 Empire St., Newark NJ.

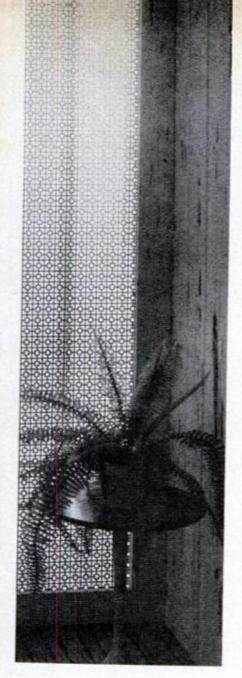


FACIAL MASSAGER attaches to your electric razor. To operate, snap off the cutting head of razor, slip massage head into place and massage. Made of vinyl, unit costs \$2, fits most razors. By Menne Products, Box 78281, Los Angeles, Calif.





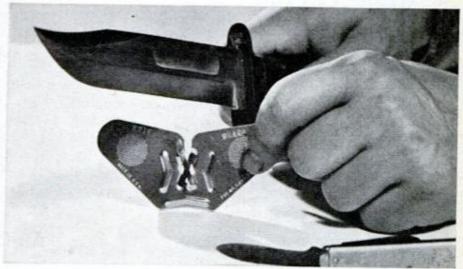
SECTIONAL GARAGE DOORS of fiberglas feature pinch-proof joints, changeable screen inserts. Lightweight, colorful doors need no painting. Single or double car sizes by Berry Ind., 2400 E. Lincoln Road, Birmingham, Mich.





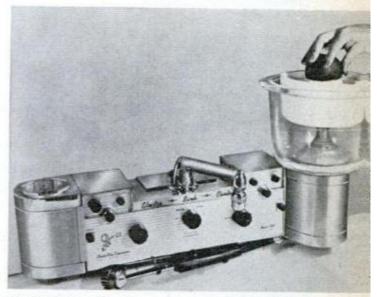
FLAMELESS GRILL cooks from direct heat outdoors or indoors. Grease is saved in grill wall for basting. Aluminum, 10½" by 15" unit is \$8.95: J.T Flameless Grill Co., 312 Wyndhurst, Baltimore, Md.

KNIFE SHARPENER puts razor edge on dull knives. Hold unit in left hand, place on cutting board, put knife in slot, draw it toward you several times. By S. and F. Sales, Box 1092, Bloomfield, N.J.





CAN OPENER makes a pouring spout as it opens any size can. Hold chrome-plated opener in hand, push down on knife button, squeeze lever to form spout. Can becomes dripless pitcher. By Keyes-Davis Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

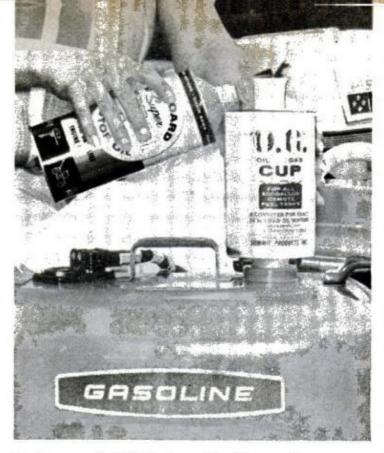


ELECTRIC SINK CENTER gives you pushbutton hot and cold water—blender, juicer and ice cream freezer appliances. Unit operates on 24 volts and fits any sink. Electro-Way Corp., 5711 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



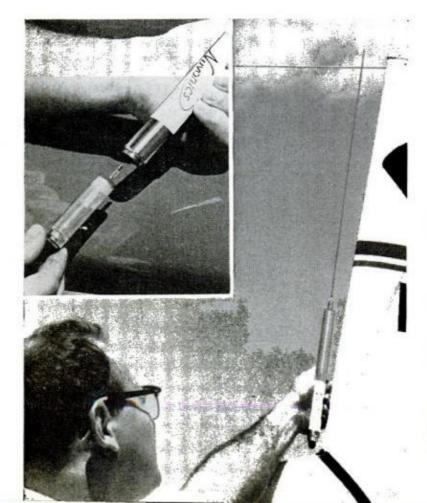
Merry-Go-Round Griddle

A rotating grill built by two members of the Kiwanis Club of Oconomowoc, Wis., cooks 900 pancakes an hour. Turned by a 1/20-hp. electric motor, the grill is heated by bottled gas. A movable funnel holds 1½ gallons of batter, and a trigger controls the flow onto the grill.



Balanced Diet for Outboards

A filler cup for use with six-gallon remote tanks automatically provides a 24-to-1 oil-gas mixture every time, regardless of the amount of fuel to be mixed. Called the "O-G" Cup, it's made by Summet Products Co., Akron 7, Ohio, and sells for \$2.50.



Air-Crash Transmitter

Light planes which have been forced down or have crashed may now be located with a distress transmitter.

It consists of a battery, pulser and transmitter positioned in an aluminum cylinder.

When a severe jolt is suffered, a small insulating ball is displaced from between two springloaded electrical contacts. When the contacts touch, the circuit is closed and an intermittent tone signal is broadcast on 121.5 megacycles, the aviation emergency frequency.

The transmitter is now being tested by the FAA and may be available by the year's end.

Soviet scientists report long survival periods for dogs whose injured nerves were replaced by thin threads of platinum.



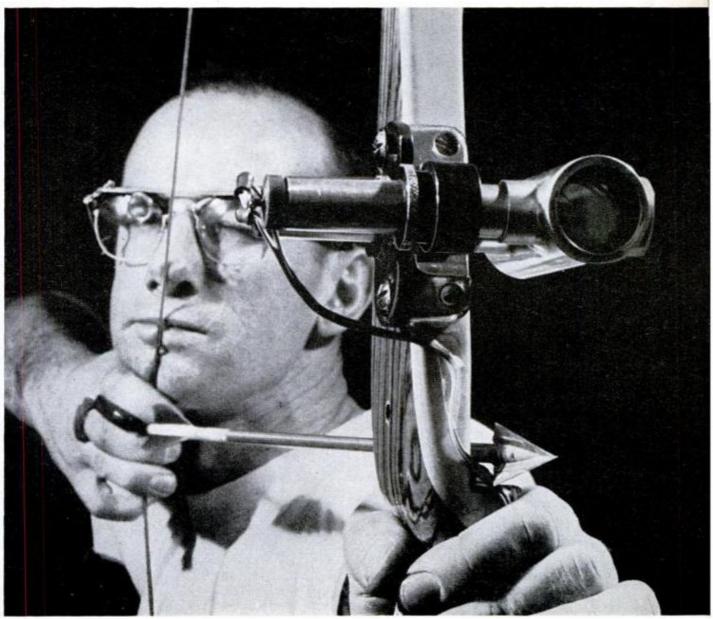
Powered Pram

The easy way to take toddlers along shopping is to stash them in a sidecar. A Pramcar chassis, made by Lambretta Scooter, holds the body of any baby carriage, which can be quickly mounted on the chassis.

Optical Arrow Aimer

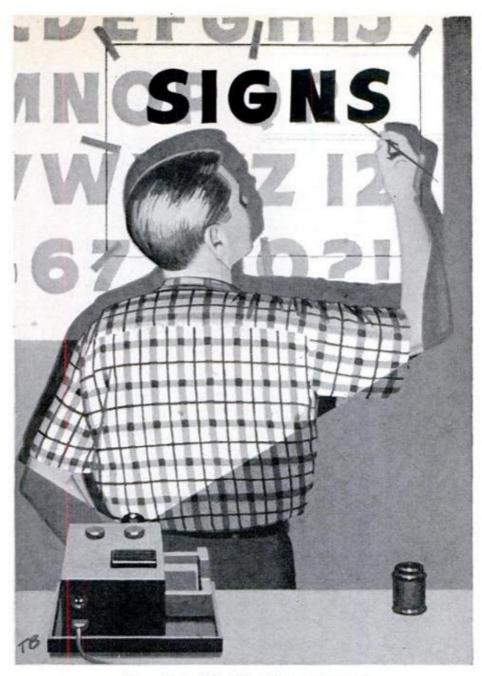
Preliminary aim at low-power magnification followed by "full-draw" aim with high power is a feature of a telescopic sight for a bow. The sight has one lens attached to eyeglass frames and a convergent lens on the bow; a light-spot reticle aids sighting.

The sight, developed by Norland Associates, is made by Scientific Sports Eqpt. Co., Madison, Wis. A two-power hunting scope sells for \$79.95; four-power, \$87.95.



OCTOBER 1963





the second result of



ETTERING signs and posters requires a great deal more artistic talent than the average person has at his command. Each letter must be sketched in the right size to fit the poster and spaced the proper distance from those on either side of it; when the same letter appears a number of times each must be exactly like the others.

If you've attempted poster lettering and been discouraged with the results, try PM's foolproof method of turning out professional looking signs and posters by

using Project-a-Plan alphabets.

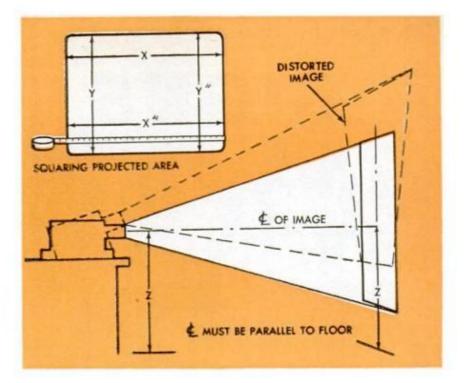
Introduced in the December, 1962 issue, the Projecta-Plan technique is ideally suited to lettering. The three alphabets and 11 poster illustrations included here may be enough for your purposes. For additional alphabets, simply purchase sheets of lettering at an art store and photograph them to make 35-mm. slides. You can do the same thing with simple line drawings which might be

TRANSPARENCIES at right fit a standard 35-mm slide mount. If your projector isn't air-cooled, it's best to insert the paper transparencies between glass when you are mounting them





grstuvwxy3...?!-"" 1234567890\$68



SEE REVERSE

SIDE OF PAGE

FOR CLIP-OUT

PROJECT-A-PLAN

TRANSPARENCIES



COAT BOTH SIDES of paper with either clear nail polish or shellac



INSERT coated paper transparency in a standard 35-mm slide mount

suitable for illustrating your signs or posters.

It is important that you set up your projector so that the line of projection is exactly perpendicular to the sign or poster being made. Otherwise, the projected image of the letter will be distorted. To check, compare the measurements referred to in the drawing above; those having the same letter designation should be equal. After deciding what size the letters should be and marking in light hori-zontal guide lines, tape the poster or sign cardboard to the wall in the proper position to sketch the first letter. For each succeeding letter, you simply shift the poster, align it with the row of projected letters and trace.

SOCIAL TONIGHT

POOR SPACING

BALANCED AREA BETWEEN LETTERS

SOCIAL

TONIGHT

EQUAL DISTANCE BETWEEN LETTERS

GOOD SPACING

POPULAR MECHANICS

Lawn-Sweeper Screen

On breezy days, the wind blew the leaves out of my lawn sweeper almost as fast as they collected in the catcher. I put an end to this by fitting the sweeper with a retractable wind screen. I used a plastic window shade having a draw bar long enough to act as a catch when the screen is pulled up over the handle. When the screen is retracted the draw bar serves as a stop. For mounting, standard windowshade roller brackets were used. To keep the screen from popping out accidentally, I bought two pairs of brackets and discarded the two slotted ones. The hole in one bracket had to be enlarged to accept the roller's rectangular peg. Small bolts and wing nuts fastened to the frame of the sweeper hold the mounting brackets in place.-D. H. Culbertson

Nylon fishing leaders often develop stubborn kinks. They may be straightened easily by drawing them through a piece of rubber.—*Harry J. Miller*

Homemade Marking Gauge

Having only occasional use for a marking gauge I decided to improvise one from a spool, dowel, brad and eye bolt. I bored a hole in the spool to meet the center hole and turned the eye bolt in it to serve as a thumbscrew to lock the dowel at the desired setting. The brad was used as the marking point.—A. Zawistowski

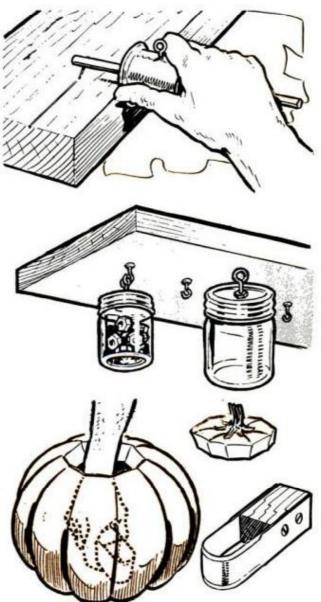
Saving Shelf Space

I was rapidly running out of shelf space in my workshop when I hit on the idea of putting the underside of the shelves to use. I installed cup hooks on the bottom side of each shelf and ran small eye bolts through the lids of a few jars. Now what was once perched on the shelves hangs from the underside giving me a whole extra shelf.—Stephen Stresnic

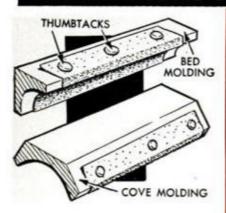
Scraper Better Than Spoon

If you have ever scooped out a pumpkin to make a jack-o'-lantern, you know what a messy job it is. Cutting free the stringy insides is a slow job with a spoon mainly because the spoon is too long. I solved the problem by making a hand-size scraper from a piece of spring bronze bent U-shape and fastened to a wood block. Now I can scrape the inside of the pumpkin clean in a matter of seconds.—Tom McCanna

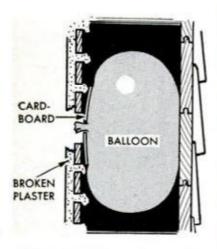




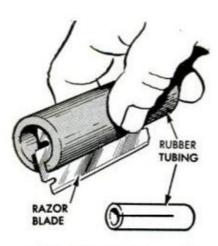
TAKE A HINT FROM READERS



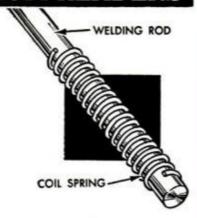
SANDING BLOCK for smoothing round edges may be made from a piece of cove or bed molding of a width that matches the work. Either glue or thumbtacks holds the sandpaper



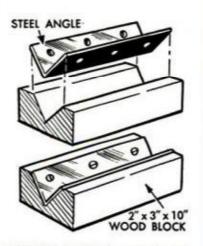
TOY BALLOON can be used to press a square of cardboard against the lath when making a plaster patch. Poke balloon through the cardboard and inflate after stuffing both in hole



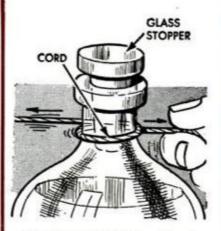
NO MORE nicked fingers if you make this holder for a doubleedge razor blade. Slit a short piece of tubing and insert the blade. The blade will stay put when you squeeze the tubing



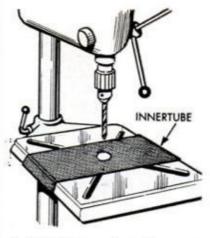
ABSENT-MINDEDLY picking up a welding rod by the hot end won't happen if you slip a coil spring over the cool end of the rod to serve as a reminder. Paint spring red for warning



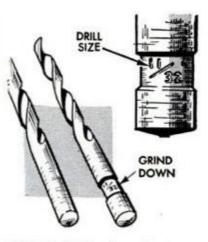
DRILLING HOLES in round stock calls for a V-block. This one is made by making right angle cuts down the center of a hardwood block. Angle iron screwed to block provides true surface



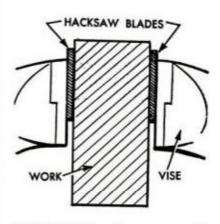
CHEMICAL BOTTLES with glass stoppers sometimes are hard to open. The solution is to expand the neck of the bottle with the heat generated by a string that is pulled rapidly back and forth



A NON-SLIP surface for your drill-press table can be made from an old inner tube. Stretch the tube over the table and cut a hole in it over the center hole in the table for the drill to pass



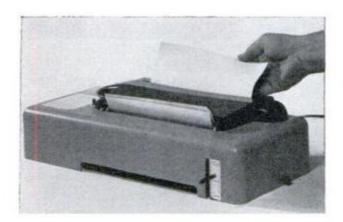
TWIST DRILLS often slip in a chuck and the numerals marking their size become illegible. A permanent marking can be made by machining a groove in the drill shank and stamping



parts can be done accurately if discarded hacksaw blades are clamped along the layout lines. The part is then filed down to the blades which limit the cut

FAST WAX FAST WAX ASTEST CAS WAX TO USE

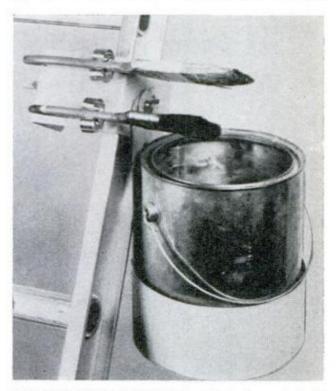
RADIANT HEATING PANEL fits into suspended-grid ceilings on the 2x4-ft. module in workshops, small factories, motels. Heating element is Pyrex-type glass. Made by Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y. for 120, 208 and 240-volt current. Sold only by authorized electrical dealers on installed-cost basis



MAGIC TOUCH PHOTOCOPIER is the lowest cost unit of its type we've seen. Although it takes a bit more practice than higher priced models before you get consistently good results, the \$39.95 price tag makes it a good investment for small offices, clubs, etc. Magic Touch Assoc., 30 West 36 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

New on the Market

FAST WAX, a new paste wax for cars, lived up to its name when tried by PM editors. Applied with a damp cloth, it goes on with surprising ease, buffs to a high shine with little effort, leaves no overlap marks. 9-oz. can costs \$2 at garages and auto supply dealers. MALCO, 31 E. Lods St., Akron 4, Ohio



LESS CHANCE OF SPILLING the paint when you hold it on your extension ladder with this gadget. Unlike a hook, it nests the can, lets the handle fall to one side, out of the way. Spring brackets hold spare brushes over paint to catch drips. Costs \$4.50 for 1- or 2-gal. size. Rendle, Box 2811, Phoenix, Ariz.



PLASTIC DOME goes over a window well to keep out leaves, trash, rain and snow while admitting daylight. Also cuts heat loss. Made of 3/16-in. Plexiglas, both clear and translucent, in many sizes. Basic model costs about \$20. Write to Greenlawn Div. of Gates Rubber Co., 1055 S. B'way, Denver 9, Col.

OCTOBER 1963 157



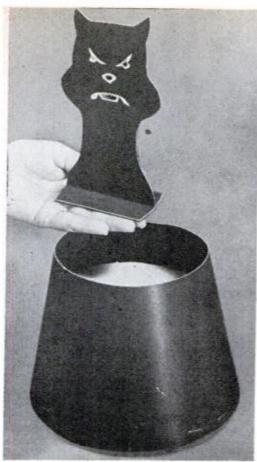
Designed by Elma and Willard Waltner

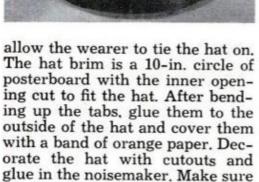
WHEN THIS WITCH takes off her hat, the cat riding on top of her head lets out an angry wail. Though the effect is startling, the explanation is simple. A noisemaker that howls when turned over is glued into the top of the hat. When the witch removes her hat she tips it point downward and the cat "howls."

Make the hat of black posterboard, using a 90-deg, section of an 18-in, radius circle. The edges are lapped together to fit the wearer and then glued. The inner crown is an easy fit inside the hat and is made from a 5-in.-wide segment of posterboard. The platform on which the cat sits is a

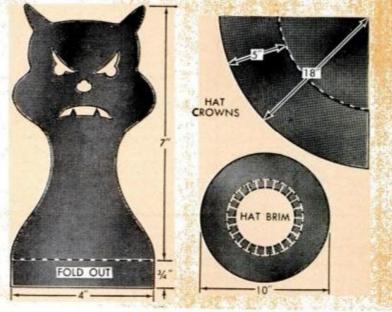
cardboard circle glued inside the inner crown about 2 in. below the top edge. Two matching pieces of posterboard are cut to form the cat. Special care is needed when cutting the eye, nose and mouth openings to make sure that the cutouts will align properly. After folding out the base as shown in the drawing, the two "cats" are glued together with a piece of white paper sandwiched between them to make the features stand out. Then the base tabs of the cat are glued to the platform inside the inner hat crown.

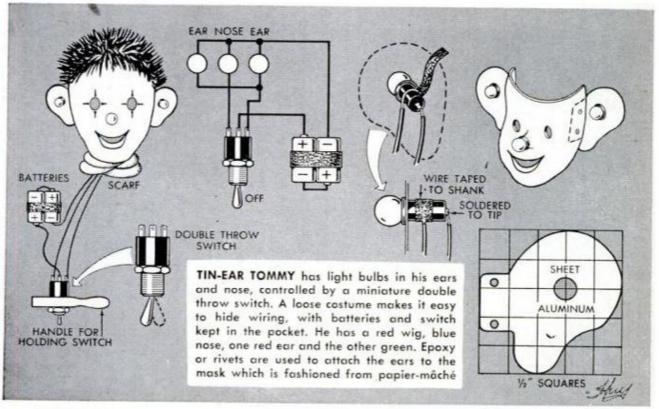
Two pieces of cloth, 2 x 18 in. stapled inside the bottom edge of the inner crown,

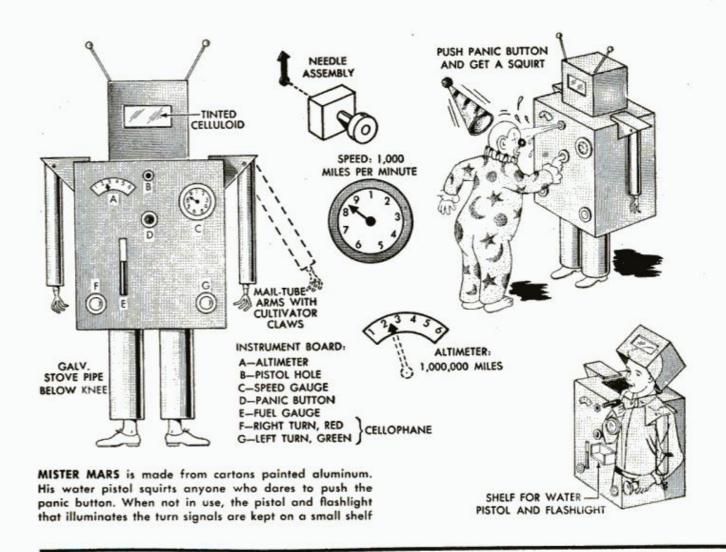


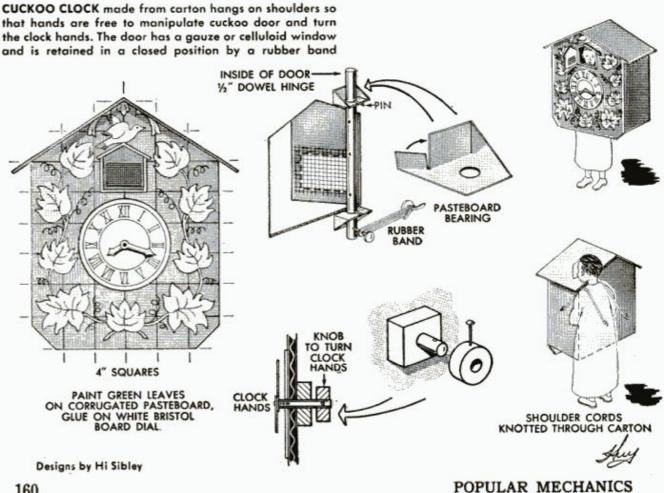


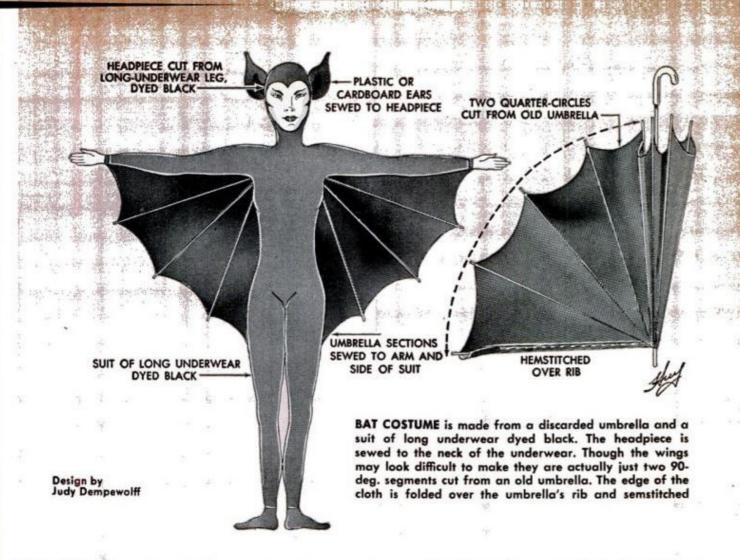


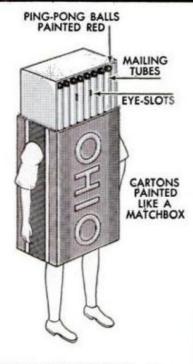












WALKING MATCHBOX is constructed from corrugated cartons painted in bright poster colors. Matches are made from mailer tubes or rolled drawing paper. Cutouts are made from the arms and two slots are cut in the matches to allow visibility

The Trick-or-Treat Tradition

As a Christian festival, Hallowe'en goes all the way back to the 8th Century, when a Pope set Nov. 1 as All Saints' Day. How, then, did it ever become associated with ghosts and witches—and mischief? The macabre aspects are much older, stemming from ancient Druid rites in Ireland, The Celtic year ended Oct. 31, regarded as the end of summer. Spirits of the dead called at the homes of their living relatives, that night, to warm themselves against approaching winter. During the Middle Ages, pagan superstition merged with the date's sacred significance, and it was believed that witches held revels in defiance of the holy day to come.

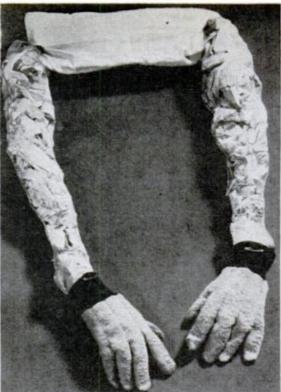
On that same night, however, the more intrepid Irish peasants ventured from door to door to collect supplies for the Allhallows feast. Blessings were promised generous donors, but miserly ones were cursed. This custom became corrupted, later, when the village girls and boys took to switching clothes and

donning masks to pester their neighbors. To this day, in Latin countries Hallowe'en is strictly a religious holiday. So how come only the goblins and

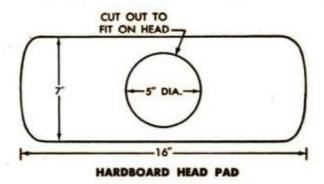
vandalism reached the U.S.? Blame that on the Irish, too. Hallowe'en was scarcely celebrated at all, here, until the late 1800's-soon after the great Irish

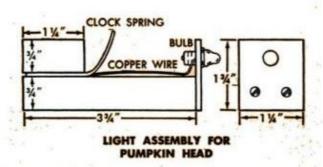
migration.

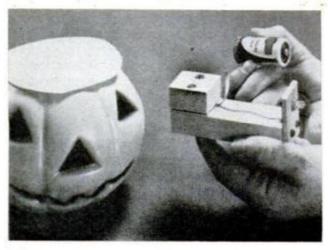




Designed by Elma and Willard Waltner







horseman costume. A hardboard head pad that fits inside the shoulders of the shirt accounts for the headless appearance. The board is sewed into a bag of light-colored material. The bag should be loose fitting so that the cloth will "give" enough to allow the cutout opening to fit the head. Old nylon stockings stuffed with crumpled newspapers are used for the arms which

that it will cry when the hat is tipped.

A large shirt is the basis of the headless-

may be either sewed or pinned to the head pad. A pair of gloves slipped over the stuffed feet of the stockings and sewed in place serves as the horseman's hands. After completing these steps slip the head pad into the shirt and insert the stockings in the sleeves. Bend the arms at the elbows and pin them to the front of the shirt.

The horseman carries a plastic jack-o'-lantern fitted with a light to make it glow. The light assembly is made from two pieces of ¾-in. stock. The piece into which the bulb fits is ½-in. hardboard. It is necessary to make the bulb hole a tight fit so that the bulb must be "screwed" in place. If the hole is too large, the clock spring, which maintains contact between the bulb and the battery, will push the bulb out.

Twist a fine copper wire around the base of the bulb and place the clock spring on top of the wire. Then attach the small wood block with screws to clamp the spring and wire together. When the battery is installed the bulb will light. The assembly is placed inside the pumpkin which is sewed to the shirt.

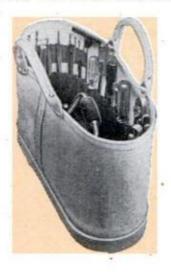


Shopping for Tools

HOBBY SPRAY GUN is said to work with any liquid, can be powered by an air compressor, an ordinary vacuum cleaner or even your lungs. Ideal for small jobs like finishing model planes, touching up cars. Available for \$3.95 at hobby shops, or \$4.45 prepaid from Auto World, P.O. Box 961, Scranton, Pa.

MY-T-MITE MECHANIC'S BAG holds large number of tools of varied sizes, keeps them handy and visible at all times. Made of heavy duck fabric with molded rubber bottom. Sold by Can-Pro Corp., 19 E. McWilliams St., Fond Du Lac, Wis. Costs \$19.50, F.O.B.

BOATING ENTHUSIASTS will like the Wonder Roller, which is said to speed application of fiberglas mat, roving or cloth to any flat or curved surface. Its grooves help eliminate bumpy air pockets. Costs \$6.95 postpaid, from A.F.C., Box 272, Mentone, Indiana GASOLINE-POWERED DRILL is said to drive a 1-in. bit through a fir 4 x 4 in 20 seconds. Available in two models—1360 r.p.m. with 3/6-in. chuck and 620 r.p.m. with 1/2-in. chuck. Price is \$99.95. Orion Mfg. Co., 14873 E. Firestone Blvd., La Mirada, Calif.

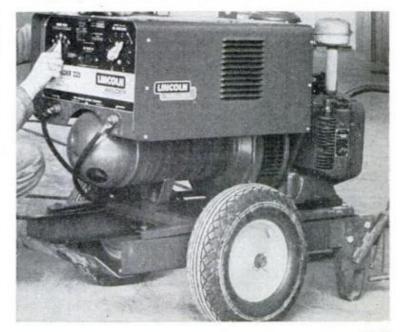






QUICK-DRAW HOLSTER hooks over your belt on waistband, or can be threaded on the ties of a nail apron, to keep a hammer within easy reach. Can be obtained at your lumber dealer, or send 50¢ to Weyerhauser Co., Box 196, Tacoma 1, Wash. LINCWELDER 225 is a compact generator unit that is especially suited for at-site maintenance. Supplies 225-amp. d.c. current for welding and 115-volt a.c. power for running electric drills, saws, grinders. Has a 15.7-hp., 2-cylinder 3000-r.p.m. engine. Price ranges from \$580 to \$595, F.O.B. Cleveland, depending on shipping zone. Lincoln Electric, 22801 St. Clair, Cleveland, O.







ROOF DORMERS PUT LAZY

Following up our wall-framing basics in last month's issue, PM now presents the facts you'll need for styling and installing a dormer to perk up your home's roof line

GOT A YEN to raise the roof? There's no more practical way than adding a dormer—and it's the easiest means of increasing usable floor space. Even a single-sash dormer adds a lot of headroom.

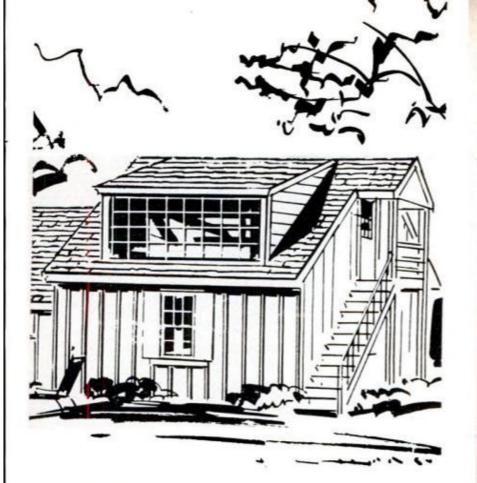
If properly proportioned for the existing roof, dormers can greatly improve the appearance of your home, as the sketch above demonstrates. Even if not creating rooms, they can bring light and air into that musty attic storage space.

One of the four types sketched at the far right should meet your needs. To help you decide on the style and size, try scaling these designs on tracing paper so you can position them over a sketch or photograph of your house. Choose the dormer that best complements the structural style and proportions. Then turn the page to study the framing principles of the different designs to determine whether the job's within the scope of your abilities. (No dimensions are given since these depend on area and pitch of the existing roof.

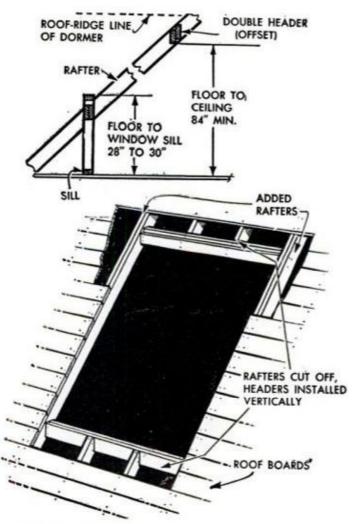
If you tackle the job alone, remember it won't be a one-day project. Before you

chop a hole in your roof, be sure you have a tent or tarp on hand that's big enough to cover the opening in case of rain. Just tack a plank or two across the hole before spreading the tarp, then anchor its edges with sandbags.

As with cutting new openings in walls (covered in September's PM), some reframing is necessary to help remaining structural members carry the extra load. First, lay out the dormer location carefully and pry up the shingles within that area and about a foot beyond on all sides. Trim back the roofing paper to within a few inches of the shingle line. Before doing any cutting, double the rafters that will frame the opening, cutting the new rafters so they'll extend at least 3 or 4 ft. beyond the top and bottom of the hole. Then saw the roof boards along the inside of these doubled rafters, and across the top and bottom of the marked-out opening. The trimmed boards above and below will support the cut rafters until you can fasten in the double headers (using 20-penny nails), as shown in the sketch at the right. Note



ATTICS TO WORK







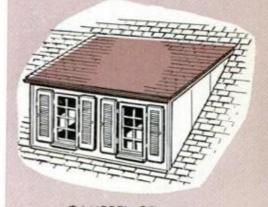
GABLE DORMER SET BACK ON ROOF



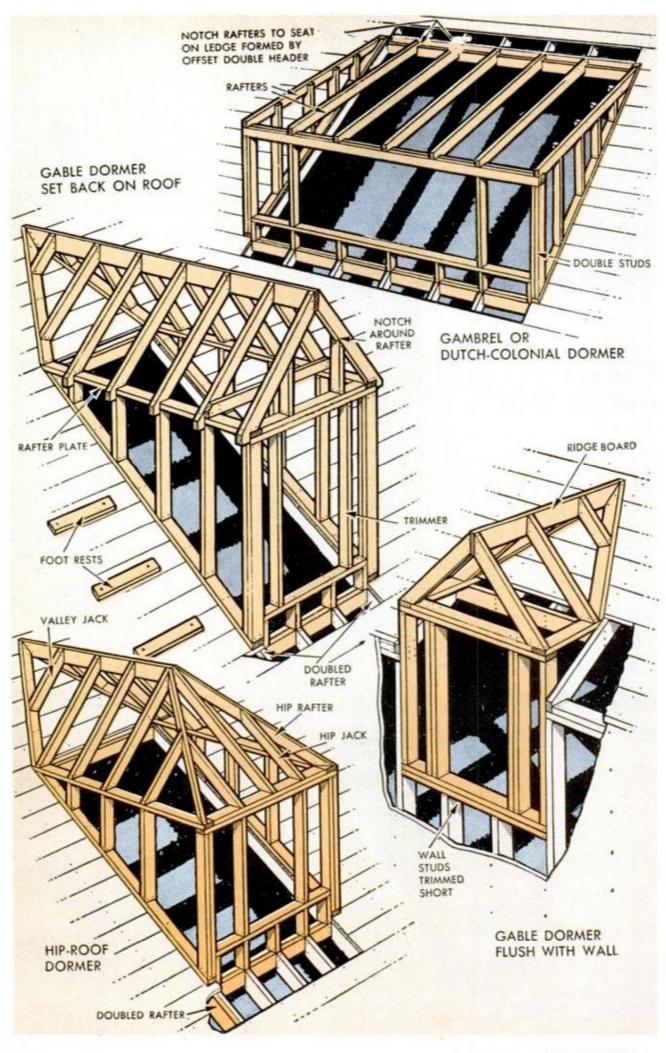
GABLE DORMER FLUSH WITH WALL



HIP-ROOF DORMER



GAMBREL OR DUTCH-COLONIAL DORMER





NEW LOW-COST CdS EXPOSURE METER performed very well in PM tests, proved accurate over wide range of conditions, from very low light to bright sunlight. Scales read from 1/2000 to 30 sec., ASA 10 to 6400. Costs \$9.95 plus \$1 for case. Accura Ltd., 708 Byron Ave., Franklin Sq., Long Island, N.Y



FOTO-TROL UNITS allow the photographer to vary the brightness of his photofloods or quartz lights, thus prolonging lamp life and reducing heat on the subject. Made in 500, 1000, 1500 and 3000-watt power capacities. The 3000-watt size weighs under 4 lbs. Davis Electronic, 4711 E. 5 St., Austin, Tex.



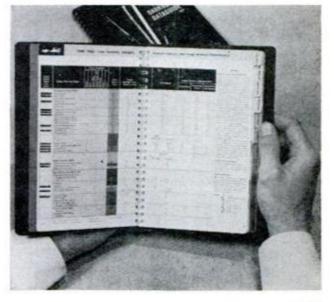
By Arthur J. Maher

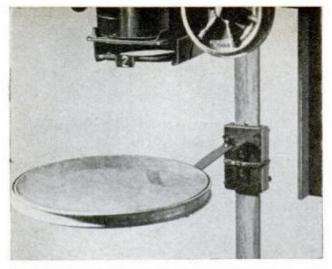
PLASTIC UNDERWATER HOUSING for Miranda 35-mm single-lens reflex cameras is said to be the first of its type ever mass produced. It's been tested by manufacturer at depths up to 100 ft. All controls except shutter speed adjust from outside. Costs \$64.95. Interstate Photo Supply, 300 Park Ave. S., N.Y., N.Y.

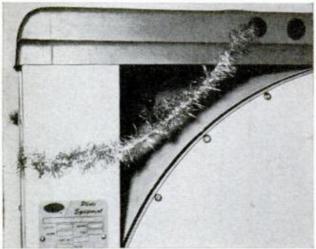
SHOOTING MOVIES is as easy as taking snapshots with the No. 18/28 8-mm camera. Has battery drive (no winding), electric eye (no shutter setting) and a fixed-focus lens (no focusing). You just point and shoot. Under \$50. Optional remote control is \$5. Vernon Audio, 144 E. Kingsbridge Rd., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



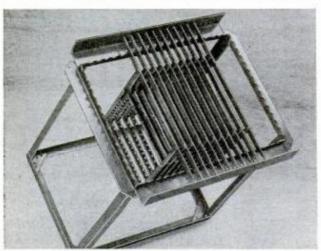
DARKROOM HANDBOOK (No. R-20) contains the latest data on a wide variety of Kodak black-and-white materials—films, chemicals, enlarging papers. Includes a developing computer and 11 sample prints on various paper surfaces. Printed on water-resistant stock. Price: \$2.25. Eastman Kodak, Rochester, N.Y.











Look-No Hands

A diffuser made from a nylon stocking mounted on an embroidery hoop can greatly improve enlargements of portrait negatives. The hoop is attached to a section of discarded hacksaw blade, which in turn is fastened to a vertical standard bolted to the enlarger bench. A light tap on the hoop before exposure keeps the diffuser in motion during the exposure and frees the hands for dodging or other print control.—Chet Chatman

Tinsel Removes Static Charge

Static electricity is a big problem for the photographer who uses a drum-type print dryer. The charge is generated by the rotary motion of the drum and the result is that prints are hard to remove after they are dry. An easy solution is to fasten a piece of Christmas tree tinsel to the dryer so that it hangs across the drum. The tinsel is attached by simply tying each end to opposite sides of the dryer frame. Though the tinsel does not contact the drum it will remove about 75 percent of the static electric charge.

View Proofs by Transmitted Light

Many photographers make contact prints of their negatives by gang printing an entire roll of film on a sheet of 8 x 10 paper. They then examine the proof sheet with a magnifying glass to select negatives for enlargement. The difficulty in this procedure is to see the proofs clearly, as the magnifier tends to shade the picture. Though illuminated magnifiers are available, a better method is to view the proofs by transmitted light. This may be done with a light box. The advantage is that tones in the darker areas of the print may be studied.

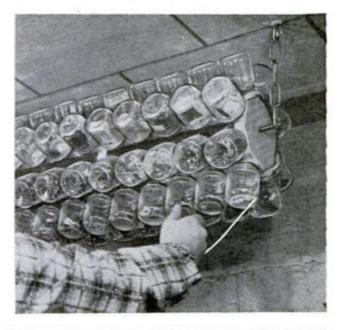
Angles Prevent Disaster

Well known to any photographer who has processed 4 x 5 sheet film is that dreadful feeling when the hangers slip to one side of the rack during agitation. Then when the rack is re-submerged there are disastrous results. Hangers fall to the bottom, negatives are gouged and you feel like junking the whole mess. You can prevent such darkroom tragedies by spot-welding stainless-steel angles to opposite sides of the rack. The angles will keep the hangers from sliding sidewards and slipping off the rack during agitation.

Lazy-Susan Hardware Rack

HUNG FROM THE CEILING over your workbench this 80-jar revolving rack will keep track of every screw, nut and bolt—all within easy reach. Essentially, it's an octagonal frame to which are fastened the lids of baby-food jars. The glass jars let you see at a glance, and a half twist lets you remove them from the rack.

As shown in the drawing, the frame is made from three octagons cut from ¾-in. pine, and eight 24-in. lengths of ½ x ¾-in. stock molding, called parting stop, all assembled with 1-in. No. 6 F.H. screws. The axle is a ¾ x 28-in. brass curtain rod drilled at each end for a cotter pin. It rides in ¾6-in. center holes and is suspended from two lengths of fixture chain which, in turn, are held by screw eyes anchored into the ceiling joists.—J. Canine



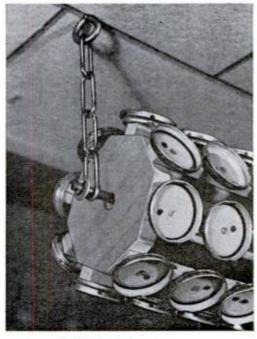


CLAMP OCTAGONAL PIECES together and finish with a rasp, to assure uniformity

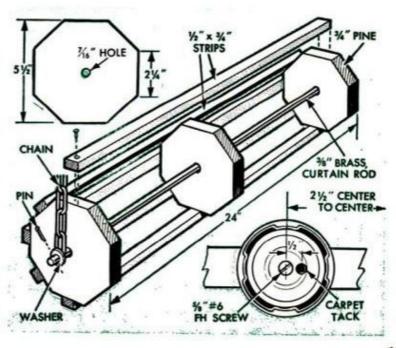


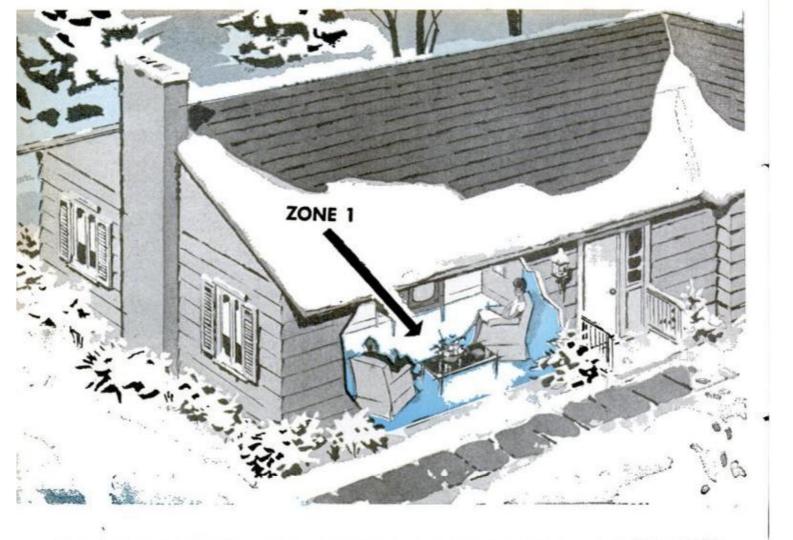
EASILY OBTAINED odds-and-ends, including 80 baby-food jars, are all you need to make a convenient small-parts storage rack

FOR CLEARANCE, fixture chain which holds the rack should be at least 6 in. long EACH JAR LID IS FASTENED to the frame with a %-in. No. 6 screw. A carpet tack ½-in. away will keep the lid from turning



OCTOBER 1963





BANISH FREEZE-AND-

Having trouble balancing a heating system? Try splitting the house into two different zones by adding an extra heating-control unit operating off a separate thermostat

By Jordan Goldman

WHAT IS ZONE HEATING? It's a means of making more efficient use of your present heating plant, so that you are able to warm up those chilly rooms without turning the rest of the house into an oven. In essence, it's dynamic balancing.

By modifying the controls of your present heat-distribution system, you can maintain whatever temperatures are desired in any part of the house, regardless of outside conditions. In some cases, this may even reduce your fuel bill.

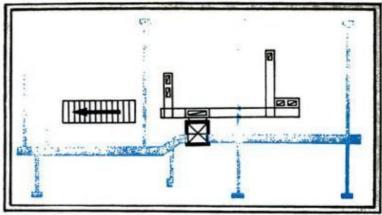
Studies have shown that there are very few homes that would not benefit from zoning. If your house has rooms over an unheated garage; if the temperature between different rooms varies more than 3 deg.; if your home is built in the shape of a T, L or U, or is simply a long ranch type—chances are that zoning will make a big difference in comfort and livability.

While a heating system using a single thermostat may be balanced for average conditions, changes in weather can throw it so far out of balance that temperature differences between rooms may range as high as 9 deg.

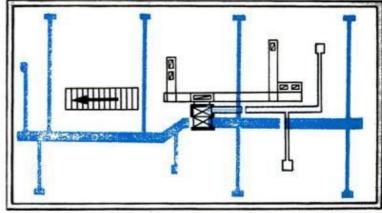
For example, a bright sun on the west wall when no wind is blowing will result in very little heat loss from that side of the house. But on a cloudy day, with a 40-m.p.h. wind blowing against the same wall,

POPULAR MECHANICS



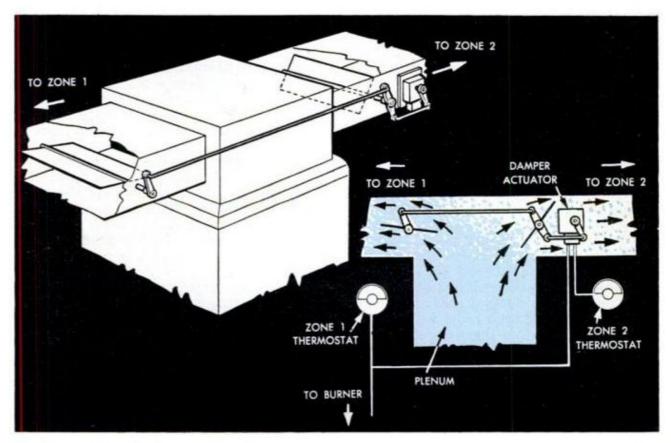


ONE-ZONE SYSTEM has only one means of controlling distribution of heat: size and location of the ducts making up system



ONE WAY of converting to two-zone system would involve adding plenum splitter and ducts controlled by second thermostat

FRY HOME HEATING



OCTOBER 1963



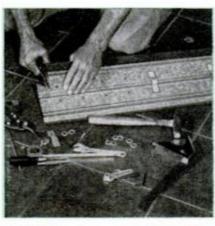
1. LOCATE center of duct where zoning damper is to be installed



 DRILL a %-in. pilot hole at the center of duct on each side



6. CUT slot in front of duct so that damper blade may be inserted



7. TRIM blade to match duct width, allowing 1/6-in. clearance at ends



8. MOUNT blade on shaft and slip damper assembly in duct

heat loss will soar, and this will make a big difference in the temperature of the rooms on that side of the house.

Rooms with large window areas also contribute to the problem. They suffer higher than average heat loss, but are also subject to above-average solar gain when a bright sun is shining. Thus, if you mount the thermostat in such a room it will keep the house warm on cold, gray days, but when the sun comes out without an accompanying rise in temperature, it will cut off the heat supply for the entire house.

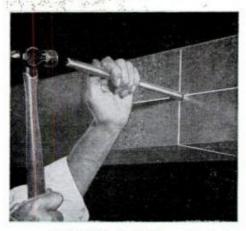
Ideally, each room should be equipped with its own thermostat, since each is a separate heating problem. In practice, however, the use of two (or sometimes three) thermostats combined with a sufficient number of ducts or radiators of the right size serving each room will maintain an even temperature throughout the average house.

To zone a warm-air system, you simply add a strategically placed damper in the existing duct system. This damper will be controlled by a motor which is connected to an extra thermostat located in the zone served by this branch of ducts. You have your choice of a two-position damper which opens or closes completely in response to commands from the thermostat, or a modulating air volume system. The latter reduces the amount of warm air necessary to heat the zone by mixing returned air with warm air direct from the heating plant.

In a hydronic system, zoning is accomplished by splicing a valve directly into the hot water supply line that heats a particular zone. As in warm-air zoning, you may use either a two-position valve or a mixing valve arrangement which allows the water temperature to be regulated automatically.

• A more extreme method of zoning is adding a second heating plant. Naturally, this is a costly solution, and it's rarely necessary. However, in cases where the size of the house has been greatly increased by the addition of a new wing, it is occasionally more economical to do this rather than replace the old heating plant with one of adequate capacity.

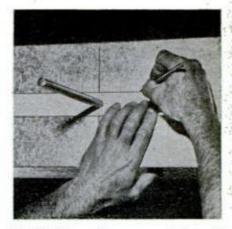
There are two different approaches



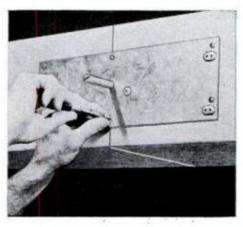
3. DRIVE shaft through holes from front side of the auct



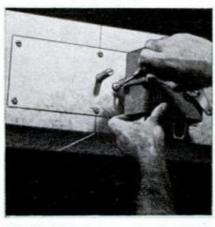
4. PUSH knurled end all the way through so shaft will rotate freely



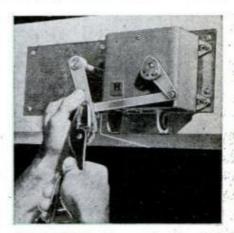
SLIDE template over shaft and carefully scribe around outline



9. SLIDE mounting plate over shaft and secure plate to duct



10. ATTACH damper actuator to the mounting plate with three screws



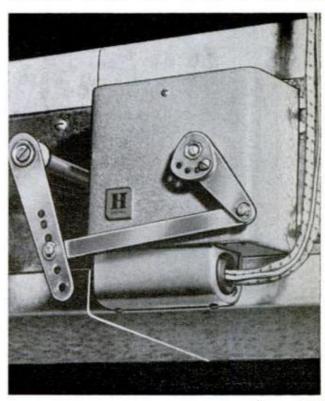
11. ADJUST the damper linkage and tighten crank on the damper shaft

to zoning. The first is based on family habits (called "occupancy load" by heating engineers) and involves dividing the house into activity areas. Thus, the living room, dining room and kitchen would be in one zone, while all the bedrooms should be in another. (A slightly more refined system might even split the bedrooms into two zones—those on the north side of the house and those on the south side.)

The second approach glosses over occupancy load, and simply considers the relation between your rooms and the points of the compass. Generally, this means adding a separate zone for rooms with northern exposure.

• Installing zoning equipment requires a certain amount of skill, but any handyman able to hook up his own automatic garage-door opener, for instance, can certainly do the job. Manufacturers of zoning equipment provide detailed instructions covering every step of the operation.

Before going ahead with the actual installation, however, it's best to consult an expert on how to divide your home into zones, where to locate valves or dampers, COMPLETED AUTOMATIC DAMPER wired to extra thermostat controls flow of air in the duct



OCTOBER 1963 175

ZONING HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

SINGLE RADIATOR controlled through zone valve will be shut off automatically at command from thermostat

EXTRA CIRCULATORS may be used instead of valves, but they require more power and generate noise

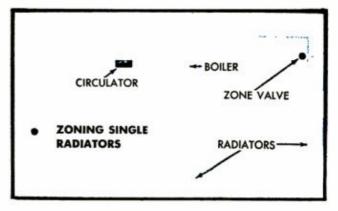
ZONE VALVES usually offer the simplest and most economical method of zoning a hydronic system

and what size ducts or radiators to use if additional ones must be added. For a small fee, most residential heating men will be more than happy to lay out your system for you. Often, they'll even sell you the materials.

To familiarize you with some of the common approaches and procedures used in zoning, here are three typical cases:

• A basementless ranch with a living room and kitchen on one side, three bedrooms on the other and the heating plant in a centrally located utility room presents few problems for zoning. Since the furnace is centrally located, with each room having its own ducts that originate at the furnace, no additional ductwork is needed. Zoning is merely a matter of installing a barrier, or "splitter," in the furnace plenum and mounting two dampers inside the plenum.

A thermostat in the living room will operate the burner and maintain the desired temperature in the living area

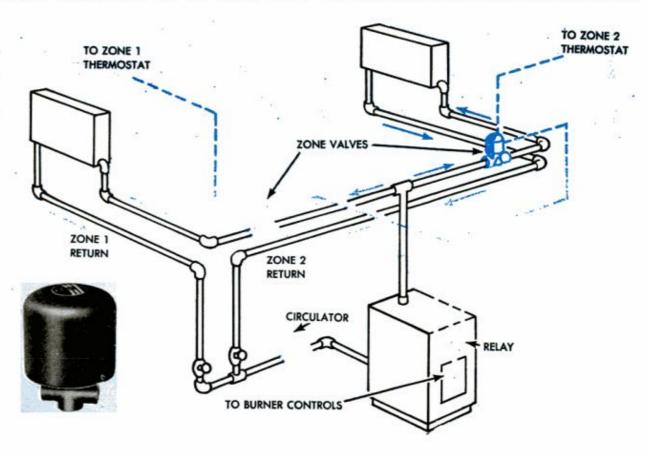


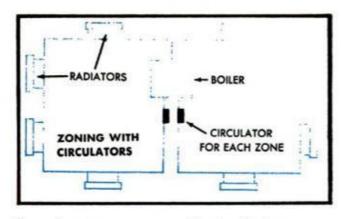
(kitchen and living room). Another thermostate in the sleeping area will control a single damper actuator which adjusts the setting of both dampers.

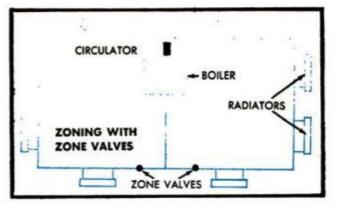
An alternate hook-up would be to install a damper actuator in each duct.

● A similar, but slightly more complex zoning problem is that of a typical fiveroom house with a recreation room in the basement that needs heating. With a centrally located furnace, this could be tackled in two ways. The least expensive would be to use a single damper actuator and a splitter in the plenum to provide a means of installing a separate take-off for the basement duct run. The living-room thermostat will operate the burner, while the basement thermostat will control the damper actuator, positioning both zone dampers so that heat is metered out to the basement as required.

An alternative would be to install motorized dampers external to the furnace, one on either side. This could split the ground







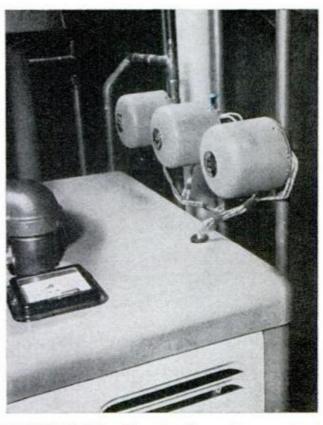
floor into two zones, with the living room and kitchen in one and the bedrooms in the other. The basement could be heated by overhead registers supplied by a duct in the basement ceiling, with the flow of heated air being controlled by a third motorized damper installed in this duct near the furnace.

● A larger installation, which at first glance seems much more complicated than either of these two, turns out to be quite simple when warm air is supplied through separate trunk ducts to each area. In a seven-room split-level home, the living room, dining room and kitchen might be supplied by one trunk, the four bedrooms by another and the recreation room below them by a third. Zoning is simply a matter of installing zone dampers in each of the three trunks and adding two additional thermostats.

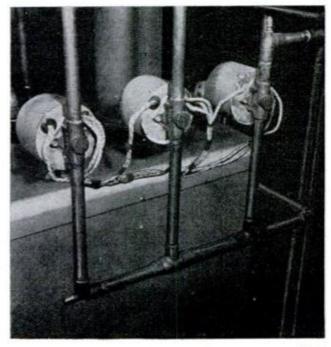
The installation will be somewhat more complicated if the zones are heated through branch ducts running off one or two trunks, and in such cases, considerable new ductwork might be needed. When the heating plant is centrally located, however, such complications usually do not arise.

• Hydronic systems in one-story homes are simple to zone when the boiler is set near the center of the basement, with each half of the house served by a separate set of pipes. To turn this into a two-zone system, just splice in a zone valve on the boiler side of each circuit. The return line from each zone would go through a single circulator and then back to the boiler. Each thermostat would be hooked up through its zone valve to an aquastat relay at the boiler.

● A two-story house presents more problems, because both floors will probably use the same set of supply pipes. To zone such a system, you would have to install a separate set of feed and return pipes. However, you can add zone controls to one or two single radiators to shut off the hot water, provided they are connected to the supply line with diverting tees rather than inserted directly into the line.

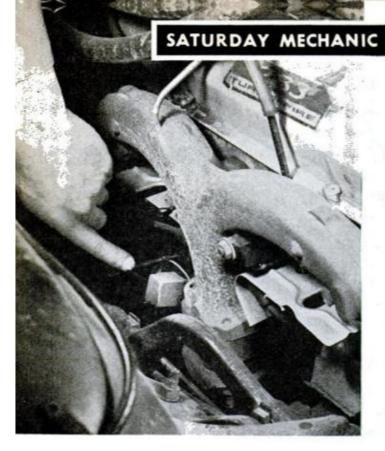


IN NEW HOMES with a heating system zoned at time of construction, zone valves are usually ganged near the boiler to simplify wiring and plumbing



(Please turn to page 235)

177



THE VALVE NOBODY KNOWS

By Morton J. Schultz

HEAT CONTROL VALVE is easily overlooked on most cars since it's tucked deep in engine compartment where exhaust and intake manifolds join. Even the counterweight—pointed out here—is often hidden from view. This explains the valve's neglect by most car owners and mechanics

RUN A PENCIL down that check-list on the next page. Is your car plagued by one or more of these conditions, and you can't find the cause?

If so, you should first determine whether the car's equipped with an oft-forgotten unit called the *manifold heat control valve* or, as some term it, the *heat riser*. Though few people know much about it, most cars have such a unit, and when troubles such as those listed occur, the valve may well be responsible.

Even if you're not experiencing trouble now, but have a heat control valve in your car, don't feel too complacent. Unless it is checked and lubricated frequently, the valve could foul at any time, setting up a chain reaction that could spell a loss of time and money to you.

Since the manifold heat control valve is such an important unit to over-all engine performance in those cars that have it, you are probably wondering why many car owners don't even know whether there is such a unit in their cars—and why most seem to neglect it.

Could one of the reasons be that on most cars the unit is practically hidden? Is it a case of out-of-sight-out-of-mind?

Could another reason be that when trouble occurs, a driver will begin probing for a major cause, although the heat control valve is a logical place to start?

Or might it just be a lack of communication on the part of automobile manufacturers? Certainly, more stress could be given the importance of the valve in carowner manuals. In most manuals, it's only noted by a check on the lube chart.

Whatever the reason, surveys have shown the odds are 50-50 that if your car has a manifold heat control valve it is completely stuck in either the opened or closed position, is partially stuck, or is sluggish. In other words, half of the valves aren't doing their job.

If that's the case, and those cars are still running, can the valve's job be so important? Glance back at that check-list. It should be proof that proper heat control is important to smooth engine performance.

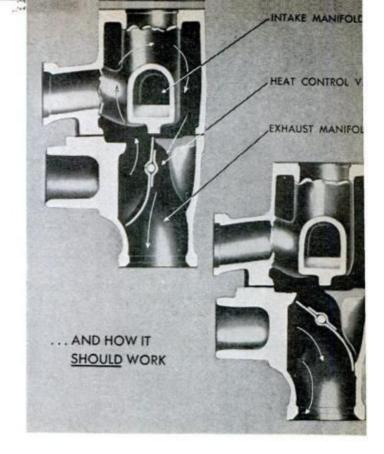
If a carburetor is clean, in good mechanical order, and properly adjusted, it will deliver the correct proportion of gasoline and air to the intake manifold. But it's another matter to get that fuel mixture distributed in correct amount to each cylinder so the engine will operate smoothly at any speed between 500 and 5000 revolutions per minute.

Heating the mixture as it passes through the intake manifold is one of the primary ways of obtaining the best fuel distribution to all cylinders under all conditions. Heat insures that a concentrated, fully evaporated mixture will be provided for ignition at the end of each piston's compression stroke. Regulating heat, so important to over-all engine performance, is the job of the manifold control valve. How it's supposed to work is shown in the diagram at the top of the next page.

 If the valve gets stuck in the opened position, exhaust gases pass right out the

The Problems It Can Cause When It Doesn't Work—

Low gas mileage
Sticking or burned valves
Shortened spark plug life
Engine "ping"
Vapor lock
Flat-spot acceleration
Rough idle



exhaust manifold without entering the intake manifold. This deprives a cold engine of a quick warm up.

Stalling

● It also means that gas mileage could drop by several miles to the gallon since raw, unvaporized gas could be blown out the exhaust or could run down past the piston rings into the crankcase, causing dilution of oil. This happens particularly during the winter when a cold engine needs more raw gasoline to start.

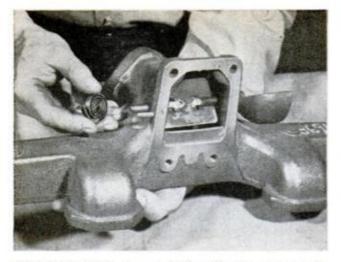
 Raw gasoline running past spark plugs could also get into and foul them.

• Another consequence of a valve stuck in the opened position is so-called "flat-spot" acceleration. This is brought on by a drop in engine power resulting from the longer warm up period needed by the engine. "Flat spot" acceleration refers to a hesitancy by the engine when you tramp down on the accelerator. You may notice it when the engine is cold and you try to pass another car.

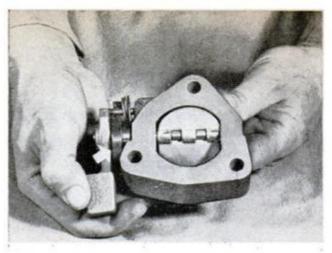
■ The results of a manifold heat control valve stuck in the closed position are equally drastic. Under this condition, both engine heat and exhaust heat are being used to vaporize the fuel mixture. This causes too much heating of the mixture and an expansion of that fuel as it enters the combustion chambers. An expanded fuel mixture prevents a full "charge" of fuel from being packed into the cylinders for maximum engine power.

 A closed manifold heat control valve also acts as a restriction in the exhaust system, causing a build-up of back presDURING COLD START, thermostatic spring keeps valve plate closed (top left). This prevents hot exhaust gases from taking direct exit, detours them instead through chamber that surrounds portion of intake manifold where vaporization of fuel mixture takes place. As engine warms up, heated spring loses its tension, permitting valve to open (right). This blocks entry to intake manifold, so gases pass directly out exhaust manifold to tailpipe while vaporizing job is taken over by engine heat. Valve housing lies between the two manifolds; access to it is gained by splitting housing at gasket, as shown below. Thermostatic spring is coiled around shaft to which valve plate is fastened; its tension opposes action of counterweight (not shown)





ON SOME CARS, thermostatic spring is on opposite end of one-unit counterweight and valve-plate shaft



IF VALVE BINDS or spring goes bad in one-piece unit like this one, entire unit must be replaced

sure that could make the engine spit back through the carburetor.

• In addition, the engine will operate below its rated compression. This could result in power loss, sticky or burned valves, hot spark plugs and detonation "ping." In some cases, gas could boil in the carburetor and cause vapor lock, rough idle and stalling.

Vapor lock occurs when gas vaporizes or boils in the car's fuel system before it reaches the carburetor jets. Cars are designed to run on gasoline which remains a liquid until it passes through the carburetor jets into the incoming air. When gas becomes vaporized before reaching the jets, it upsets fuel delivery to the jets.

Naturally, most of these malfunctions could be caused by something other than an inoperative manifold heat control valve. But remember this: when any of these problems do arise, check the manifold heat control valve first. It's the most logical place to start, not only because it's one of the most likely causes, but also because testing the unit takes only a few seconds and freeing it, if it's binding, takes a few minutes. The job is done with simple tools, and you don't have to be a mechanic.

To test the operation of the valve, warm the engine to operating temperature and let it idle. As you keep your eye on the counterweight, have someone accelerate and decelerate the engine quickly. If the valve is functioning properly, the sudden increase in exhaust velocity on acceleration will make the counterweight rotate. Then, as engine speed drops back to idle, the counterweight should return to its closed position.

This test establishes if the valve is stuck—either open or closed. Even if it isn't, it may be sluggish, and you can test for this by working the counterweight with your



A PROMINENT REMINDER such as this, tied somewhere under the hood, makes it hard for you or your mechanic to overlook the "valve nobody knows" when doing a general lubrication job. This simple precaution can spare you repair or replacement of a frozen valve. Such a tag will also prompt you to squirt some graphite on the shaft every thousand miles (you can jot each odometer reading on the back). Remember: you can't overlubricate this unit. Top photo, next page, shows how to apply

hand. It should move back and forth freely, without binding. If the valve seems to be frozen or sluggish, it must be freed and the thermostatic spring inspected. How this is done depends on the design of the unit:

 In some cars, older models in particular, you have to unbolt the counterweight assembly to get at the spring.

• In other cars, Chevrolet 6-cylinder models for example, the counterweight assembly and valve shaft are one piece and you cannot remove the counterweight. This type of unit is shown in the lefthand photo at the top of the opposite page.

● In still other cars, the entire manifold heat control valve is a one-piece unit like the one from an 8-cylinder Chevrolet, shown in the righthand photo. If the valve becomes fouled and cannot be freed or if the thermostatic spring goes bad, the entire unit must be replaced. This unit fits between the exhaust manifold and the exhaust pipe. To remove it, a crossover pipe has to be unbolted. The replacement part costs about \$4.50.

If possible on your car's valve, remove the thermostatic spring and inspect it carefully. This spring is set at the factory for proper tension and will usually maintain this tension for the life of the car. However, it could break or bend or become detached. If you find a broken or bent spring, replace it with a new one.

If the spring checks out, lubricating the shaft should solve the problem of a sluggish valve. A frozen valve may have to be

tapped loose, as shown at right.

Our study of late-model American cars shows that all but a few come equipped with manifold heat control valves. The few that don't have the valve are Corvair, Tempest V8, Lincoln, Falcon, 1962 and 1963 Ford Fairlanes, and all model Ramblers except the Ambassador V8 (which does have it). The most indecisive make on this question is Mercury—it drops the valve one year, may have it back the next. The only consistent Mercury models are the Comet and the Meteor: they don't have the valve.

 If your car dates from before 1960, you should check the manual to determine whether it has the valve. Generally,

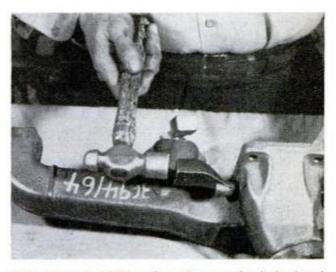
you won't find it on foreign cars.

Cars without the valve must employ an alternate means of heating gasoline in the intake manifold. In several cars—Rambler, for example—the manifold is built right into the block or into the head, and gasoline is heated directly by engine heat.

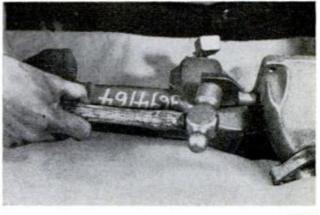
In other cars—Lincoln, for example—a water unit beneath the carburetor heats the gas as it passes into the intake manifold. Such a unit uses heated water from the car's cooling system.



BEST LUBRICATION for valve is type of graphite used for door locks. Apply at each side of housing where shaft emerges. In a pinch, you can also use penetrating oil, or solutions of baking soda and vinegar or soda and rubbing alcohol. Never use engine oil—it increases chance of shaft binding



IF SHAFT IS FROZEN and won't rotate freely by hand even after lubrication, try loosening it by tapping gently with hammer. A hard blow could cause serious damage to shaft and internal parts. First, tap end of counterweight as shown above, then turn hammer 90 degrees and tap face of weight in direction you wish shaft to turn (below). Light tapping and added lubricant will usually free the shaft; if valve remains frozen, though, it must be replaced



My 1960 Chrysler Imperial, which is equipped with an AFB fourbarrel carburetor, insists on flooding. I've tried various starting procedures, but to no avail. Would you please recommend one to follow?

-H.H., Wisconsin.

One "procedure" is as good as the next; the way you start the car probably has nothing to do with the flooding condition. The 1958, '59, and '60 Chrysler Imperials, Saratogas, and New Yorkers that were equipped with this type of carburetor have been known to have foreign material lodge between the fuel inlet needle and seat, causing flooding. Recognizing the problem, Chrysler issued a new needle and seat assembly (part no. 2196207) that has the needle tipped with resilient synthetic rubber and the seat enlarged to offset the effects of foreign matter. Check with your serviceman about getting it installed in your carburetor.

I've chemically cleaned and reverse-flushed my cooling system, I've changed thermostats and fan belts, I've replaced the pressure cap, I've checked for leaks—I've done countless other things. Yet, my car insists on overheating at higher speeds. At 30 to 40 m.p.h., she's OK. Hit 50 and over, though, and the gauge needle skyrockets. Any suggestions?

—K.D.G., Minnesota.

Your car's radiator is composed of many tiny tubes. No doubt, several of these have become blocked by rust and gunk. This prevents your engine from getting a 100-percent flow of coolant. The blocked tubes are probably allowing no more than a 60-percent circulation. At lower speeds, the engine gets just enough coolant to run at normal temperature. At higher speeds, though, the unblocked radiator tubes can't handle the increased flow of coolant needed to keep a fasterrunning engine at normal temperature. Chemical cleaners are probably not strong enough to cut through the embedded rust. Reverse flushing, too, often fails since it's done with cold water, and cold water won't dissolve rust. Take the car to a radiator specialist and have him use a pressure purge machine on the radiator. This emits a hot chemical, which might clear blocked tubes if rust isn't too solidly embedded. If this doesn't solve the problem, the radiator's top and bottom tanks will have to be removed, and the tubes reamed out. The reamer rod used for this is the same shape as the tubes and will clear rust and gunk from them.

I've got a rough idling 1963 Comet. Haven't been able to put my finger on the cause. Can you?

—L.T.C., South Carolina.

Check the four bolts that secure the carburetor air horn to the carburetor bowl. They've been known to come loose on Comets and cause rough idle and engine cutout. Bet your gas economy is suffering, too. Tightening those bolts will probably clear up all your problems.

Service Tips

If your '63 Chevrolet has power steering, avoid turning the steering wheel with the engine shut off. Chevrolet has warned dealers (who often straighten the wheels of cars on display) that it's possible to force hydraulic fluid out of the power steering pump filler neck. This fluid can run onto the nearby alternator and damage it. If you must steer with the engine off (as when the car is being towed) it's wise to lower the hydraulic fluid level, using a bulb-type syringe or similar device, to just above the pump body. Don't forget to refill the reservoir before putting the car back in service.

Dodge has cautioned servicemen to be on the lookout for distributor part no. 1889562, which is used on all 1960 383-cu.-in. engines manufactured prior to Oct. 27, 1959. The basic timing on these was orignally given as 10° before top dead center (btc). This has been changed to increase over-all efficiency and performance. The new basic timing is 12½° btc. Those cars with distributor no. 20905054, however, which were put on 1960 models made after Oct. 27, 1959, maintain the 10° btc timing.

As a service to the readers of Popular Mechanics in solving problems relating to their cars or to driving in general, you are invited to submit your questions for answering either through this column or by mail. Address Auto Clinic, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, New York.

Plastic Bag Catches Sawdust

Want to cut down on clean-up time after a big ripping job? Slip a plastic food bag over the dust deflector of your radial-arm saw and secure it with a couple of heavy rubber bands. Make sure that the bag has a few air holes; otherwise the back pressure will prevent the dust from entering the bag. A little dust will escape through these holes, but most of the chips and dust will be neatly bagged.

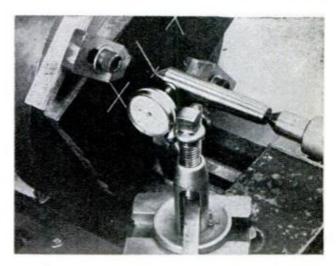
How to Shrink a Lathe Dog

One big difficulty in mounting small work in a large lathe is that the smaller dogs don't fit the driving plate slot. When you're faced with a small turning job, try this easy solution to the problem: Saw through one side of an ordinary hex nut which is large enough to hold the work, then slip the work into the split nut and tighten the nut in the large lathe dog. After the job is finished, store the splitnut adapter with your other lathe accessories. It will come in handy in the future for similar small jobs.



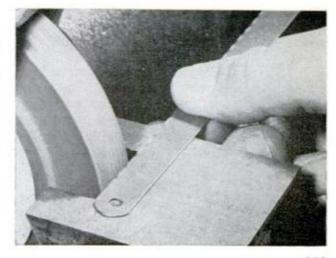
Use Lathe Center as "Wobbler"

To locate the center-punched position of faceplate work dead true with the center of rotation, use the headstock center as a "wobbler." Place the point of the center in one punch mark and run the lathe tail center up tightly into the hole in the end of center. Set up a dial indicator in the tool post, seating the contact button against the shank of the free center, as close to the point as possible. Rotate the lathe spindle by hand and indicator will show runout of punch mark.

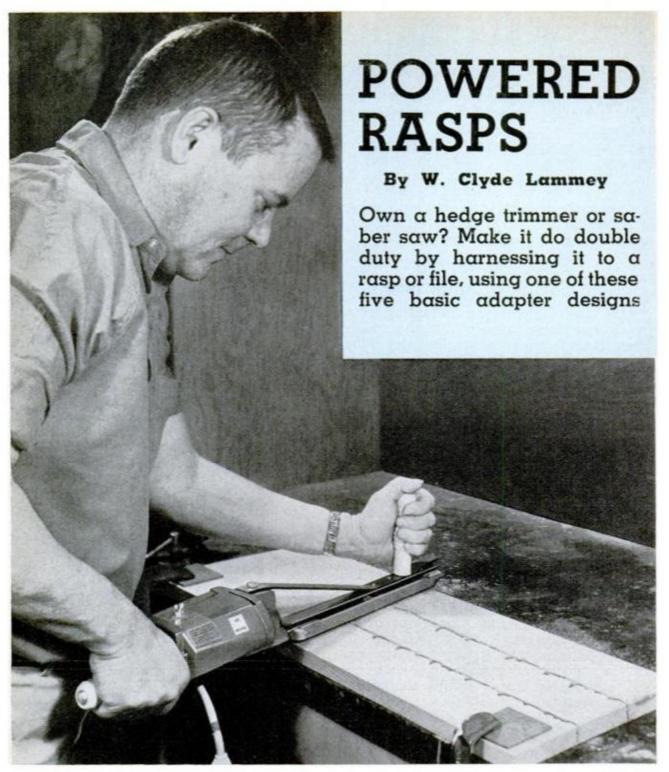


Hacksaw Wheel "Dresser"

When your grinding wheel has become loaded with soft metals such as brass, copper, aluminum, etc., it can't cut efficiently. One way to remove such metals from the wheel is to run an old hacksaw blade across the wheel while it's rotating. Repeat this operation several times and you'll find that the teeth of the saw will neatly snag the embedded particles of metal, restoring the wheel to the original condition. It's a good idea to hang an old blade near your grinder so it will be handy when the wheel starts to get loaded and fails to cut as it should.



OCTOBER 1963 183



NO HEDGING INVOLVED in this nifty new use for a hedge trimmer's powerhouse—you never rasped faster! Electrifying a special rasp or file takes the tedium out of such jobs as smoothing down glue joints, above, or knocking sharp edges off panels or shelves. And it's easy to convert the tool back for hedge trimming

WITHOUT ANY ALTERATION of the tools themselves, most electric hedge trimmers and saber saws will take a simple, efficient bracket that converts them for power filing of metals or rasping of wood. The five attachments you see pictured and detailed here are adaptations from originals developed for possible industrial use by Marnie Averitt while a student at Illinois Institute of Technology.

These adaptations have been simplified so that you can build any one of them to fit your own saber saw or hedge trimmer from readily obtainable materials such as flat steel (also called strap or band iron), standard screws and a few small conversion parts easily made from scraps of brass.

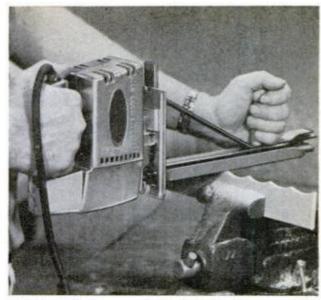
The rasps and files used are the newer type consisting of a handled frame to which special blades and files are attached. The unit is sold under the name Surform. Two types of blades are available, one for working wood, the other for nonferrous metals such as aluminum, brass and copper. The blades are available in flat and convex shapes.

The files are strips of steel with one surface impregnated with carbide grains in various grit sizes. Both the rasps and files cut exceptionally fast and smoothly when powered by a jigsaw or hedge trimmer. The latter is better adapted to filing operations due to the somewhat slower speed, but both work equally well when driving the wood and metal-cutting blades.

A good look at the detail drawings will give you the general idea of how the adaptations are made. But after a closer look at the details and photos you will also note that each one differs in application. Minor changes in dimensions and manner of attachment must be made in each of the five adaptations detailed due to variations in the jigsaws and hedge trimmers.

Compare, for example, the adaptations in Figs. 1 and 2, in which the brackets are fitted to two well-known makes of saber saws. Do the same with those detailed in Figs. 4 and 5, and you'll see the variations necessary when fitting the adaptations to two makes of hedge trimmers. In Fig. 3 you see the attachment fitted to an older type of saber saw.

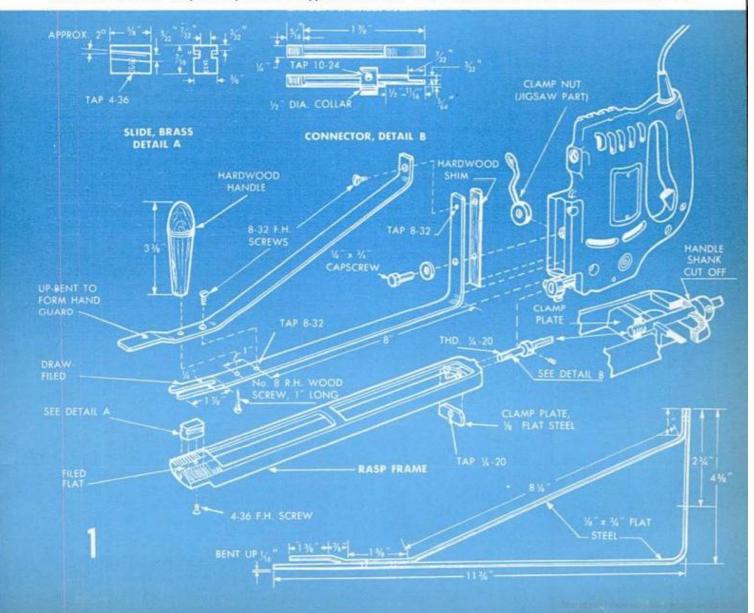
Saber saws of the type detailed in Figs.

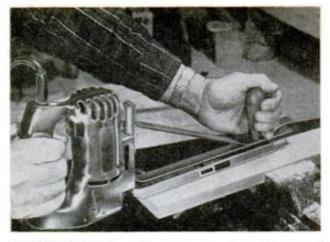


SABER SAW of type detailed in Fig. 2, page 187, powers rasp with convex blade to scallop thin stock

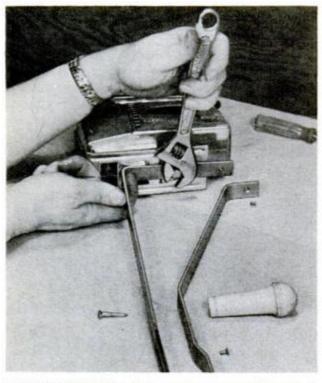
1 and 2 have retracting blades, that is, the blade retracts on the down, or idle, stroke. Because of this construction it was found necessary to bend the arms of the yoke at the end of the carrier up about 1/16 in. and also file the grooves in the slide at an angle of about 2 degrees. This permits the outer

ADAPTER BRACKET couples rasp frame to typical saber saw—the one shown is Black & Decker's Model U-40



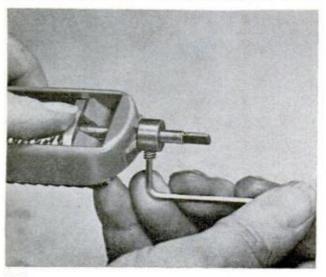


FLAT-BLADE RASP can be used as a plane. Harnessed to a saber saw, it cuts very fast. Due to overhang of saw housing, cut is made from both ends of stock



TWO BRACKETS that form carrier arm quickly attach to saber saw of model detailed at top of next page

CONNECTOR is neeeded to fit chuck of saber saw. It goes in end of frame where handle shank is cut off



end of the rasp frame to ride upward on the out stroke and tends to pull the rasp into the work on the in, or power, stroke. This contributes to faster cutting action and also results in smoother operation and less wear on the jigsaw plunger.

One important point in connection with fitting the brass slide, detail A, Fig. 1 (a variation of it is detailed in Fig. 3), is to file it to a free, sliding fit in the slot in the carrier. If the fit is even slightly snug, it may bind or seize in operation and cause breakage. Also, the slide must be well lubricated with a heavy oil to reduce wear.

Brass has been specified for the slide—and for wear parts in the hedge trimmer adaptations—simply because it is a more compatible metal for use where wear parts are in sliding contact. Mild (low-carbon) steel can be substituted.

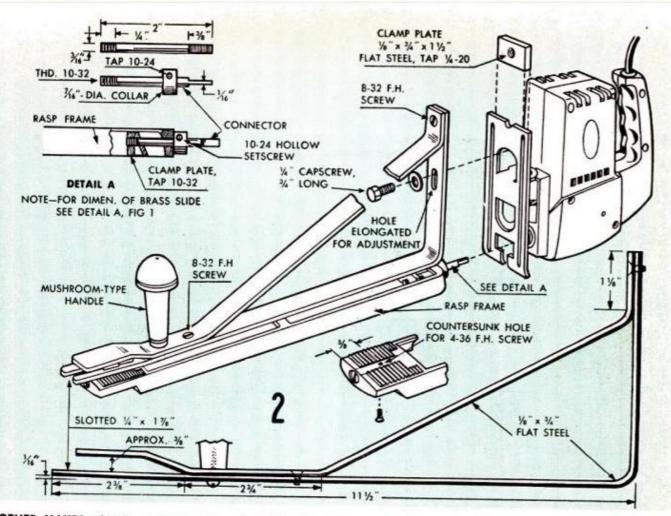
In fitting the carrier arm to the jigsaws in Figs. 1 and 3, note that in both instances the foot, or sole plate, must be removed. On the newer-type unit, Fig. 1, the sole plate tilts from 0 to 45 deg. on a trunnion. On the older type, Fig. 3, the plate is pivoted. On the third type, Fig. 2, the plate is also pivoted but need not be removed, as the openings in the plate permit attaching the carrier arm with a single screw turned into a tapped clamp plate.

In Fig. 1 the carrier arm is fitted into the trunnion by means of a hardwood shim and held by a single capscrew turned into the original clamp nut supplied with the saw. A hardwood handle is fitted to the carrier on all three units. No need to turn a handle. If you don't have a lathe, buy a large file handle, cut off the ferrule and drive a screw up into the wood.

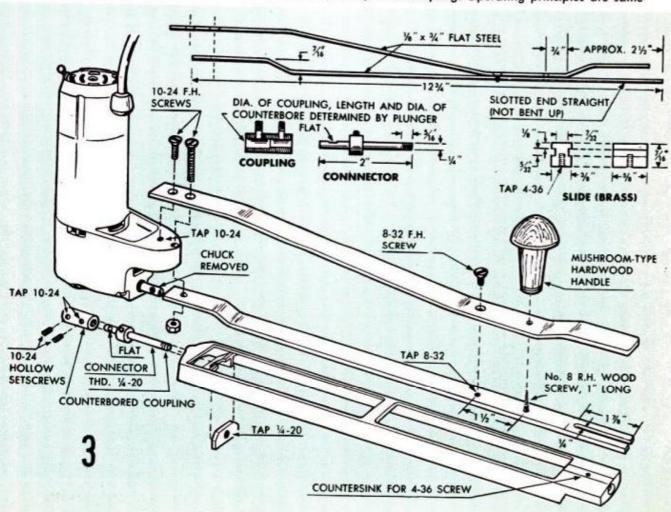
The type of connector used on each saber saw must be made to fit the original blade chuck, or, as in Fig. 3, the chuck must be removed and a counterbored coupling substituted. In all instances the connector is fitted into the end of the rasp frame by first cutting off the handle shank close to the end of the frame, drilling a hole and slotting the lug so that the threaded end of the connector can be turned into a tapped hole in a clamp plate (as in the cut-away view, Fig. 1 and the cross-section, Fig. 2).

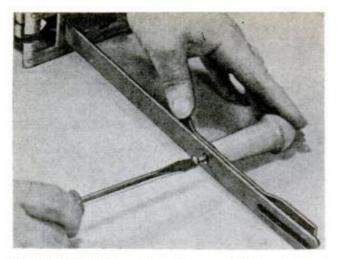
The slide is filed to fit snugly in a groove filed across the corrugated finger pad at the outer end of the rasp frame and is held in place with a 4-36 F.H. screw passing through a countersunk hole centered on the bottom of the groove as in Figs. 1 and 2.

The same general assembly is used when fitting the adaptations to the hedge trimmers, Figs. 4 and 5. The exceptions are detailed in Figs. 4 and 5 and the photos picturing the assembly of the drive hookup to the rasp frame. The conversion parts,

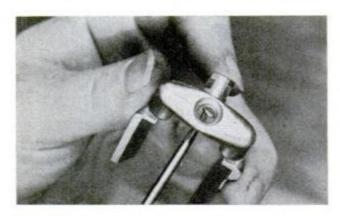


OTHER MAKES of saber saws require adaptations in carrier arm design. Assembly above, for use with Sunbeam model H-29 saw, is quite similar to one on page 185. Connector fits directly into blade chuck. For older type saw, below, you must replace the chuck with a specially-made coupling. Operating principles are same





TURNED HANDLE is attached near end of carrier arm with single wood screw. Note yoke at tip of arm



BRASS SLIDE that rides in yoke at outer end of carrier arm is fastened to rasp frame with small screw

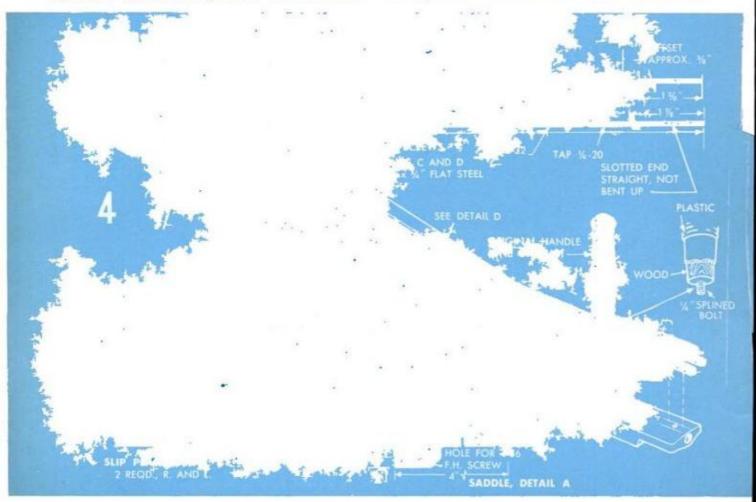
Figs. 4 and 5, substitute for the original sickle and sickle bar of the trimmer and must be made and fitted with care. Note that in one, Fig. 4, two slip plates, or wear plates, are required as substitutes for the sickle bar while in the other adaptation a single U-shaped plate is used.

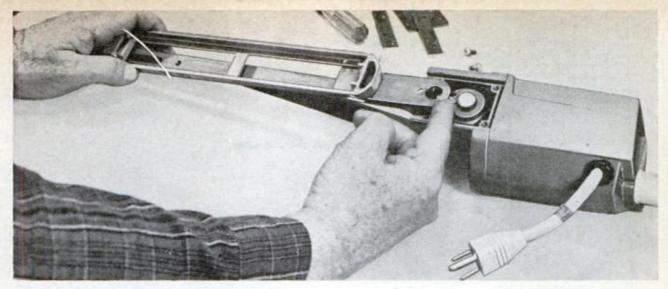
On the first trimmer the drive block is round, while on the other it is square. Care must be taken when making the saddle to see that the openings for the drive blocks duplicate those in the original sickle. There must be no binding at any point in the assembly of these parts. Lubricate them at the time of assembly.

By following one of the five adaptations (with some probable variations) you should be able to convert any saber saw or trimmer now on the market. But keep in mind that manufacturers sometimes make minor changes in current models, so—even if you own one of the five machines we've chosen as representative—do some checking before you grab a hacksaw and cut materials according to the dimensions given here.

Also, remember that the dimensions of the bent parts of the carrier arms can only be close approximations due to the radius bends. The latter are much easier to make by hand than are right-angle bends, but

HEDGE TRIMMER assembly, below, is designed for Dormeyer's model HT6GR which has round drive disk



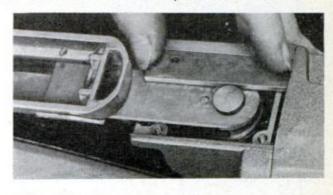


BOTTOM VIEW of hedge trimmer assembly detailed on facing page shows how saddle, attached to rasp frame, fits over drive disk. Opposite end of frame has brass slide that rides in the yoke of the carrier arm

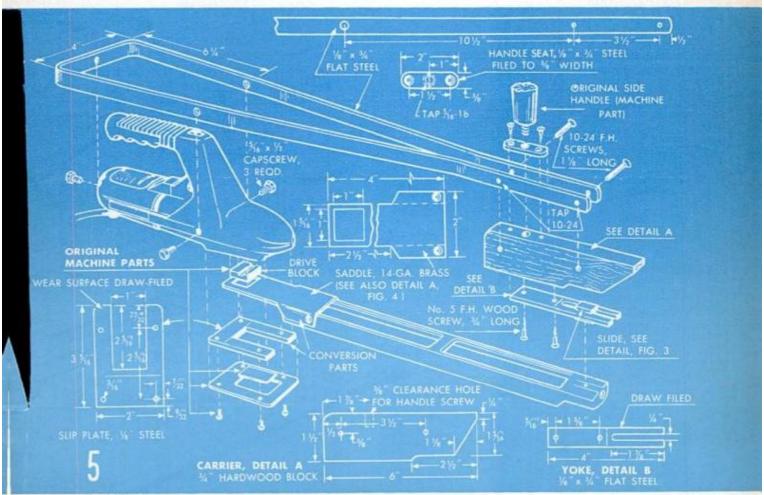
in assembling you very likely will have to do a little adjusting, possibly even re-bend a part or two, in order to get things to fit right and the whole assembly to operate smoothly. However, flat steel in the sizes called for can be bent and re-bent easily, so any necessity of correcting minor errors should be no problem.

Before operating any of the saber saw adaptations make sure the chuck screws are tight.

DIFFERENT HOUSING of PET's Starflite model 1370 requires spacer block between bracket and yoke



NEXT STEP after fitting saddle (above): add slip plates at each side before replacing bottom plate



OCTOBER 1963 189

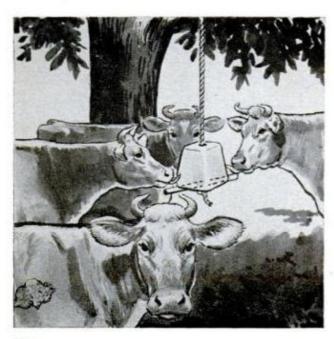
FARM TIMESAVERS

Lever Makes It Easy

The frequent job of tipping an outdoor hog trough in order to clean it is strenuous work, because of the weight of the rain water and debris accumulated in the trough. You can make this muscle-tiring job an easy one if you provide leverage by bolting a long wooden handle to one end of the trough as shown in the drawing.

Hang It Up

Blocks of salt for pastured cattle are often placed on boards on the ground. The blocks absorb moisture which causes waste. A method which eliminates this waste is to suspend the block from a rope fastened to the limb of a tree. Pass the rope through the hole in the block and tie a stick to the end for support. This will hold the block securely.



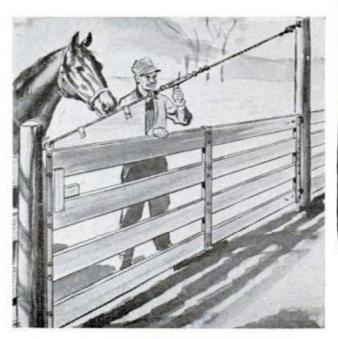


Full-Time Feeder

Poultry raisers who have idle equipment know that they are wasting money. Often this equipment is idle because it is too specialized to be used regularly. One such item is the baby-chick feeder. By simply building a wooden stand the feeder may be used for mature birds and is still suited to its original purpose.—A. Zawistowski

Livestock Protector

The wire brace used to support a hinged gate poses a threat to livestock. The V-shaped notch formed by the wire and the top of the gate makes it possible for cattle or horses to catch their heads and strangle or seriously injure themselves. The hazard can be eliminated by closing off the notch with a plywood guard. The result is neat, safe and sturdy.—A. Weber

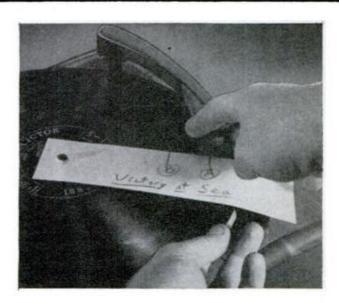


POPULAR MECHANICS



Your Home Movies





FRAGMENT OF SPLICING TAPE stuck to back of magnetic tape (shiny side) is cue point for sound tracking when it's lined up with the record head CUE STRIP locates record grooves on which musical inserts start. For instant cue-ins hold the record while turntable spins; let go when recording starts

Whichever way you decide to record, the first caution should be to place your projector far enough from the mike to eliminate projector noise. A directional mike helps; projecting through a glass door from another room is ideal if you're fortunate enough to have such an arrangement.

There are two approaches to sound tracking: the one-pass system, in which you record all your audio simultaneously; and the sound-on-sound technique, where the first film pass is used to record music and effects, and you add the narrative on a second pass. (During the narration, the volume of the original recording is automatically lowered as you record over it.)

Sound-on-sound takes longer but simplifies the job. It is done by either turning off the erase head or physically isolating it from the tape or film. Most sound-stripe projectors have the sound-on-sound feature built into them as do many tape recorders. But a simple trick will let you do the same thing with a recorder not originally equipped for sound-on-sound.

Cut an inch-wide strip, several inches

long from an exposed piece of photographic film and double it over to form two layers. Loop the strip around your recorder's erase head and cut off the excess, leaving a bit to spare at the ends. Staple these ends together to form a permanent loop. When making sound-on-sound recordings, slip the loop over the erase head.

The most elementary sound-tracking set-up is a microphone between two self-contained phonographs. To make a musical transition, cut the volume of one phonograph and bring it up on the others. To insert narration cut back on the phonograph volume and speak into the mike.

For better results use an electronic mixer and two simple turntables or record player attachments. A regular phonograph can be used as a turntable for this system by disconnecting the pickup arm cable from the set's amplifier and plugging it right into the mixer.

Let's see how to make a sound track, using the all-at-once, electronic-mixer techniques. You can easily tailor this procedure to fit other systems.



MIXER MAKES SMOOTH BLENDING effects with two record players plus microphone. Keep cue sheet near so you'll know what's next and how to set controls

First step is to edit your film into a single story-telling reel. Avoid scenic monotony, and be careful not to introduce musical monotony. Be sure to build a change of pace into your sequencing, taking care not to break the running narrative thread in the process.

Once the film is edited, it must be sound striped if you choose sound-on-film. But footage meant for tape sync is now ready

for the next production step.

This consists of screening it, timing each individual sequence and jotting down notes on subject matter, sequence changes and spots calling for commentary. Next think of the music available in your record collection. Try, mentally, to fit passages to the scenes you've run off and make a tentative list of the records they're on.

Armed with this list, rerun your film, and try each musical selection against its alloted sequence. See how scene and sound play together, and make changes where necessary. Once you've decided on the final layout, make cue strips for each record. These are strips of paper with a spin-

dle hole at one end.

Print the name of the record on the strip, put the disk on the player and place the cue slip over the spindle. Locate the beginning of the chosen passage and stop the turntable. Move the cue strip around until it touches the stylus. Draw a straight line on the strip in front of the point of contact with a crayon pencil. If more than one selection is to be used, print the letter A, circle it, and join it to the lead-off passage's cue mark. Identify the next cue with the letter B and so on.

Prepare a cue sheet next. It labels each sequence, indicates the music selection by record name and identifying letter, if any, and notes the cue-in action to look for while screening. It cues sound effects, too. These can be made live or can be supplied from records or tapes.

The cue sheet also contains your dialogue and indicates where it should be inserted. The fewer and shorter the commentaries the better. Picture, music and sound effects should carry the story burden, leaving narration to establish settings

and fill in necessary information.

Now you're ready to record. Stack your records in order of play. First play the musical sections with the loudest passages through the recording system to get proper levels. Once you find the master setting for recorder or projector, all further level juggling should be done at the mixer. Camera or recorder controls should not be varied during the recording session.

Mark the peak setting on the mixer's phono-channel controls. Then do the same thing for the mike channels. Next, using earphones, blend some music with a sample of the narration, gradually cutting back on the music till you get the right background effect. Mark this setting, too.

Set your first two records on the turntables and start them spinning. Hold the edge of the lead-off record to keep it from turning. Use the cue strip to locate the starting groove and set the needle on it. Then with all other mixer controls at zero, set the turntables' channel level to the play setting. Start the projection-recording system and simultaneously release the discs to get a well-synchronized start.

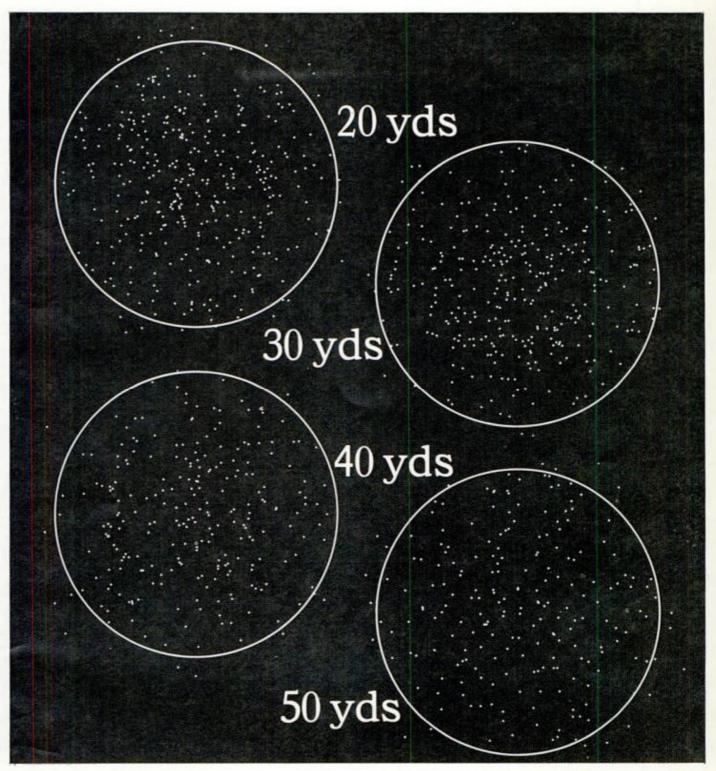
To insert narrative, drop the music level to the background setting and bring up your mike level. Reverse the process when narration ends. Always keep the mike dead when you're not using it to minimize pick-

up of spurious noise.

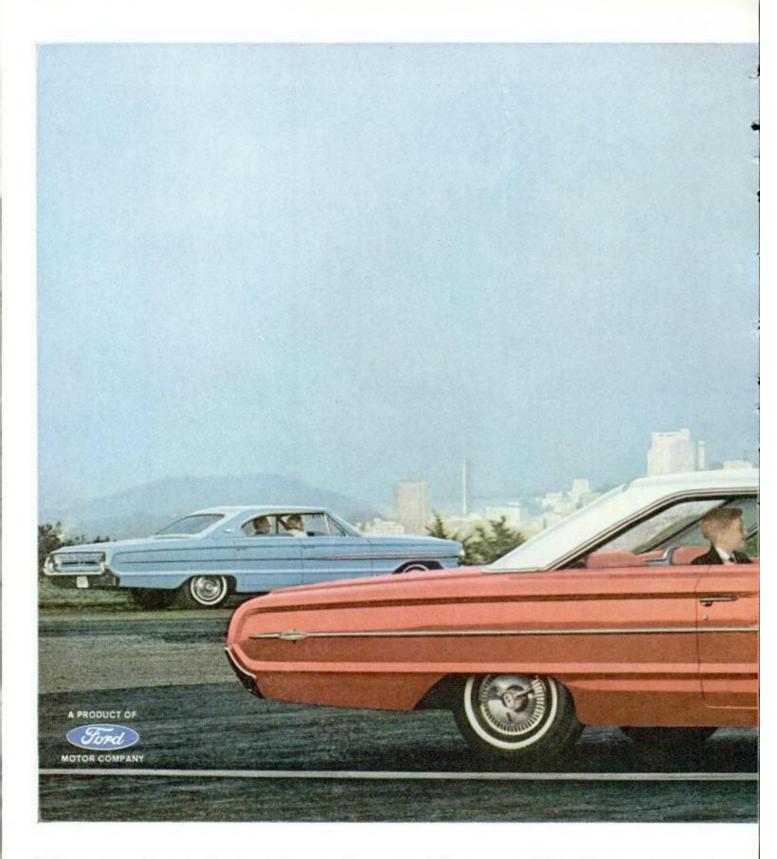
Gradual fades and cross fades make the best normal transitions. But you can sometimes get dramatic effects by bringing up key passages rapidly.

In screening your creation for an audience, provide a true theatre effect by playing the sound track through an auxiliary speaker placed by or behind the screen.

A stereo recorder used with the tapesync system offers wonderful opportunities for extra dramatic touches. With two speakers, you can make your music and effects come from the side of the screen where attention should be focused. And remember, even the simplest of sound tracks, if produced with taste and good pacing, will keep your audience so happy that the next time around they'll beg you to pull out the old projector!



Long Range...Short Range-New Western Super-X and Winchester Super-Speed Mark 5s give you the most effective shotgun patterns in the world!



This is the solid, silent Super Torque Ford for 1964–bred in open competition, built for total performance—hundreds of pounds stronger, smoother and steadier than any other car in its field. Come drive it!



Foreground: Ford Galaxie 500/XL 2-door Hardtop Background: Ford Galaxie 500 4-door Hardtop

The year of the Test Drive is on! This '64 Super Torque Ford is so dramatically changed, you have to drive it to believe it. That's why we're inviting the whole country to come try total performance.

All we learned in a year of successes in races, rallies, economy runs, braking and acceleration trials has bred into the '64 Fords the kind of total performance you just can't create on the proving grounds alone. They're hard-muscled, fast-moving, sure-footed. Open competition helped make them that way. They're more substantial than ever, with more steel in their frames, huskier bodies, more solid road-hugging strength than anything in their field. A remarkable suspension system gives them a ride as smooth as cars costing thousands more. Did you say, "Show me"? How about this week?

TRY TOTAL PERFORMANCE

FORD

Falcon · Fairlane · Ford · Thunderbird

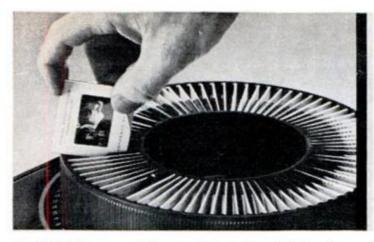
All 44 new Falcons, Fairlanes, Fords, and Thunderbirds are at your Ford Dealer's new!



This one makes you a

KODAK CAROUSEL Projector wins you applause for the smoothest slide shows you've ever put on

Kodak



80 SLIDES are quickly loaded and locked in the round tray—no special mounts needed. All slides are within editing reach throughout the show. Tray stores like a book on a shelf.



REMOTE CONTROL lets you sit back and run the show with one finger. A touch makes slides go forward or back, as fast or as slowly as you want. Even lets you fine-tune the focus!



AUTOMATIC TIMER puts on a completely automatic show at slide-changing intervals of 5, 10 or 20 seconds. Just set it... and sit back. Permits continuous operation for exhibits.



KEYBOARD CONSOLE centralizes push buttons for forward, reverse, high-low lamp brilliance. "Select" button lets you spin tray to any slide for viewing or easy editing.

master showman automatically

Right from the first time you snap on this projector, you're putting on slide shows that are all fun and no fuss.

There's never a jam-up, for the Kodak Carousel Projector is completely dependable. It works with such precision you can show a full tray of 80 slides in 75 seconds. But that's just a speed run.

This projector's real brilliance is in the relaxed, completely automatic shows it lets you put on. It's the original and still the only projector that has a fast-loading round tray that fits conveniently *on top* of the projector. So each slide drops into the lamp beam with the dependability of gravity. No jam-ups. No problems.

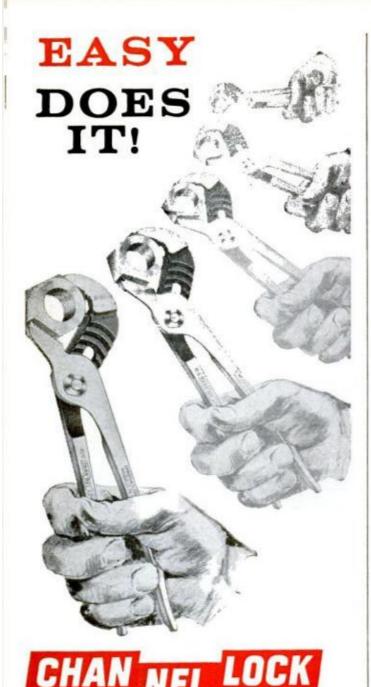
Why not enjoy this professional slideshow smoothness and efficiency in your living room soon! See the Kodak Carousel Projector at your Kodak dealer's. With one tray and a 3-, 4-, or 5-inch f/3.5 lens, less than \$150; with zoom lens, less than \$180.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Enjoy Walt Disney's "Wonderful World of Color" Sunday evenings, NBC-TV

Prices subject to change without notice.

OCTOBER 1963 201



You'll do every gripping job the easy way with a Channellock worksaver plier. Powerful parallel jaw grip . . . tremendous leverage . . . patented, smoothworking can't-slip adjustments. Your choice of five jaw capacities: 1/2, 1/8, 11/2, 2 and 21/4 inches. Be sure it's a genuine Channellock. Look for the trademark on the handle. Write for catalog showing complete line of pliers. Made Only By Champion DeArment Tool Company, Meadville, Pennsylvania.

Framing Roof Dormers

(Continued from page 167)

trim the ridge board flush with the outer rafters. A shed-type dormer, such as the gambrel shown, avoids all ridge-board fitting. It is used where headroom is the major concern.

The rough window opening is centered in the front frame and should be 41/4 in. wider than the sash unit itself. Whether the trimmer studs are single or double depends on their proximity to the corner posts. When they're close, as in three of the framing details on page 166, double trimmers aren't needed. The fourth detail shows a flush-with-wall dormer where the corner posts are merely nailed to existing studs to extend a section of the wall upward; in this case, the rough framing of the window calls for double trimmers.

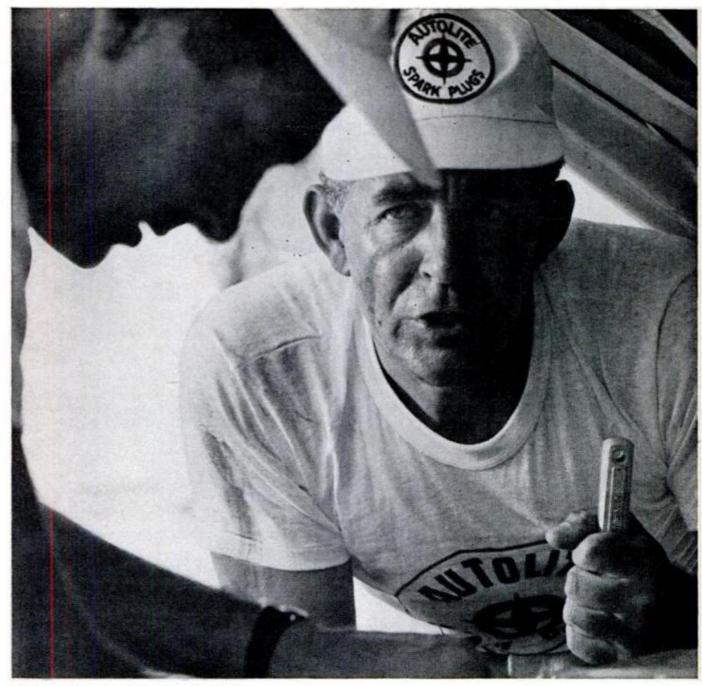
How a Cornice Turns Corners

The front cornice construction depends on which type of side cornice you choose (see sketches at top of page 167). In any case, the roof boards run only to the inside face of the front rafter, where they are nailed to a 2x2 cleat fastened along the upper inside edge of this rafter before it is put in place. A "drip board," running at right angles to the roof boards, is nailed to the edge of the rafter itself, to create the front overhang. In plain cornice construction, this overhang is braced by trim, but for the box type you extend the plancier (or soffit board) its own width bevond the front rafter so you can "turn the corner" with it, nailing the front plancier to a second cleat fastened along the lower front edge of the rafter. Though the sketches show the roof boards beveled flush with the side fascia or sheathing they may project an inch or so if you prefer an overhang effect.

Before shingling, lay a 14-in. sheetmetal valley where dormer and house roof meet, bending it until it lies flat against both roofs (see sketches, page 167). Snap chalk lines up the valley to indicate where shingles must be trimmed. The top corners are also snipped off, to shed water toward the valley. To avoid nailing through the valley, anchor the diagonally-cut edges

of the shingles with cement.

Where the dormer walls meet the roof, use step flashing, starting with a corner piece and working back each side, as shown in the bottom sketch, page 167. The side pieces should be 6 in. long, with the vertical flange extending at least 3 in. up under the siding and the other flange 4 in. out under the shingles. Don't nail the shingles through the flashing. The front strip rides on top the shingles.



OUR MAN IN DAYTONA

It was hot at Daytona. You could fry an egg on the track. And when you feel real proud about what you've built, you send it here to find out if it's as good as you think it is. To Daytona. Or Darlington. Or to Pike's Peak. Or to Indy with its proud heritage running two bricks wide across the finish line.

If you really want to know about things like strength, durability, you lay your product on the line before 300,000 customers. Let it stand on its own.

Fireball Roberts tamed the heat and humidity in a '63 Ford at Daytona. On old Pike's Peak, Parnelli Jones took a new Merc up in less time than any stocker in history— or sports car either, for that matter. At Darlington it was Fred Lorenzen in a Ford. And at Indianapolis, Jimmy Clark toured the brickyard in a tradition-smashing, gasoline-burning Lotus-Ford leaving behind all but one of the alcohol-fired Offies.

You could go to the track and probably never notice our crew. They're the guys in the pits with the red-and-white caps on. We make spark plugs. Autolite. We take them to the tracks to see how tough they are.

Fireball used them at Daytona. So did Parnelli at Pike's Peak. Lorenzen at Darlington. Jimmy Clark at Indy. In fact, drivers using our plugs won 8 out of 10 major stock car races (those over 250 miles long) as of July 4 this year. That's tough to beat.

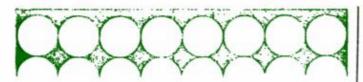
So's the plug we make for the tracks. They're heat sealed to prevent compression leakage. And we build them with special electrodes, special ceramic insulators.

One more thing you should know. We build the spark plugs for your car in exactly the same way.



PRODUCTS OF FORM MOTOR COMPANY

OCTOBER 1963 203



Who says sanding's easy?

We do! Providing that you use "Production" Brand Sandpaper. What's "Production" Sandpaper? Only the world's toughest sandpaper. Sands 10 times faster, lasts 10 times longer than old-fashioned sandpaper.

The reason? It's coated with aluminum oxide, the toughest abrasive known. This, plus electrostatic coating that places every mineral grain sharpest side out, makes it the most efficient sanding tool you can use. Cuts down wood, metal, plastic, almost anything in jig time. Won't dull when you're halfway through either. No wonder furniture manufacturers prefer it.

Take the easy way out on your next sanding job . . . use "Production" Sandpaper. Ask for it by name at your hardware, paint, lumber or building supply dealer.



For professional results use

MINNESOTA MINING E MANUFACTURING CO.



CLINIC FOR HOMEOWNERS

I intend to install red-cedar paneling (boards) across one end of my basement. The walls are of concrete blocks and the width of the basement is 26 ft. I'm told that I should allow ½ in. at each corner for expansion of the boards as otherwise the pressure may crack the walls at the corner. Is this possible?—P. G., Ind.

Yes. If the boards are of the tongueand-groove type and you fit each one tightly as you go along, expansion during long periods of dampness, as in summer, may cause one of two things to happen. Either the board wall will buckle or the blocks may be cracked at one or both corners. Allow at least ½ in. at each end of the board wall as has been suggested and conceal the openings by nailing molding strips directly to the unpaneled side walls, using masonry nails. These strips mask the corner gaps but leave the boards free to expand in back of them.

I'm repainting my home and there are a couple of window sashes that stick so tightly I can't move them. These are the upper sashes of two windows on the first floor. Just how does one go about unsticking 'em without damaging the frames or breaking the glass?—N. E., Ga.

Have you tried forcing a putty-knife blade between the sash frame and the stop all the way around? Usually this will break the paint "seal" and permit the sash to be raised and lowered readily. If this fails, then it usually is best to remove the stops, at least those on each side of the window frame. Begin at the bottom and pry out the stop with a chisel, working carefully so that you don't damage the groove in which the stop is fitted. Clean off all the old paint ridges and drips which caused the sash to stick, paint the sash, replace the stops (if they are still in good condition) and then slide the sash up and down at intervals until the paint sets. This will prevent it from sticking again.

I have an older dining table with a veneered top. There are two places where the veneer has loosened, making two small raised patches, or areas, about 3 in.

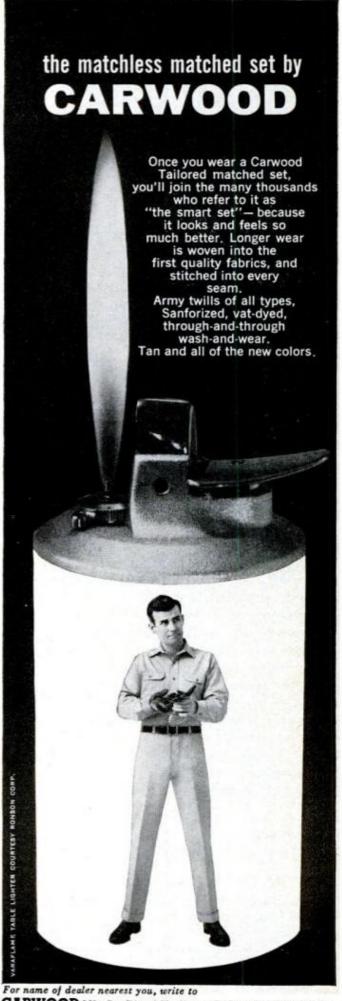
in diameter, roughly. Both areas are near the center of the top. Is there any way of making a repair?—L. H., Calif.

As a rule veneer blisters such as you describe are quite easily repaired by simply cutting through the veneer across the blister with a very sharp knife or a safety razor blade, one of the type having a single edge. Work carefully to prevent splitting or otherwise damaging the veneer. Once you get it cut through, pry it carefully apart at the cut and force glue under both halves. Then place about three thicknesses of heavy paper over the area and weight until dry. You will need a fairly heavy weight, something weighing at least 25 lbs. After the glue is dry (allow plenty of time) lift off the weight, and remove adhering portions of the paper with a damp cloth. Sand the surface smooth and refinish to match the balance of the top. Treat both blisters in the same manner.

Late last spring I made a new planting of evergreens, all balled specimens. I was told to water these sparingly. Our season has been moderately dry and only lately I've noticed that the needles of some of the larger specimens are slightly rust-colored. Could this be due to a lack of sufficient moisture?—Y. H., Va,

Undoubtedly. In fact, you may be too late with the hose to save your planting, but it may be worth a trial. The ground should be thoroughly soaked immediately and kept wet between rains from now on until it freezes. As we said, you may be too late to save all the planting, but it may be possible to bring through a few of the individuals, which would prove well worth while in even a planting of moderate cost. New plantings of evergreens, as well as most deciduous shrubs, require regular watering between rains during the period of establishment in a new location. Continued watering in the fall is especially important when rainfall is below normal for that particular time of the year. Even old, established plantings of evergreens will winter in better condition if watered regularly up until the time the ground freezes. A further suggestion: Why not look up the friend whose advice you followed and see how his plantings are doing? Maybe he prefers brown trees.

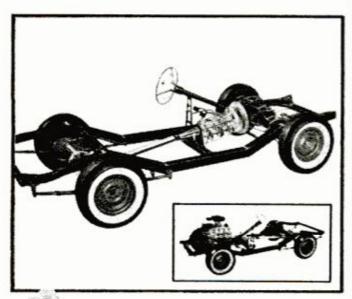
As a service to Popular Mechanics readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—you are invited to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for his helpful advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



For name of dealer nearest you, write to CARWOOD Mfg. Co., Div. of Chadbourn Gotham, Inc., Winder, Ga.

EVEN A MASTER MECHA COULD LEARN A THING OR TWO

by building these amazing "Visible" hobby kits.





You probably know the Renwal Visible V-8, the most accurately detailed 1/4 scale automotive engine kit ever produced. Now, Ren-

wal introduces the VISIBLE CHASSIS, over three feet long, with the same superb engineering that made the Visible V-8 a hobbyist's favorite. Everything works: Shift and watch the gears slide into position. Turn the wheel, and learn how the steering system and suspension operate. No detail was omitted. And thanks to Renwal's famous "Visible" construction, you see the "inside story." The Visible Chassis comes complete with battery driven motor, and parts for installation of the Visible V-8. By itself, the Visible Chassis is an amazingly realistic hobby kit. With the Visible V-8, it's a complete automotive education. Visible Chassis \$19.95,

Visible V-8 \$10.95, Chassis and V-8 Set \$29.95.

GOOD HABITS COME FROM GOOD HOBBIES



-	
R	wal, Mineola, New York-Dept. PM-10
PI	ase send me "Getting a Jump on the Future with

SEND FOR RENWAL'S FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

a Renwal Hobby. Name_

State_

Copper-Clad Saw Blades

(Continued from page 125)

ity. Build up enough heat-which isn't difficult to do-and you not only harm the

blade, you burn the wood.

Von Der Werth's process actually results in a laminated saw blade, one having two layers of metal of relatively high heat conductivity on each side of a conventional saw-blade steel plate. Separating these layers is a thinner heat insulator of metal which has a relatively low-heat conductivity. And finally there is a layer of hard chrome. Total plating is measured in thousandths of an inch and could consist of a layer of copper, a layer of another metal like nickel, a second layer of copper and a layer of chrome.

Torture Testing

In actual practice, Von Der Werth discovered that even a single layer of copper followed by a finish plating of chrome can reap surprising benefits. He has demonstrated this with a 16-in., 18-ga. rip saw, cutting curves in green redwood, deliberately twisting the wood to torture the blade and generally abusing it for long periods of time without any damaging heat build-up.

A conventional combination blade and a hollow-ground blade were plated for use in my shop. Both blades held up remarkably well. Performance of the hollow-ground was especially impressive for it was used on a radial-arm saw where insufficient clearance for a planer blade

is always a problem. By use of Von Der Werth's process, the thickness of circular saws could be substantially reduced, resulting in tremendous savings for lumber processors and manufacturers of wood products. In the home shop, even on blades of conventional gauge, the process would add to sharpness life and would considerably reduce the problem of wood burn.

Plastic Shoes for Children

New synthetic shoes that look like leather footwear are said by the manufacturer to be more durable, require no polishing and cost one-third as much.

Molded of polyvinylchloride, the shoes have a flexible, one-piece heel and sole. The shoe uppers have a "breathing" capability but are waterproof, so there's no need for rubbers. Offered in many styles and colors, each pair retails for \$2.99.

They're a product of Arnay Industries, Precision Footwear Division, 32 Industrial

Ave., Little Ferry, N.J.

This is a transmission seal.



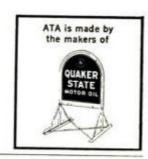
It can get hard and useless, and may cost \$65 to replace.



This "renews" it for \$1.95.

You can "cure" use-hardened transmission seals without expensive surgery. Just have your service man add a can of Quaker State ATA to the transmission fluid. It softens and swells transmission seals and reduces leakage. ATA also insures smoother shifting and

allows easier cold-weather starts.
And it guards against harmful sludge and varnish formation. Next time you stop for service, ask your dealer to add a can of Quaker State ATA to your automatic transmission.
QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP.
Oil City, Pennsylvania



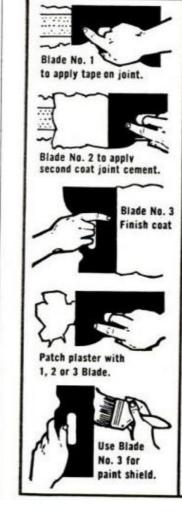




*Modern/Traditional, Provincial interiors are also featured in Schult Custom Mobile Homes.

Write today for attractive literature on the Schult line and the name of your nearest Schult Dealer. Learn, too, how the Schult Custom can be specially planned for you.







5-WAY TOOL

A novel and practical tool to patch plaster, apply dry-wall joint cement and handy as a paint shield. Black and gray styrene plastic tool measures 4" by 10" by 6". On sale in hardware and paint stores or send \$1.19, tool sent postpaid. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

TOOLS
SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A

New Quick Loaders

(Continued from page 115)

wide-angle lenses, from 38 mm. to 43 mm. —so they take in more area than a normal lens. The Polaroid 100 with its normal 114-mm. lens gives you a print measuring 2% inches by 3% inches. But the significance is that if an Instamatic picture and a Polaroid picture were taken from the same spot, the smaller Instamatic frame would cover a larger field within the picture.

The Instamatics offer four film choices for: Black-and-white prints; color prints; two types for color slides. Polaroid offers only black-and-white prints and color prints. So, for those who want slides, the Instamatics are the only choice. Comparing print prices, the Kodak black-and-white prints will rough out to about 20 cents per print and Polaroid's to about 28 cents per print. Kodak's color prints will cost about 45 cents per print and Polaroid's 60 cents per print. These figures may vary in some areas.

Polaroid prints from the film pack—and each pack carries eight prints—are an improvement over their roll film, if not in quality, at least in convenience. They are pulled from the camera individually, do not have to be torn off the roll and they lay much flatter. Also, each print is developed outside the camera, not inside as with roll film, so the camera is ready for the next shot immediately.

For the fastidious, however, the same messy problem of disposing of the used negatives and tabs is still with us—a problem not found with the Instamatics.

Comparing the Cameras

As for the cameras, again it's grapefruits and bananas.

What are some of the virtues and blemishes of each?

The Kodak series of Instamatics include the 100, 300, 400 and 700 models. The Instamatic 100 is a simple box camera selling for \$16 or less with a fixed lens opening and a shutter set at one speed for naturallight pictures and another for flash pictures. Popping the flash-bulb holder up or down changes the speed, so there is nothing for the photographer to adjust. Like all box cameras, however, the camera must be used under ideal sunlight conditions for best natural-light results; distances to stand for flash pictures are printed on the back of the bulb holder. The camera has a lever that advances the film precisely one frame after each shot, and automatically cocks the shutter for the next.

The Instamatic 300 is almost identical to the 100, but has an electric eye which adjusts the lens opening for natural-light shots. It can be used under a wider variety of lighting conditions than the 100, automatically compensating for bright-light or dull-light conditions. The price, however, jumps to \$45 or less, depending on the dealer.

The Instamatic 400 is identical to the 300 except that it has a spring-driven film advance instead of a lever. In tests at PM, most of us found it a handy usage for a relatively inexpensive camera (price under \$53). It eliminates cranking the next frame into place—or allows the whole 12-frame cartridge to be shot in almost-instant sequence, each shot about a second apart.

Spring-Driven Advance

The Instamatic 700 resembles the others only in the cartridge-loading feature. It has manual shutter adjustments, 1/60, 1/125 and 1/250 seconds, and an electric eye that adjusts the shutter down as far as 1/30 second for low-light conditions. The eye also adjusts the lens opening for whatever shutter speed is being used. Then, for those photographers who care to, there is an extra provision for cheating the electric eye. By pushing a small dial one way or the other, the picture will be overexposed or underexposed up to one full stop. Shooting against the light, for instance, the photographer may wish to lighten the shadow areas slightly. Finally, the 700 is the only Instamatic that needs to be focused. It has a footage scale on the lens which revolves to focus from three feet to infinity, and an indicator in the viewfinder which marks whether it is focused for closeups, middle distance or landscapes. It is a primitive and imprecise system at best, and it remains a mystery why Kodak put it on the most expensive camera (\$110 or less) in the line.

The Polaroid 100 camera, while the lightest camera Polaroid has ever made, is much bulkier than any of the Instamatics and consequently more awkward to handle. It is also much more expensive, retailing anywhere from about \$130 to \$160, again depending on who you deal with. However, it has some features of its own.

Quick-Loading Pack

The quick-loading film-pack is the first. Open the back, drop the pack in, close the back and pull the leader through. That's it.

It has a range-finder focusing system that is easily one of the most convenient around. The two forefingers, pushing against each other, move the bellows in and out. The convenience is that the hands don't have to move after focusing, because

(Please turn to page 212)



DO IT THE EASY WAY

with a Porter-Cable Power Block Plane for

7" Circular Saw—complete with carrying case.

Model 170K Reg. 74.95

Bayonet Saw—unequalled in sawing flexibility. Model 300 Reg. 54.95

3/8" Drill-professional quality, economy price. Model 141 Reg.29.95

Now's the time to replace your hand tools with quality power tools and save money! Your Porter-Cable dealer will demonstrate these great values for you. He's listed under TOOLS, ELECTRIC in the Yellow Pages. See him before you use that old fashioned hand tool again-offer is limited! Meanwhile, send coupon for more facts.



MONEY SAVING TOOL REPLACEMENT PLAN

Power Tool Division Rockwell Manufacturing Company 502K N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Yes, I'm interested. Please send FREE brochure to:

Name. Address

__State__ Zone__

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



POPULAR MECHANICS

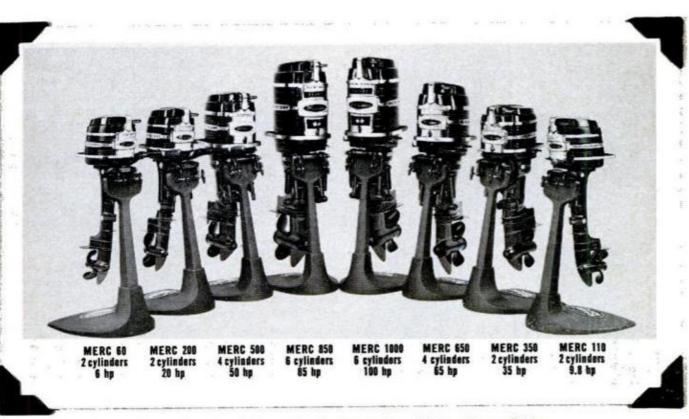
The toughest little kid on the dock: the 1964 Merc 39

This little fellow is the newest arrival in the Mercury family. It's a chip off the old block and the resemblance is obvious. It's pint-sized, but a real roughneck . . . and you won't find a better fisherman anywhere. Merc 39 packs 3.9 horsepower . . . performs like a five hp . . . and it's a miser on fuel. Merc 39 is a single-cylinder water-cooled outboard and has all the quality features of Merc's more powerful twins . . . things like Glide-Angle styling and Jet-Prop exhaust.

AND THAT'S THE SMALLEST NEWS FOR 1964. Here's Mercury's Silver Anniversary Fleet... the result of 25 years of engineering leadership in outboards. It's the most complete selection of outboard power ever offered. SEE YOUR MERCURY DEALER SOON! HE'S LISTED IN THE YELLOW PAGES.



© 1963, Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, and Toronto. Subsidiary of Brunswick Corporation



The 3.9 hp Merc 39 is not in this picture. It couldn't wait to go fishing.



PLUMB

HAMMERS . HATCHETS . AXES . FILES
FAYETTE R. PLUMB, INC. . PHILADELPHIA 37, PA.

New Quick Loaders

(Continued from page 208)

the right forefinger can reach up and push the shutter-release button from the same position.

The shutter operates from an electriceye system which is altogether new and unique in photography. While the traditional electric-eye system usually controls only the size of the lens opening mechanically, the Polaroid electric eye controls only the shutter speed electrically. The

lens opening is set manually.

Basically, the system consists of two shutter blades and two electronic circuits. When the shutter is tripped, only one blade is allowed to move, opening the lens and allowing light to reach the negative. The second blade is held back by an electromagnet, part of one of the circuits. Meanwhile, the photo cell-part of the second circuit—is monitoring the light reaching the negative and when enough has gone through, the second circuit shorts out the first circuit, cutting the energy to the electromagnet and releasing the second blade. All this can take place at speeds up to 1/1200th second or, if the light is low enough, the electromagnet can theoretically hold the second blade open for an indefinite period of time.

Candlelight Snapshots

What it means to the average snapshooter is that he can take pictures with the Polaroid 100 by candlelight, by flashlight (even bounce flash), by brilliant sunlight or by any kind of light auto-

matically-almost.

Nearly all electric-eye cameras, are billed as automatic, but it isn't always quite so. There are at least four different ways Polaroid's 100 automatic camera requires manual adjustments to get a perfect picture or, conversely, to goof it up. There is a film-setting dial, which changes the aperture for either the ultrafast blackand-white film or for the medium-speed color film; there is a lighting-condition dial, which also changes the aperture for either bright-light or dull-light conditions; there is a lighten-darken dial which, like the dial on the Instamatic 700, either lightens or darkens a print an extra amount by passing a density filter over the photo cell; and there is the flash-gun plug which must be unplugged when not in use because it also affects the light entering the photo cell. Forget any of them, and your automatic camera will automatically give you a lousy print.

To sum up the differences, the Polaroid 100 gives you almost instant pictures on the spot, while the Instamatics do not.

Earth's Continents Came From Moon, Says Physicist

The earth's continents were once part of the moon, according to a new theory advanced by a Swedish physicist. The moon itself, he says, was then a planet of the sun, some three of four billion years ago.

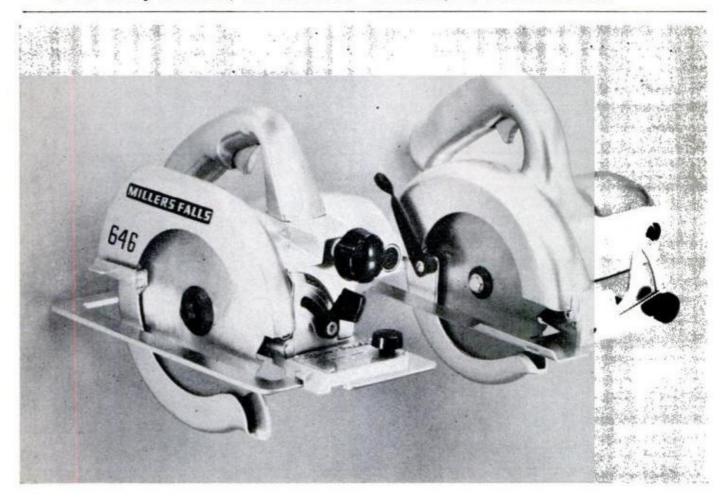
Dr. Hannes Alfven of the Royal Institute of Technology in Stockholm says that the moon, possibly twice as large as it is now, wandered too close to the earth and was captured by our planet. The two bodies apparently rotated close together in eccentric orbits, in opposite directions to the rotation we know today.

If the theory is correct, the earth must

have been an awesome sight. Giant tidal waves five miles high, caused by the moon's gravitational pull, traveled around the globe every six hours.

But the earth exerted an even greater force on the moon. So great that finally in one cataclysmic burst, the moon broke apart and deposited half of its volume on the earth. The lunar debris ultimately formed the continents.

Before it came apart however, the lunar body was powerful enough to change the earth's movement to the same direction as the moon, Dr. Alfven theorized.



Which one for you? Clue: one is

LIFETIME GUARANTEED

Eeny . . . meeny . . . miney . . . mo. How can you be sure you get top quality when you buy a power saw? Trust to appearances? Ask a friend? Rely on a clerk? Now there's an easier, surer way. To help you buy with confidence, Millers Falls announces this Lifetime Guarantee: "If any Millers Falls tool carrying the Lifetime Guarantee fails for any reason except abuse or normal wear, it will be repaired or replaced free." Any time! Next tool you buy — make it Millers Falls . . . The Tools with the Lifetime Guarantee.



MORE THAN 2000 HAND AND POWER TOOLS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

OCTOBER 1963 217

Quack Medical Machines

(Continued from page 111)

chine that flashes a light or gives a mild shock doesn't actually "hurt" a patient, it's true. But by fooling people into thinking they're receiving treatment for serious diseases, the machines do untold damage as the disease continues unchecked.

One woman in Chicago, whose doctors had urged her to submit to surgery for cancer of the breast, instead put her faith in the notorious Drown Radio Therapeutic Instrument and died. Complaints sent FDA agents to California to buy one of these machines for court proceedings.

In Los Angeles federal court, the Drown device didn't lack defenders. The mother of a famous movie star and the president of the Los Angeles Board of Education, whose husband is a chiropractor, both testified for the defense. Their testimony didn't help. The seller received the maximum fine of \$1000.

Machine Destroyed

In the absence of cooperative witnesses, federal officials often seize fake medical devices on such grounds as "inadequate directions for use." One such machine, the Electro-Metabograph, was seized January in Los Angeles on the complaint of Blue Cross officials. The machine looks like a huge console with rows of knobs and switches and was described by one FDA official as "a cross between a pinball machine and a pipe organ." It sells for \$3500 and, according to the FDA, has been in use for years. Its makers claim the machine measures vibrations in blood samples. One row of knobs indicates a specific disease; another row tells which organ is affected. The machine was destroyed following a consent decree last March. But nobody knows how many more are in use.

Some bogus medical machines are manufactured for use in the home, but the fanciest are for the practitioner's office. The latter can cost a lot more money. The micro-dynameter, for instance, sells, or did sell, for about \$800; other machines go for as much as \$4000 or more. Most look genuine enough to fool laymen. Some sport impressive rows of switches, panels of lights, control knobs and electrodes.

Often, the machines are said to give off emanations "unknown to science"; with others, quacks pretend to probe the patients' blood, saliva or urine for non-existent diseases; some contain ordinary tap water in the guise of an "unknown force" and others dispense "treatments" in the form of tape-recorded music. Some devices are said to measure electrical frequencies coming from diseased areas of the body—

frequencies that do not exist. A few "treat" patients with noxious gases.

For many years, electricity was one of the prime agents exploited by quacks. Patients were, and still are, given mild shocks by impressive-looking machines as "treatments" for an astonishing assortment of diseases.

But quacks like to keep up with the times, and they're fully in step with the Atomic Age. Bogus radiation machines, uranium mittens for arthritics and "atomic" devices are reaping a rich harvest for their inventors. Generators of magnetism, radio waves, ozone, chlorine, light rays and "unknown" waves are among the devices quacks use to fleece the innocent.

The most recent vogue among bogus practitioners are vibrator machines. In a variety of different forms, these massage, shake-up and man-handle patients for all manner of real and imaginary ailments.

The number of diseases such machines are said to diagnose and treat is not by any means limited to the number of ills that actually afflict mankind. Many diseases that exist only in a quack's imagination are regularly treated and at stiff fees.

The manufacturer of the micro-dynameter claimed that this fraudulent machine could diagnose and treat such diseases as cancer, tuberculosis, anemia, arthritis, heart disease, insanity, rheumatism, kidney ailments, drug addiction, ulcers, infantile paralysis, tooth infections and many others.

Simple to Use

In use, the machine is simple. Two probes are placed on the pained area of the body and a weak electric current passed through from one electrode to the other. Practitioners claim to be able to record the patient's symptoms and the indicated cure from a calibrated meter on top of the machine.

"The micro-dynameter is a peril to public health," says FDA Commissioner George P. Larrick. "Thousands of persons are being hoodwinked by its use into believing they have diseases they do not have. And they fail to get proper treatment for diseases they do have." About all the machine can actually accomplish, says Commissioner Larrick, is to measure the amount of moisture on the skin.

In one test conducted by the FDA, the machine indicated that a corpse was in first-rate health!

The people who are taken in by quacks are either naive, or desperate enough to grasp at any straw. "Many are ill and are in no position to maintain a healthy scepticism," says quack expert Oliver Field,

(Please turn to page 220)

At Last a New Amazingly Simple

GAS TURBINE JET ENGINE

Build from easy to follow plans. Length 15", Dia. 8½", Wt. 15 Lbs. Fuel-Gasoline or Kero.



'Screamin Demon' develops 20 H.P. Ideal project for serious-minded hobbyists, scientific and industrial arts classes. Make on 9" metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. For use on small racing boats, midget cars, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical dimensions, bill of material and photos. Price \$5.00. No C.O.D.

SAVOY SCIENTIFIC, Box 1398, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

TUB CAULK • TILE ADHESIVE

Pure White • Elastic Permanent

Sticks like glue! 101 Household Uses!





COST **WELD - BRAZE - SOLDER - CUT**

FOUR-WAY
WELDER
NO OTHER WELDER AT THIS PRICE
INCLUDES THIS COMPLETE EQUIPMENT—FULL FACE SHIELD, HEAVY
CABINET. GROUND CLAMP, HEAVY
WELDING CABLES PLUS twin carbon
arc torch, welding rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux,
solder, instruction book. Make and repair auto bodles, parts,
frailers, boats, metal furniture, fixtures, ornamental Iron, farm equipment, garden tools, bicycles, toys, etc. Operates on any properly wired
115 V. line. TEN-DAY FREE TRIAL. FULL ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE.
More than 250,000 in use in homes, garages, farms, shops, factories.
Now ANYONE can weld, braze, solder, cut, heat metal without experience. Does 1001 jobs on all metals. Save and earn money.

SEND ONLY \$2.00

Pay postman \$12.95 plus C.O.D. charges. Practical lifetime gift for hobbyist, mechanic, auto restyler, hot rodder, homeowner. Order today on 10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

FOUR WAY WELDER CO. 1810 S. FEDERAL ST. Dept. W2-K, Chicago 16, 111.





Quack Medical Machines

(Continued from page 218)

Director of Investigations for the AMA.

r'leid answers some 5000 inquiries a year about quackery and makes some 70 trips across the country each year to tell radio, television and other audiences how to spot medical fakes.

Neither the FDA or the AMA are sure just how many different kinds of quack machines are actually in use. The number is at least several dozen. Many are manu-

factured by the thousands.

Typical Machines

While the FDA has succeeded in getting certain devices condemned through court proceedings, the agency believes that many or all of these contraptions are still in use, some by practitioners alone, others by patients in the home. Here are the names and descriptions of typical fraudulent machines:

 Plasmatic Therapy Device. Housed in a metal cabinet, this machine has a control panel containing lead-in wires, a timer dial, a double-throw switch, a transformer and other electrical connections. It is used to give fake treatments for arthritis, diabetes, cardiac conditions, epilepsy, multiple sclerosis, poliomyelitis and 37

othe" diseases and conditions.

• Fergusen's Zerret Applicator. Thousands of Midwesterners have invested \$50 in this plastic dumbbell-like gadget. It contains a glass tube of "Zerret water," which is supposed to produce the "Z-ray, a force unknown to science." Buyers were told that it could expand the atoms of the body and cure all diseases. Chemists testified that Zerret water has the same composition as Chicago faucet water.

Oscilloclast and Oscillotron Devices.
 These gadgets are short-wave transmitters said to be "beneficial" in the treatment of anthrax, coronary thrombosis, hemiplegia, infantile paralysis, nervous breakdown, tuberculosis, malignancy and 180

other diseases or conditions.

Theraphone. One of the familiar vibrator instruments, this device is said to produce sound waves of various frequencies. Quacks claim it can benefit sufferers of arteriosclerosis, arthritis. rheumatism, sciatica, bursitis, all ailments of an inflammatory or circulatory nature and 22 other conditions.

 Holder's Electronic-Oscillating Condensator. An electronic, high-voltage oscillator with glass electrode applicators, quacks pretend it will locate toxic conditions in the body and treat anemia, arthritis, multiple sclerosis, influenza, paralysis and all other body ailments. The Neuromicrometer. An ohmmeter that measures electrical resistances, this instrument is claimed to diagnose lung ailments, cancer, circulatory disorders, spinal or pelvic conditions and 30 other diseases or ailments.

The Sonus Film-O-Sonic. The electrical output from taped music in this box-type cabinet is supposed to diagnose and treat cancer, cataracts, ulcers, germ diseases and all other pathologic conditions of

the body.

Radioclast, Model 40 and Model P.
 Its users claim to diagnose and treat diseases of the brain, spinal cord, lungs, heart, bones, eyes and numerous others. One model is a console desk-type electronic instrument; the other is a similar, but portable, device.

 Neurolinometer. This device consists of a mono-polar electrode, a single-stage amplifier and a power supply; quacks use it to "measure nerve interferences" and thereby claim to diagnose any abnormal

functions of the body.

• Drown Radio Therapeutic Instrument. A closed-box device, similar in appearance to a radio set, it is supposed to diagnose, prevent and treat a wide range of ills, including cancer, kidney and bladder complications, brain conditions and heart trouble; it also is said to measure body functions such as blood pressure and temperature and make blood counts and urinalyses.

Remote Treatments

Patients can even be "tuned into" this machine in their absence. This sleight-of-hand is accomplished by keeping a drop of the patient's blood on a blotter in the practitioner's office file. Whenever a treatment is needed, quacks claim, the blotter is placed in the machine and pathologic conditions are thus "treated."

Being publicly exposed as worthless doesn't seem to hurt a fake machine's standing with the public. The Drown Radio Therapeutic Instrument was conclusively shown to be fraudulent in tests at the University of Chicago more than 10 years ago. But, according to the FDA, it is still being used to cheat the sick.

The tests were described in the Journal of the American Medical Association in March, 1941. A group of prominent Chicago citizens, taken in by claims made for the machine, persuaded the university to set up a committee of scientists to evalu-

ate its performance.

The operator was given blood specimens from 10 humans and 10 laboratory dogs to analyze. The tests were suspended after the first three analyses were shown to be

(Please turn to page 222)

EE-8 LIKE NEW, reconditioned

Talk a few feet or up to 20 miles. Link from 2 to aim a rew leet or up to 20 miles. Link from 2 to 8 important phone locations together. Save many unnecessary steps with your own pvt. line phone system. Most reliable units built . . . Battery talk-ing. Magneto Ringing. Easy to hook up.



#901-L TELEPHONE—Adapts as desk or ea. \$14.44 ea. \$17.77 wall model, used, exc. cond...... 901-L LIKE NEW, reconditioned. EE-8 ARMY FIELD PHONES, used exc. cond.

__ea. \$21.88 TELEPHONE WIRE, New—Surplus. #18 ga. 2-cond. Weather-proof 500 ft. Coils \$8.88 1000 ft. \$13.88 . . . ½ Mile Reel \$11.44 M/ft. \$30.67 ea. . . . 1 Mile Reel \$10.44 M/ft. \$55.08 FREE: Batteries & Insulators with orders of phones and wire.

Send ck. or M.O., COD's send 1'2 dep. Rated firms send P.O. Prices F.O.B. Sacramento . . . California residents add 4% Sales Tax. Write for Free Folder

Loris Sales P.O. BOX 1896-M SACRAMENTO 9, CALIFORNIA 95809 Our 19th yr. in Telephone & Communications







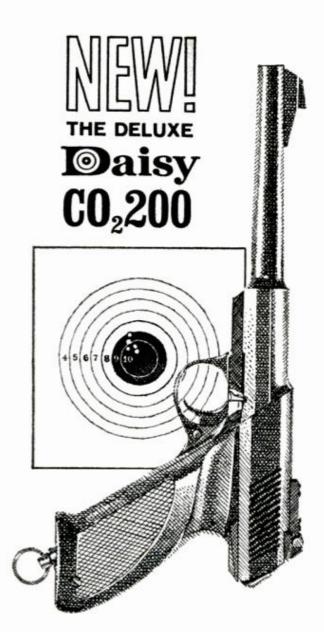
DOUBLE MACHINE CAPACITY

The PULL-GEAR SPEED RE-DUCER mounts on any motor shaft and gives a 7:1 reduction to provide correct speed and power to drill, tap c'bore, etc. Spindle speeds approximately 45 to 3000 rpm from this compact unit.

PRECISE COMPANY

6781 MAXWELL **BOX 126** WARREN, MICH.

OCTOBER 1963

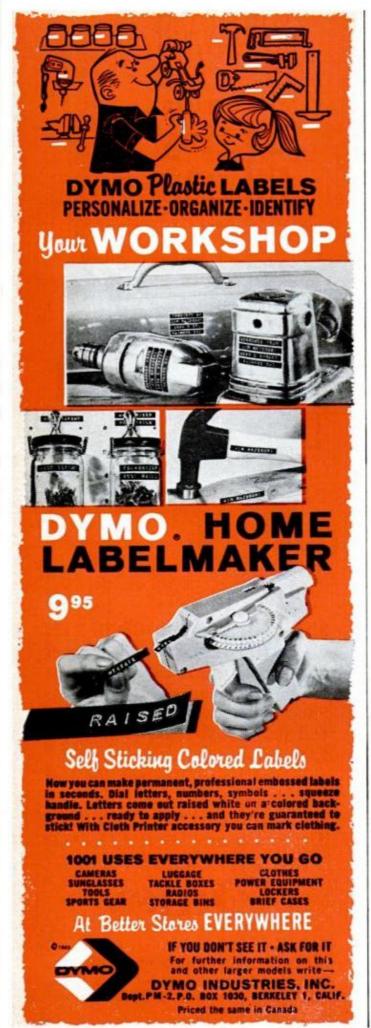


SHARPEN YOUR SHOOTING EYE!

The Daisy CO2200 is the perfect "extra" for the marksman. Great for plinking and target shooting. Shoots B.Bs with a wallop of 375 feet per second. Takes either size CO₂ cylinder...12 gram Jett® gives constant full power for over 160 shots...8½ gram for over 100. Sights are fully adjustable. Try it. The new Daisy CO2200 is all fun, all gun. \$17.95



Want more information on the Daisy CO2200? Write Daisy Manufactur-ING Co., CO2 Gun Division, Box 1063-R1, Rogers, Arkansas 72756 (In Canada, Preston, Ontario).



Quack Medical Machines

(Continued from page 220)

ludicrously false. In one case, the machine indicated that the patient had "a type IV cancer of the left breast with spread to ovaries, uterus, pancreas, gall-bladder, spleen and kidney," among other things. The patient was actually suffering from tuberculosis.

In another test case, a completely healthy young man was said to have "an ischiorectal abscess, serious trouble with prostate, probably carcinoma with spread to urethra, pelvic bones, and with loss or at any rate nonfunction of the left testicle."

In the third instance, the machine really went haywire and discovered a new type of human being; the test subject was found to have "a normal function not only of the uterus but also of the prostate."

Probably the most far-fetched medical "machines" are abandoned uranium mines. Promoters charge arthritis and rheumatic patients \$2 per hour or more to sit in the mine tunnels and "absorb radiation" from the surrounding earth.

Few Check Claims

Despite the continuing efforts on the part of the medical profession, few people take the trouble to check with their local medical society or the FDA on the outrageous claims made for so called "diagnostic" and "therapeutic" machines. The really incurable malady seems to be human gullibility itself.

The battle against quacks is as old as the republic. And their appeal has never been limited to the uneducated. Even the Father of His Country once fell for a quack's promises. Washington was advised to—and did—buy a finger ring of iron for Patsy Custis, his ward, to "draw out the poisons" causing her "fits." George did observe, though, that the ring seemed a "doubtful remedy."

In 1796, a New England doctor, Elisha Perkins, introduced healing devices which he called metallic tractors. The gadgets were probably among the first to exploit a then new phenomenon, electricity. Sold in pairs, metallic tractors were three-inchlong bronze-and-iron rods which gave a mild shock when touched.

Perkins claimed that patients could extract diseases by stroking the affected parts of their bodies, first with one tractor, then the other.

The Connecticut Medical Society threw Perkins out but the public took to the tractors with enthusiasm.

Quacks have prospered in this country ever since.





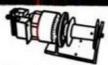
ou can own and operate your own short wave car telephone. This fine rows you can own and operate your own short wave car telephone. This fine crystal controlled unit operates on free citizen's band. Requires no license, no exam. Use your car radio aerial or extra aerial supplied. Complete two-way system, talk and receive through speaker. No earphone necessary. You can also disconnect hand-held unit and use it away from car, on foot, in boat or in the woods. Each unit is also shipped with 110 Volt AC converter so that you can plug the receiving station into the wall socket at your home if you wish. (eliminates need for batteries.) "NOTE: If you wish factory assembled car phones, add \$15 per unit.

phones, add \$15 per unit.

TO ORDER: Enclose check, cash or money order. \$5 deposit per unit for C.O.D. 4% state tax charged Calif. buyers only. Dealers inquire. 10-day money back guarantee.

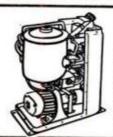
ission house 735 Celis Street, San Fernando 40, Calif.

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER SA



DELUXE ELECTRIC STORAGE **BATTERY WINCH**

BATTERY WINCH
Rugged, heavy-duty winch with ball
bearing construction thruout motor &
gear train. 225-1 gear reduction, Rated
cap. 2500 lbs. Has heavy duty enclosed
forward, neutral & reverse switch. Rugged 1/4" plate steel
mounting base with outrigger support. Dim. 22" L. x 9" W.
x 8" H. Handles 250' of 1/4" cable. Built for 12V. hattery
operation: will also operate on 6V. at reduced cap & speed.
A must for scouts, jeeps, trucks, boat loading trailers. Shpg.
wt. 80 lbs. Approx GOVT. COST \$490. New. Model E-D \$73.00
plus new Fed. Excise Tax of \$4.50
eLighter duty & remote control models also available from
\$55.00 plus new Fed. Excise Tax of \$3.30. Write for spee sheet



HYDRAULIC POWER PACK

Pump rated @ 3000 PSI, 1 GPM @ 1500 RPM. Complete unit incl. 112 gal. reservoir, hydraulic fluid level sight gauge, 1 relief valve, one 5000 PSI pressure gauge, pump unloading valve and hi-pressure filter. Unit driven by 11/2 HP electric motor, 200V, 400 cycle, 3 phase. Excellent condition. Approx. GOVT. COST \$3250. Shpg. wt. 90 lbs. \$49.50

**Drive' adapter available for driving pump from your own standard motor or engine, \$8.95

AIR COOLED WELDING KIT — Contains Famous P-2 generator (200 amps/30 V.D.C.) with built in fan. Also in kit — D.C. Voltmeter. Control Rheostat, Switch, 300 amp. Electrode holder, welder's gloves, adjustable welder's helmet, 30 ft. rabber covered welding cable and wiring diagram. All units pretested prior to shipment. A terrific value. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Shpg. wt. 75 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$475. Most items new — all perfect. \$47.50.





FREE COPY! LIMITED OFFER!

Send today for your FREE copy of this new and amazing catalog containing 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, precision tools, marine items, automotive etc. for hobbyist or industrial. Order from this ad. All prices FOB, Culver City, Calif. 50% deposit for COD; Send check, cash or money order.

CO. DEPT. PM 1063

8501 Stellar Drive . Culver City, California



Holley **Ignition** Parts!



Holleyfor Switches!



Holley for Voltage Regulators!



Holley for Carburetors!



RIGHT! Holley is full line!

And you'll be right, too. when you or your dealer service your car with Holley parts. Get the best, go Holley . . . you'll be miles and dollars ahead when you do.



"Quality Parts for Auto Makers and Owners"

HOLLEY CARBURETOR CO., Warren, Mich. K/CISV-1

I Flew with TAC's Top Gun

(Continued from page 122)

two-seat version, while Tofferi made a few appropriate and tasteless remarks about how to bail out in case the plane blew up.

Soon we were taxiing out.

Takeoff in an F-104 is like accelerating a dragster, only at the end of the roll you're off the ground and climbing at a weird angle. It's hard to believe, because the wings, stubby to begin with, are far behind the cockpit and almost impossible to see. But the altimeter told me we were heading up fast. Tofferi took it to 11,000 feet within a few seconds, leveled off and headed for the California desert where the boys from George practice gunnery.

Dive-Bombing Run

"We'll try a dive-bomb run first," he said, as he launched into his lecture. "We'd normally carry two 750-lb. bombs and use them against semifixed or fixed targets such as command posts, bridges or railroad yards. We pick up enough speed in the dive, so I'll idle back, put out the speed brakes and roll over into the 45-degree bombing run. See the targets?"

He pointed out some fly specks on the ground that I assumed were bull's-eyes.

How he lines up the target can't be seen from the rear cockpit. His gun sight, a round circle (reticle) with a dot (pipper) in the middle, is projected onto his front windshield. He gave me a running account.

"I'm rolling over now and when I straighten up I'll put the reticle over the target, then try to put the pipper dead center and keep it there. When the altitude is right—bombs away! If we have to figure on wind drift, we make slight adjustments depending on wind direction."

It sounded easy, but I knew it wasn't. The plane dropped like a bullet, and kept dropping for what seemed an interminable time. Finally, too close to the ground for me, he racked it back into a climbing turn and I felt like some gorilla was jamming me through the bottom of the cockpit. My jaw sagged, my eyesight went grey and that suit bit into my intestines.

Ignoring my slight indisposition, he went on amiably, "We fire the rocket pods, either one at a time or both together, from the same kind of a run, except that we start lower—from about 3000 feet. There are 19 rockets in each pod and the individual rockets go off a millisecond apart, so we get a spray effect. The targets would be semifixed or moving—bunkers, tanks and the like. Here we go again!"

He rolled into another dive and I achieved another mild black out when he racked it back. Going at better than 600

m.p.h., even a slight nudge on the control stick jumps up the G-forces. Climbing turns are real back-breakers.

It didn't bother the school teacher, however, and he plunged into the next lesson. "Strafing's next," he said laconically.

The cannon, which I had examined before the flight, is the only armament built into the 104. Missiles are carried on the wingtips; bombs and rocket pods from beneath the wings. The cannon, which shoots 20-mm. shells that explode on impact, is therefore ready on all missions. The 104 could conceivably fire missiles from the wing tips, or drop bombs or fire rockets from beneath the wings, and still come back and strafe with the cannon—all on the same deadly mission.

The cannon has six barrels which revolve like an old-fashioned Gatling gun and fire at a rate of 6000 rounds per minute. Each barrel is slightly offset from the others, so they spray the target with shells instead of all firing at the same point.

"Targets on a strafing run are usually smaller than for rockets—small vehicles, troops, parked aircraft," Tofferi said.

He pointed out another fly speck on the ground, dipped the nose toward it and started down at a slight angle from about 2000 feet. Although the angle was much less, the ground was much closer than on bombing runs and I got the impression he was trying to ram the nose boom through the target. He swished over it at better than 500 m.p.h. at what he said was 100 feet of altitude but, looking back, I could see the cloud of dust stirred up by the jet.

At Treetop Level

On strafing runs, he explained, he keeps the pipper right on the target all the way in. But about this point I began to understand why the Air Force puts so much emphasis on depth perception for pilots. Flying down to treetop level at close to the speed of sound, and keeping his eye on the target and his finger on the triggerand, in combat, worrying about anti-aircraft fire-a pilot must depend on instinct to tell him when to pull up. The best, like Tofferi, wait until the last split second. There are plenty of tales about World War II pilots who came back with tree branches and telephone wires in the wings because they became too absorbed in their work.

If I had thought 100 feet was low, the straight-and-level runs cut it in half.

"We come in at better than 500 m.p.h. on conventional runs," he said, "and push it up to about 700 m.p.h. for nuclear runs."

Well, as we went skimming over the desert floor at 50 cotton-pickin' feet—about the level of a theater marquee—he

(Please turn to page 228)



FOR HAM RADIO Heathkit 80 Meter SSB Transceiver, Kit HW-12, \$119.95.







FOR STEREO/HI-FI—Healthkit 40-Watt All-Transistor Stereo Amplifier, Kit AA-22, \$99.95.

Here are a few Heathkit values.

there are 245

FOR YOUR CAR-Heathkit Ignition Analyzer, Kit 10-20,

FOR TEST EQUIPMENT -Heathkit "Service Bench VTVM, Kit IM-13, \$32.95.



more where ese came



FOR YOUR BOAT-Heathkit 25-Watt Radio telephone, Kit MWW-13, \$164.95.

FOR YOUR HOME-Heathkit Electronic Organ, Kit GD-232, \$349,95.

Heathkit . . . world's largest electronic kit linenow bigger and better than ever!

Kit builders will find savings of up to 50%, and a selection of over 250 kits behind our catalog cover.

Each kit is backed by over 30 years of kit building experience, and comes complete, right down to an easy to follow instruction manual that will enable you to build the kit of your choice in a matter of hours, without experience! If you've built a Heathkit in the past 2 years, you'll receive your FREE copy of the new Heathkit catalog automatically! If you haven't already gotten the Heathkit habit, now's the time to find out why Heathkit building is becoming America's most popular pastime.

HEATHKIT-1964

E 98	HEATHKIT
	HEATHKIT by Daystrom

Benton Harbor 17, Michigan 49023 Please send Free Heathkit Catalog.

(please print)

ADDRESS

ZONE

I Flew with TAC's Top Gun

(Continued from page 224)

pointed out some more fly specks to hell and gone across the arid valley. All I saw was the shimmering heat rising from the desert floor.

"For skip-bombing," the school teacher continued, "we'd use bombs with delayed-action fuses, perhaps fragmentation bombs depending on the target. We'd try to bounce them into a tunnel or up against a bunker on a hillside.

"Straight-and-level aiming is different than on an angled attack. We have to drop ahead of the target. I'll keep the reticle below the target, and when its top hits the target I'll let go." A pause, then, "Steady, now—voom!"

I still hadn't seen the target—oops there it went! Swish!

Tofferi racked around for another go and, when I recovered from my umpteenth grey-out, I picked up his lecture.

"... with napalm, we'd drop the bomb short of the target—and the targets are usually something with motion involved, tanks or troops—and just let the goop hit and roll over them. It's real nasty stuff.

"I'll keep the reticle on a line with the target, but use the nose boom for reference. When the target hits the nose of the plane at the base of the boom, I let go. Ready, now—bombs away!"

Again, a slight delay before the target swished past below us, and this time I could imagine those sticky flames rolling over everything like high-speed lava.

Finally the Nuclear Run

Last was the nuclear run.

It came as something of a surprise when I first heard they were simulating atomic-bomb runs from 50 feet, but the techniques give it considerable accuracy.

"We come in pretty fast on these runs, about as fast as you can go without breaking the sound barrier." Tofferi explained, "but it isn't the blast we're worried about. It's radiation. We're well away from the blast by the time it bits.

blast by the time it hits.

"Now, the bomb is larger than a conventional bomb, but it includes a parachute. For each target—and we use these only on the biggest targets—perhaps an air base or a large railroad switching yard—we pick a geographical point some miles away. The boys in Intelligence figure these out for us. Knowing the distance, we come in at a predetermined speed and, when we hit that pre-picked point, we pull up at a specific angle. After a predetermined delay, we let the bomb go, roll over on our back, pull the nose back toward the deck, gun the engine, straighten up and get the

hell out of there. The parachute slows the bomb down and, if we've done it right, it will arch over into the center of the target and make a nice little mushroom cloud."

Again, it all sounded so simple and it even looked simple when Tofferi simulated one for me. You can't help but admire the skill of a man who can handle an instrument like the *Starfighter* with such precision, especially when he hits the top of the lift up, rolls over and starts back for the deck—at 700 m.p.h. on his back.

The F-104 is a supersonic aircraft, but the ground maneuvers are performed subsonically, because there is more precision at these speeds and no real necessity for the extra "go." The supersonic speeds are primarily for interception, and Tofferi offered to demonstrate one. He called ground control for the locations of aircraft, found two flying together and headed for them.

Would Use Sidewinders

"We'd be using Sidewinder missiles here," he said. "They have a heat-seeking device in the nose, and we can monitor what it sees in the cockpit. We line up the target in the reticle and, when the missile picks up the scent, we wait for its signals to reach a peak, then send it on its way. This usually happens from about one to three miles from the target. If we've done it right, it will fly right up the tailpipe."

He spotted the pair of planes we were tracking and, because they knew we were coming, turned into us, cutting down the range. Since the 104 is one of the fastest and most maneuverable aircraft, the best way to avoid it is straight ahead and hope it runs low on fuel before it catches up. Otherwise, a slower aircraft might try to outmaneuver the *Starfighter* and make it miss with its missiles, reducing the odds.

He let me fly it awhile on the way back to George, then completed the flight with a neat pattern and smooth touchdown. When I climbed out, my flight suit was soaked with perspiration, but Tofferi was still the cool gunman.

I spent another day at George, soaking up the atmosphere of the flight line, and was impressed with the computerlike precision of the activities. Every mission gets off and running with a minimum of fuss. Aborts require a good explanation.

TAC, and Tofferi is its best example, is a lean outfit. And, with "little wars" becoming more popular, the pilots seem real "gung-ho" about their role. At the coffee bar, I asked one of them whether, if a war should come, he'd want to get in on it.

"Hell, man, I'd be sick if I didn't. That's

what we're here for."

TAC is here, and if Tofferi and the others are examples, it's ready.

Heat, cut, weld, braze, solder, hardface



.. with this complete. ready-to-work package. There's nothing else to buy. Contains everything you need to build, rebuild or repair auto and truck bodies, fenders, frames, farm machinery, fixtures, metal furniture. tools, toys, etc. Includes the following Victor topquality apparatus:

Acetylene and oxygen safety regulators, welding torch, cutting attachment, 3 welding torch nozzles (welds to 1/4"), cutting tip (cuts to 1"), 121/2' dual welding hose, spark lighter, goggles, wrench, illustrated instruction book. All for only \$99 in U.S.

More than 25,000 now in use. Write today to Dept. PM for free descriptive literature and dealer's name.

VICTOR EQUIPMENT COMPANY 844 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new gen-uine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty at less than cost. Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. Act fast.



Clinton 21/2 hp, Mdl. 500—Re-coil start-er Std. 5/2 shaft w, keyway—ready to go, Reg. price \$49.50 Special (item 1002)

\$29.95

2 for\$59.50 6 for\$176.50

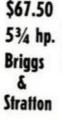


Briggs & Stratton 2 hp, Mdl. 60101 Rope start, std. 5% shaft w, keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Regular price 8-19.80 Special (item 106a)

\$29.75

Briggs & Stratton 53/4 hp, Mdl. 143302. Re-coil start. Std. 1" shafft w, keyway, aut. choke & throttle control—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.

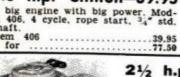
Regular price Special Special (item 1059) . . . \$67.50 2 for \$130.00 6 for \$350.00



23/4 h.p. Clinton-34.95 Model 400. 00, rugged 4 cycle model. Block, castiron cylinder art—5a" std. shaft Alum. Block Item 1107

3½ h.p. Clinton-39.95

shaft.







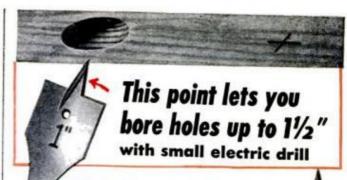
2½ h.p. Lawn Mower Engine \$29.89

Clinton Model 403, 4 cycle, 2½ h.p. or 3 h.p. rotary mower. Standard ½ dia, shaft with female ½ thread. EZ recoil starter. Aluminum block with long life steel cylinder sleeve. It's less than the cost of an overhaul.

Weight 22 lbs. Item 1119 \$29.89 ea.

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—write us on any new items that are surplus to your needs. . . Send 10¢ for 100 page catalog.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. A1063, Burlington, Wis.



It's hollow ground to bore cleaner, faster at any angle

NOW YOU CAN increase the boring range of your small electric drill or drill press. New Irwin Speedbor "88" bits bore faster, cleaner holes up to 1½" in any wood. ¼" shank chucks perfectly. No wobble, no run-out. Sharp cutting edges on Irwin exclusive hollow ground point start holes faster, permit spade-type cutters to bore up to 5 times faster. All Irwin Speedbor "88" wood bits are forged from single bar of special bit steel, tempered full length and machine-sharpened for extra accuracy, longest life. 17 sizes, ¼" to ½". Buy individually or in sets from your Irwin hardware or building supply dealer.

Only 75¢ each, sizes 1/4" to 1" Only \$1.25 each, sizes 11/8" to 11/2"

SPEEDBOR "88" WOOD BITS

at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885



Loosens Rusted Bolts nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

BONUS USE: Add to crankcase to quiet noisy valve lifters . . remove gum, sludge deposits!

THEN ADD

MOTOR-MEDIC EXTRA LUBRICATION . . . SMOOTHER" PERFORMANCE



Both at leading dealers everywhere!

PLANER-MOLDER-SAW!





Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts. BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 904 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

Storm-and-Screen Combinations

(Continued from page 137)

· What is meant by "track" and "channel"?

The sketches on page 137 illustrate this, insofar as mechanics go. There are complications, however, some of which mitigate slightly in favor of one over the other. All have to do with operating the windows. Find out these things:

Is it easy to remove panels for washing? With some track designs this is more difficult than with some channel designs.

2. Does the window have a "tilt-out feature," that permits the top of the unit to come loose (or its whole channel may pivot forward) for washing the outside?

3. Is the design such that a panel you raise to the top must be held with one hand while you insert another with the other hand? Such engineering may result in the raised panel crashing down.

How are storm-and-screen units installed?
 Either of two ways—flanged or "blind

stop." (Drawings, page 136.)

In the former, the combination unit is made slightly smaller than the window opening to permit an easy fit. A flange on the top and both sides covers the resulting gap between the unit and the window frame. In the latter, the combination fits inside the opening and sits against the blind stop—just like a conventional storm window or screen. In both installations, the units are fastened with stainless-steel or hardened-aluminum screws. Ordinary steel screws will rust out almost immediately, due to galvanic action.

Both methods work, so there's little to recommend one over the other. However, flanged units are more conspicuous.

How much calking is needed?

Some manufacturers recommend calking across the top of each unit, and about six inches down both sides. Much more than that and you'll impair the breathing needed to prevent moisture accumulation.

Can you install combination units yourself?

Of course. But it's not easy. Get an installed price first, then a price for self-installation. And be sure the difference is worth the trouble. Much of the job involves work that has to be done by the fabricator anyway.

Here's what is done for metal units:

1. Crews come to your house, measure each window, key and code them all.

Shop crews cut the units to accommodate the nearest size of standard inserts.
 (Sometimes custom-size inserts have to be made.)

The combinations are loose-assembled and shipped to your house.

4. Back at your house, the units are

matched to the keyed and coded windows. Adjustments are made for lack of plumb, measuring errors, etc., after which the loose assembly is locked tight.

Units go into place.

Installing wood windows is not simple either. They're generally made for blind-stopping. And, even if they're designed specifically for the windows on your house, trimming and fitting still might be required. If you do it, you could easily trim away some vital part.

What about painting and maintenance?

Many homeowners like to paint aluminum combinations immediately, as they feel the exposed metal looks gauche on a house. If you're so inclined, wash off all oil and dirt smears left by the workmen, and coat with a good alkyd or zinc-chromate primer. Then finish to match the trim. If you buy one of the prepainted or preprimed units now appearing on the market, the job is simpler. Primed units (most steel units come this way) are merely washed and painted to match the trim, while painted units, if they closely match your trim, can be merely washed.

If you prefer the exposed aluminum finish, most manufacturers recommend a yearly treatment with a liquid wax.

Finishing wood units is no different from painting any other wood. They come either clear or primed and usually have been treated with a wood preservative.

How hard are combinations to wash?

Some sort of provision for washing the outside glass easily is important, or you may find yourself up a ladder two or three times a year.

In all the better styles and brands, the inserts come out for washing or repair. Removal is achieved by means of simple sliding pins or equivalent. Some styles have the track or channel pivoted at the bottom. To wash, you release the top, tilt the window in and wash the outside.

· What is the minimum "safe" price to pay?

Responsible members of the industry say that about \$20 per average window is the lowest price at which a good window can be sold. Single-trackers may sell for less. Some doubles may. But be sure their quality has not been sacrificed, and that the installation is up to standard.

How can you tell if the dealer is reliable?

This point no longer applies as it once did. Combination dealers are settling down to quiet respectability. One good rule of thumb, however, is to avoid "brokers" or firms who have no visible assets or permanent place of business. A five-year guarantee (about average for most brands) is worthless if the dealer who made it can't be found next spring.

DREMEL MOTO-SHOP

Complete All-Family Power Work Shop

Dremel Moto-Shop is the first real multi-purpose workshop designed for the whole family. In one compact, portable unit you have a jig saw, disc sander, buffing wheel, bench grinder, and a flexible shaft machine. 5 power tools in 1 unit that do 1,001 jobs. For the kids it provides hours of constructive, creative recreation. It's invaluable to Dad, and even Mom, for hobby work and home maintenance. Moto-Shop is not a toy, but a professional-quality power tool with a ball bearing rotary motor. It's supersafe; cuts 134" wood, metal, plastics, etc.; sets up anywhere, can be carried from room to room. Outperforms heavier, more expensive jig saws. See your power tool or hobby dealer today.















FREE! Moto-Shop Catalog. Write Today! Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. 113-K, Racine, Wisconsin Model 571 (jig saw with disc sander).. \$33.95 Model 572 (all attachments shown).... \$49.95

Guarantee Guarantee

The New 1963 Model Heavy Duty 110 Volt Arc Welder works on any 110 volt house line. You can not buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. No experience necessary. Now anyone can braze, solder, cut and weld any metal up to 14 thick. Generates heat up to 10,000 degrees for cutting through steel plate, etc. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Comes complete with 12 ft. of heavy duty power cable, 1:16 and 16 under the complete with 12 ft. of heavy duty power cable, 1:16 and 16 under the complete state of the complete will immediately refund your money without question.—FULLY GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS. If inoperative, we will repair or replace it free of charge. No other welder anywhere gives you this double guarantee. SEND ONLY \$2.00, and when delivered, pay postman \$16.95 plus COD postage, or send \$18.05 and we will ship postpaid.

Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, DEPT. PM 10, DELRAY, FLORIDA



SEND ONLY \$2.00

Build a polisher, using a small motor, fruit jars and oil cans. This four-gang tumbler shines small metal parts, gems and stones. See it in November PM.



Pour Your Own

KITCHEN COUNTER & TABLE TOPS

And Cost Unique Wall Tiles
with Embedments of Real Leaves,
grasses, flowers, butterflies, sea shells, coins, travel mementos
. . and other objects of personal interest. Castoglas pours like
honey and sets like glass within one hour at room temperature.
It makes the perfect waterproof, heat-, stain- and acid-resistant
table top and looks like plate glass welded to wood. And all this
at a fraction of the cost of more conventional materials. New
booklet features many unique kitchen remedeling ideas that have
never before been published and complete illustrated directions.
Mail 25¢ to Dept. L-1.
THE CASTOLITE COMPANY Woodstock Illinois

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY

Woodstock, Illinois

World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants



NEW TRANSISTOR ALTERNATOR

REPLACES GENERATOR

Now a Service Free Light Plant built with a transistorized alternator. Offers 30% greater efficiency—more power for less fuel. Terrific service life—no hrushes to are and burn. No more commutator to wear, no collector ring trouble. And hest of all it costs no more to "go modern with Everlite." Thrifty 1200 watt, 115v. AC plant powered by a rugged easy starting 4 cycle engine—leader priced. Model 869-12T. Wt. 65 lbs. as 179.50 illustrated 179.50

egistered All sizes available—can finance. Write for catalog. ls for public utilities—Approved for Civil Defense. Write

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. A1063 Berlington, Wis. Southern Customers Write to Dept. A1063, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida



Excess from Satellite Solar Battery Production Line now available for civilian use. By special arrangement Flintkit offers you these fascinating products identical in make to some that are now circling the sun!

Kit No. 1: 4 assorted solar batteries, as shown, with plans for 12 projects such as sun switches, headlight dimmers, burglar alarms which may be made with these batteries complete

Kit No. 2: Solar drive kit consisting of all above batteries and plans plus an additional battery, instructions for series linkage and a high quality low friction solar drive motor plus plans for solar drives for model boats, cars and other mobile devices.

mobile devices.

Complete, 5 batteries, special motor, all plans

Note: Sun batteries never wear out, They are guaranteed to produce power forever!

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order, \$1 deposit for C.O.D. 10 day money back guarantee. California residents add 4% state tax.



10 Sauer Bldg., 844 W. Colorado Blvd. Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Plastic Planks

(Continued from page 133)

Thin cores faced with many layers of fiberglas often weigh as much as pieces of lumber the same size, and in some cases, even more.

"To build a big planing cruiser designed to pack a couple of heavyweight engines," explains Weir, "you need lots of buoyancy —plastic planks with thick foam cores." "But," he adds, "for a cabin in the

"But," he adds, "for a cabin in the mountains you need just enough insulation to keep out summer's heat and winter's cold. You can do this with thinskinned plastic boards which aren't much thicker than ordinary clapboards."

Weir's plastic planks are now going into boats, structural beams (some spanning 18 feet and weighing only half as much as their wood equivalents), refrigerated truck bodies, patio roofs, camper tops and radiant room dividers.

Radiant Room Dividers

The room dividers have built-in resistant wiring, much like a toaster's. These fireproof panels—which retain their structural strength at temperatures well above 400 deg. F—will heat, insulate and decorate, as well. Though Weir isn't ready to market them yet, he's already built prototype panels using 2.72-ohm-per-foot Nichrome-alloy resistance wire bonded to the underside of the fiberglas facing. Plug the panel into any convenient outlet and it radiates warmth. When warm weather comes, the same panel will insulate.

Already a number of vacation cabin and house-boat builders are considering substituting Weir's plastic lumber for nature's product. They envisage plastic-walled cabins with built-in heating and year-around insulation.

As patio roofing, the panels can be made plywood-thin, yet they will protect porch or patio from solar heat.

Radar Enclosure

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, a prime space contractor, recently ordered a mobile radar enclosure made from plastic planks. The unit's dome is light enough to be retractable, yet its foam insulation keeps the air-conditioned interior cool when the roof is closed.

When built of self-insulated plastic planks, the cold compartments of refrigerated trucks or trailers need no other structural supports. This pares a quarter of a ton or more from truck weight—a saving that goes to increase the payload.

The secret of Weir's remarkable lumber is his core-making machine which wraps the panel's precut urethane cores in a kind of basket weave of fiberglas roving. The machine consists of eight or more bobbins of fiberglas twine mounted on rotating platens surrounding an orifice through which lengths of urethane feed at upwards of 40 feet per minute. The bobbins rotate, automatically wrapping the urethane with glass twine, which has a tensile strength of about 200.000 p.s.i. The spirally wound fiberglas jacket resembles the woven-wire shielding on electric cable.

Curing the Planks

When it leaves the roving machine, the fiberglas-jacketed urethane is dunked into a tank of polyester resin to bend the fiberglas to the urethane. After a few hours of air drying, the still-tacky core begins to stiffen, though it's still flexible enough to be shaped to a boat's hull mold or other curved forms. Once fully cured, however, it is less flexible than wooden planking. Ideally, plastic planks should be worked and shaped before curing.

To form plastic sheets or panels, battenlike resin-treated cores are stacked one atop the other, bonded with slow-curing polyester resin and faced with fiberglas.

To make structural shapes (arches, curved beams, etc.), the core material is bent and cut to fit over a contoured mold, then faced with fiberglas.

Unsinkable Boats

In boat building, the planks are "laid up" in a hull mold or shaped over a frame that takes most of the work out of assembly. A plastic-planked hull can be built in less than 8 hours, start to finish. From the outside it looks like conventional fiberglas, but the inside resembles a fancy job of cross-stitching.

Weir is building super-buoyant Lightning-class sailboat hulls that weigh only 205 lbs. Finished hulls are fitted out by Carl Eichenlaub, a plastic plank enthusiast and one of the world's top Lightning skippers (1960 International Lightning cham-

pion and 1962 runner-up).

Weir fabricates the hull from the outside inward. First, the fiberglas skin is laid in the female mold, which has been waxed with polyvinyl alcohol and sprayed with a 20 to 30-mil-thick gel coat. He then wheels the entire mold into a "hot room" (about 160-deg. F) to quick-cure the skin in about 30 minutes. Next, a syntactic foam is troweled on the inside surface, and the plastic planks are stacked one atop another, bedded in the resin foam. Another layer of foam and the inner skin complete the hull, after which it goes back to the hot room for final curing.

In the Lightning, Weir uses 1 x 1¾-inch

(Please turn to page 235)



all enough to hold in ONE HAND! The "Tiny Tiger" delivers 115 V. AC or 12 V. DC - 300 Watts. Power to light a 3-room house, cabin, tent, operates power tools or appliances, etc. Carry on boat, plane, in jeep, or car. Wr. 12 lbs. Size: 11" long x 7-1/2" x 8-1/2".



JUNGLE MACHETE

Has 26" Vanadium steel blade that takes a scalpel edge. Hardwood handle. With original belt sheath.

260 PAGES of Amozing BARGAINS - Gove ry Closeouts and hard-to-find items of all kir.ds. NOW special bargains in U.S.Army, Navy, Airforce and Industrial Surplus. Order NOW and SAVE up to 85%! Only 50c to cover manbline Your 50c will be refunded with your first order of \$1.00 or mo

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. 1/2dep. w/C.O.D.s. P.O.s accp'td from D&B firms rated F2½or better. Items sent freight or postage col'cs.

palley/s

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. PM-103 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

HOW DRY I AM



IF YOU PRIZE IT ... KRYLON-IZE IT

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger 3 4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 34" outlet. Coupling included free. 5'.95. HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5,200 GPH; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 144" inlet: 1" outlet. \$12.95 Postpoid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes ABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 7, New Jersey

SHOP TIME & MO

Quick-Adjusting INSTANT CLAMPING

6-inch All Steel BESSEY CLAMP

Easy to use, powerful spring tension clamp slides Easy to use, powerful spring tension clamp slides to fit. then grips work firmly with turn of hardwood handle. Won't slip. Designed for professional shop use, furniture and cabinet making, boat building. tooling and prototype production. It is quality built for strength and durability. lifetime satisfaction. A multi-use tool for the home hobby-shop—clamps wood, metal and plastics to 6 inches thick. Available also in sizes 4 to 40 inches. Made in West Germany.

MANUFACTURERS SALES CO. 1452 Malvern Avenue, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Add beauty and protection to your car with the new . . .

SAVANNAH by ACE

The all new Georgian Car Mats features the rugged, heavy duty Savannah series in door to door and twins. For economical protection. ask for the medium-weight Atlanta in door to door only. Both lines available in black, white, red, green, blue, brown, gray, turquoise or sand color.

If you cannot find the SAVANNAH or the ATLANTA, write for the name of the dealer near you.



100 BEECH STREET AKRON 8, OHIO Factories in Akron, Ohio & Waycross, Ga.





Pneumatic

Hand Truck

Trailer

Small Wheelbarrow

Boat Trailer

SPEED WHEELS for every purpose . . .

trailers, boat and utility, racing karts, wheelbarrows, etc. Precision made. Low and high speed, demountable or fixed hubs. Tire and wheel complete. Send for sizes and prices.

THE CITY MACHINE AND WHEEL CO. 1095 Home Ave., Akron, Ohio

ATTENTION HOME HANDYMEN! EXPERIMENTERS! SHOP OWNERS! New \$66 Lincoln Welder is just right for you!

Now, Lincoln makes it possible for everyone every to put the money-saving process—and downright fun— of arc welding into home workshops. For just \$66 you can get this 100-amp machine that not only welds, but cuts, pierces holes, heats and brazes steel. Big enough for ornamental iron projects, building scientific appara-tus, repairing cars, bikes, light machinery. Small enough to store in cupboard or on workbench. Comes complete with headshield, cables, ground clamp, electrode holder, sample electrodes, instructions. Get a demon-stration at your Lincoln dealer's today. He's in the yellow pages of your telephone directory.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. 4733 . Cleveland 17, Ohio

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Arc Welding Equipment and Electrodes (Prices slightly higher, Colorado & West)



NEW TOW PRICES ON LINCOLN **180 AND** 225-AMP ARC WELDERS!

production - over 3500 every month—lets us offer these Lincoln favorites at new, low prices. 180-amp ma-chine, only \$110; 225-amp, only \$125. Larger machine handles 3/6° and fast ironowder electrodes, Both furnished complete and ready to go. Look to Lincoln for the best in arc welding values.

> LINCOLN WELDERS



How to get a foot of comfort in 8 inches.

Just sink right into our famous Bulldozer. You'll feel plump insulation on your way down And a soft cushion insole on the bottom. Take the rugged Bulldozer anywhere. Make it do

anything. You'll know how it got its name. Rangers can tackle any job you have. See them at better stores, or write for name of nearest dealer. Prices start at \$8.99.
A quality product of Endicott Johnson Corporation, Endicott, New York





Handy booklet illustrates and describes how to install ceiling tile, insulate your home, upholster, weatherstrip and do many other projects.

write Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. 2310, 424 West 33rd Street, New York 1, N. Y. (Quality Tacking Tools Since 1919)

the famous *Markwell* L3

Uses 12 different sizes and types of staples (instantly interchanged) for every indoor or outdoor tacking job.

2,265,361

ARAZOR SET IT CUTS THE

Here is a saw that must be used to be believed. Razor-thin, yet it cuts through wood, plastic and metal. It never chips... never splits...always leaves a smooth edge. Perfect for precision cross-cutting and notching...for trimming that extra 1/8th of an inch...for sawing smoothly along the grain. Another quality tool from X-Acto. The Razor Saw with two different blades...only \$1.75. Refill blades always available. See the Razor Saw at all better hardware or homecraft stores or order directly from:

X-ACTO PRECISION TOOLS, INC. 48-41 Van Dam St., Dept. R-8, L.I.C.1, N.Y. Complete set only \$1.75

Plastic Planks

(Continued from page 232)

glass-wrapped urethane planks, stacking them to form a 1-inch-thick core. Weir uses both polyester resin and epoxy, but prefers the polyester resin because of its longer curing time. It gives him more time to bend and form the planks to the mold.

Where to Buy It

You can buy the fiberglas-jacketed polyurethane cores, either resin-dipped or untreated, direct from the manufacturer: Martin Weir & Co., 3800 Hicock St., San Diego, Calif. Face it with fiberglas mat or cloth, bond with polyester resin or epoxy and you've got plastic lumber.

Cost is approximately the same as that of regular lumber, but depends on plank dimensions and the complexity of the glass roving. For example, you may want your planks jacketed with as many as 40 fiberglas rovings, the limit of Weir's present plank-making machine.

Also, keep in mind the one disadvantage of the product: It's difficult to saw or shape a resin-cured plank. If you want a finished 2 x 4 precisely 20½ inches long, better order that length. Otherwise, order an uncured 2x4, cut it to length and cure it. **

Zone Heating for Your Home

(Continued from page 177)

There are two general methods of zoning a hydronic system. The most common uses only one circulator, with hot water being supplied by the boiler through a common pipe. The hot-water flow is then divided to supply the different zones, with the flow to each one being controlled by zone valves installed near the branching point. After flowing through the radiators, the hot water from the different zones is fed back into a common pipe.

The second method substitutes circulators for zone valves, and uses a separate hot-water pipe to supply each zone. After flowing through the radiators and back through the zone circulator, the water returns to the boiler through a common pipe.

According to most heating men, the single-circulator method is preferable, since zone valves require less power and generate less noise than circulators. Prices are fairly close together. A zone valve sells for about \$30, while a circulator with accompanying flow valve to stop the flow of hot water is priced at around \$50. Thus, converting your present system to a two-zone system would require either two zone valves (\$60) or an additional circulator (\$50). Thermostats range all the way from \$10 to \$40 for the most complex type. **



GO! NOW-GRAVELY DOUBLES YOUR SNOW POWER!

Blow away snow delay faster, easier than ever with Gravely! New Swiftamatic 8 transmission (4 all-gear speeds in each direction) bulls through deep snows, zips through light snows. Two-stage, all-

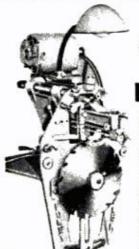
GRAVELY



gear drive Snowblower clears 26" path, blows snow up to 35' to sides. See your

authorized Gravely dealer today for free demonstration.

5710 GRAVELY LANE • DUNBAR, W. VA.
FREE BOOKLET...WRITE NOW!



MAKE \$20 to \$30 A WEEK EXTRA MONEY

Need extra cash to keep up with the bills? Turn your spare time into dollars this fast, easy, sure way. Make \$3 to \$6 an hour sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer.

START IN YOUR BASEMENT OR GARAGE. Build your own business without special training or experience. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%", writes Clarence E. Parsons. Small down payment puts a Foley Automatic Saw Filer in your hands. Pays for itself with profits. No canvassing.

Every saw you sharpen brings you more customers. Hundreds are making big money the Foley way right now. You can too.

FREE BOOK Shows You How to Start

It explains how you can get business immediately from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc., and keep on getting it every week. Don't wait. Mail coupon now for "Money Making Facts" and easy pay plan details. No salesman will call.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK Now!

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 1043-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota Rush free book, "MONEY MAKING FACTS", and Easy Payment Plan details.

Name		
Address		
City	State	

Outboards for '64

(Continued from page 105)

are a few highlights of what's available:

season—the 90, 60 and 9½ models shown here, plus a little 3-hp. Yachtwin which harnesses the old 3-hp. powerhead to a right-angle drive with lower gear ratio and three-blade power prop for extra thrust. It has an integral fuel tank and comes in three shaft lengths; standard

gines. (McCulloch also makes engines for karts, chain saws, drone target planes and portable arc welders.) In addition to the new 9½, McCulloch's '64 line of standard motors will consist of 75, 50, 28, 14, 7½ and 3½-hp. models. It will continue to offer 14 and 45-hp. work motors (larger gear box, longer shaft, power prop) and two hot competition motors based on the 75-hp. design (available on special order).

MERCURY. With 100 and 65-hp, motors in

SELLING FOR A SMALL FRACTION OF THE ORIGINAL COST!

BUY DIRECT from the U.S. Government at TREMEN-DOUS SAVINGS. Eliminate the middleman — SAVE BIG MONEY! Pay as LOW as 2c on the dollar or less. Our Directory Government Surplus Sales lists 100's of Army, Navy, Air Force Government Surplus Depots. Many of them right in your own back yard. BUY JEEPS, sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment and supplies. Tools, machinery, furniture. We DO NOT sell jeeps or other surplus. This book tells how to buy Government Surplus direct. No dealer profits to pay. With this Directory you too can make sensational savings on 1000's of items Gov't, sells at low, low surplus prices. Send \$1 TODAY for the "Government Surplus Directory".

SOME TYPICAL SURPLUS SALE PRICES:

Autos\$78		Tractor\$68.00
Boats\$5	.90	Planes \$366.00
Trucks\$212	.00	Fork-Lift \$197.00
Generator \$8		Compressor \$9.69
Hoists \$3		Hyd. Cyls \$1.09
Motors		Gear Box \$.97

1000's OF ITEMS AVAIL-ABLE Such As: Guns, Cots, Autos, Recorders, Radios, Walkie-Talkies, Books, Trailers, Tools, Parachutes, Scooters, Amphibs, Power Plants,

Binoculars, Mine Detectors, Sextants, etc.

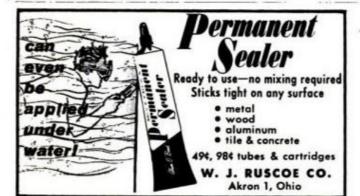
Boots \$1.00	Mattress \$1.50	Bath Tub\$8.00
Cots \$2.00	Ponchos \$1.00	Ammo Box\$.15
Fan\$2.00	Jackets \$1.00	Batteries\$2.00
Pots \$1.00	Artics\$1.00	Tool Box\$.50
Bed\$5.00	Bicycle \$5.00	Canteens\$.25
Desk\$1.50	Engines \$5.00	Blow Torch \$1.25
Jacks \$4.00	Ladders \$1.00	Trousers\$1.00
Chairs \$1.00	Stove \$1.50	Sleep Bag \$2.00

Extra Illustrated Catalog. 150 low priced popular surplus items, discount priced, that you can order by mail. FREE when you send \$1.00 for our surplus directory.

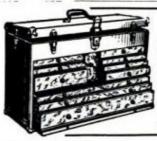
Aviation Surplus, Inc. Dept. No. 8, Box 177 Abbottstown, Penna.

Enclosed is \$1.00. Send Surplus "Directory" and catalog. \$1.00 will be refunded if not satisfied.

City..... State......



SWAT SPEEDY RIVETS are ideal where quick, sure riveting jobs are needed Instant fastening for leather, cloth, paper, cardboard, light gauge metal and plastic . . . 1001 uses. No special tools required . . . works like a charm ! Available at most hardware dealers in large or small size gift, black or brown. Or, write for name of nearest distributor. COLUMBIA FASTENER CO. Subsidiary UNITED-CARR FASTENER Corp. 3229 S. Ashland Avenue . Chicago 8, Illinois



CRAFTSMEN

GERSTNER CHESTS are built to satisfy the kind of men who take care of their fine tools. Free catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS 403 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

Outlasts Varnish 2 to 1

New miracle clear plastic finish dries dustfree in minutes, needs no sealer, goes on any kind of wood-inside or outside. Gives tougher, longer-lasting protection for patio furniture, siding, doors, cabinets, floors, paneling, tables, boats. Glass-like finish resists



alcohol, boiling water, food acids. Won't darken, crack or peel. Odorless. Non-toxic. Gloss or Satin finish. For free brochure and nearest FLECTO VARATHANE dealer, contact:

Flecto Company Inc., Box 84-PM, Sta. A, Berkeley 2, Calif. Flecto Coatings Ltd., 7304 Buller Ave., Burnaby, B.C.

The '64 Cars

(Continued from page 103)

has lots of zing and takes you up into the high sixties before the power drops off.

The heavy Hurst Campbell shift linkage takes a bit of getting used to after the short light touch of the Corvette, for example, but once you get onto it, shifting speeds up nicely.

Unfortunately, there's no V8 for the Valiant or Dart this year. Chrysler Corporation wisely resisted the temptation to ruin the handling of these compacts by putting in a heavy Plymouth V8 engine.

PLYMOUTH AND BIG DODGE

If you want real drag-strip "go," you have to move into the Dodge and Plymouth lines, where, of course, you can get the new transmission with a whole flock of V8s up to the big 426-cubic-inch jobs.

We're not sure whether or not it was the power of suggestion, but we felt that the increase of 2½ inches in the rear tread of the Dodge and Plymouth had a steadying effect in eliminating cornering roll.

Styling changes on Plymouth and Dodge are obvious—a move to the well-rounded squarishness common to GM and other cars of the past several years—call it brick ice cream beginning to melt around the edges, if you will.

But not all the 1964 changes are cosmetic. On both Dodge and Plymouth, the windshield has less slope, moving the top of its frame further from the driver's hat and keeping more glare out of his face.

To improve vision for the short-statured, the cowl has been lowered and the hood flattened out. Although you can't see it right away, roofs have been changed to provide more headroom and to clean up the sunbonnet effect around the rear window of the car.

The new two-door hardtop's roof treatment is tricky. Although it gives the illusion of a fast back, the sheet metal of the roof cantilevers out over the glass to provide more shade for the necks and more space for the heads of rear seat passengers.

RAMBLER AMERICAN AND CLASSIC

The new American is much changed in size, styling and road personality for 1964. Wheelbase has been stretched half a foot and the interior of the body has been widened and lengthened to a point where the passenger package is almost equal to the 112-inch wheelbase Classic. In fact, both the Classic and the American share the same side doors and door frames.

The '64 American's drastic styling changes have transformed it from an ugly duckling into a a real rival to the Rambler

Classic as well as most other compacts.

The American now has good legroom and good entry and exit in front and rear. With all the increases in livability, the increase in over-all length is only a little over four inches and the American still remains the shortest of the domestic compact cars.

Rear springs have been lengthened and rear tread widened. The American now shares low friction ball-joint front suspension with the Rambler Classic.

With this low-friction set-up, the short wheelbase, and a weight increase of less than 100 pounds, you can snap the '64 American around short corners without too much sway or bob. Nor does it bounce much on rough surfaces.

We pushed the two-door American with 90-horsepower engine up into the 70s, and found that there was no choppiness or wallowing. The 90-horsepower engine does a good job with either manual or automatic, but, for a bit extra, the overhead 125-hp. Six should easily tempt the thriftiest.

FORDS AND MERCURYS

Like the Rambler American, Falcon has achieved better ride and road feel without a major chassis change. Falcon still has its 109-inch wheelbase, but the car feels bigger, quieter and less tinny, particularly with the standard engine. The 260-cubic inch V8-engined Falcon we tried on the track gives a totally new performance picture. It takes off like a shot, but some of these big V8s seem almost too hot for a chassis of Falcon's general design. Comet, too, now has a hot option, the 289-cubic inch V8 power plant that is the standard V8 for Ford's Galaxie.

Positive traction differential, available this year on smaller Ford products, is definitely worthwhile, particularly on V8powered models.

The 1964 improvements reported first in Detroit Listening Post (p. 34, September PM) have given Falcon that softer ride and big-car stride that would have been the envy of its class when it first came out three years ago. Ford has introduced a new lightweight, three-speed automatic to go with its lightweight, smaller V8s, and eventually with the smaller Sixes where it's badly needed.

This transmission, which will be optional on Fairlanes and larger Fords, is replacing the two-speed automatic which gave you either a 1.82-low range or a 1.00-drive range. The trouble with the old two-speed automatic was that its first ratio was both weak on take-off and inadequate at 45-50 when the engine ran out of revolutions; also, drive range lacked power from there on out. Ford's new three-speed

automatic gives "kick-down" passing power up to 65 m.p.h. and a 1.00 high teamed with a more economical axle ratio.

Comet-Falcon steering wheel diameter is one inch smaller which makes it less of a knee knocker. Suspension is also vastly improved, with thicker rear springs that are half-inch wider and five inches longer, and which now use four instead of five leaves to give softer action.

Although the big Mercury boasts no major body changes for '64, it has had a complete retuning of all the rubber body mounts which determine how much or little harshness is allowed to come up from the chassis suspension into the passenger compartment. Too soft body mounts give the car a rubbery, shuddery feel. If the pucks are too hard, the small, fast vibration of a harsh road surface is drummed into the body.

Finding just the right consistency for each mount takes skill and Mercury pretty well made the grade in this area for '64. The car now has a ride and road personality comparable to the big Pontiac, Oldsmobile or Buick Wildcat, and it's a notch above the ride softness and road feel of the Ford Galaxie.

Mercury's new 40-amp, alternator and an improved choke-control system which eliminates unnecessary fuel-wasting choking are worthwhile '64 improvements.

PONTIAC, OLDSMOBILE, BUICK

The full-size Pontiac's ride for '64 is just as comfortable as that of Chevrolet Impala, just as free of judder, pitch and hop. It's also steadier on the road, more solid, with less dip, wallow and feeling of control softness. Short of total redesign on sports car principles, it would be hard to think of ways to improve the general road behavior of the larger Pontiacs, or, for that matter, of the larger Oldsmobiles.

The big Buicks still seem a little heavy in the front end, but general action in cornering at speed is good. There's understeer, of course, but the power steering isn't tender or touchy. As long as the road surface is reasonably smooth, you can move through the corner at very high speeds without feeling the car isn't giving you good roadability and full control.

The smooth shifting of the big Buick's new Super Turbine 400 automatic transmission is a delight to experience. It has three distinct gears: low, intermediate and drive—and a torque converter without variable blade switch-the-pitch stator.

Buick transmission engineers claim several distinct advantages for their version. Their "tiger" makes all of its shifts from an over-running clutch to a multiple-disc

(Please turn to page 240)



self-adhering plastic makes it easy to give a professional look to decorating, has a washable, easy-care surface that lasts for years. Wide pattern range available. Shown, on bar: Rio, multicolor (top, Carrara). 18" wide.

49c yd.

A product of United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc.



Dreaming about a vacation cottage or a second home? Here is our answer to your dream! This pre-fabulous Redwood Timber-Lodge can be built in two easy weekends. Or, Timber-Lodge dealers can build it for you FAST and inexpensively. Because it's California clear heart Redwood, it's virtually maintenance free. A variety of floor plans and a choice of log or lap sides make Timber-Lodge the most attractive vacation home in America. Can be financed for as little as ten dollars a week. Write for a colorful brochure on TIMBERLODGE—the instant cabin.

Certain exclusive franchise territories still available. Call, write or wire.



DIVISION OF J. F. Pritchard & Co., of California 4625 Roanoke Pkwy. Kansas City, Mo.

The '64 Cars

(Continued from page 239)

clutch, instead of shifting from an overrunning clutch to a band and thence to a multiple-disk clutch, as others do. Buick engineers maintain their method produces inherently smoother and more consistent shifts. This new transmission also uses an electrical system to obtain "kickdown" changes in place of mechanical rods and levers, and it contains both an altitudecompensated hydraulic system and a paper-element oil strainer.

There are no drastic body changes among GM's full-size mediums. The Buick LeSabre is 326 pounds lighter, which allows it to maintain the same performance levels with a 210-hp. engine and the new transmission as last year's LeSabre, which used a 280-hp. engine. And the lighter, less powerful '64 LeSabre is supposed to deliver 16 to 18 percent better fuel economy.

One tip for youngsters who want a quick way to tell the difference between the 1963 and 1964 Buick Riviera: the '64 model will have an ellipse letter "R" appearing on its wheel disks and in the center of each taillight.

Oldsmobile will offer a Jetstar II model for 1964. It is essentially a Dynamic 88 with different trim, but it will also have the Starfire's hotter engine.

Despite GM's reluctance to be associated with the racing image, the big Pontiac's will have engine options well up into the high-compression, multiple-carb neighborhood—and delivering well over 300 hp.

Pontiac, too, has one of the most thoughtful little styling touches we've seen for '64—off-centered dashboard dials which are canted so that their dials face the driver for easy reading.

DODGE AND CHRYSLER

Like the Dodge's and Plymouth's, the big Chrysler body shell and roofs are all new for '64. They have enlarged rear windows for better rearward visibility and the size of the panel in the blind corner has been reduced.

Chrysler Corporation serves all its models with one basic gearset and two sets of torque converters. This saves a great deal of money compared to the four or five distinct transmissions used by GM.

For '64, Chrysler does have a new fourspeed box. They apparently felt that the Warner T-10 transmission used by Corvette and others just didn't have the beef to provide a safety and reliability factor when paired with the brute power of the big 426-cubic-inch V8s available on Dodge, Plymouth and Chrysler.

Chrysler's new four-speed manual is an

excellent, sturdy job which can be used on the little 170-cubic inch Sixes as well as the monster V8s, thus permitting even a cost-conscious driver a little stick-shift fun for himself. Naturally, it must be paired with the proper size clutch.

LINCOLN, CADILLAC, IMPERIAL

Actually, more body changes have been made in the luxury class—particularly Lincoln and the all new Imperial—than among the mediums.

Lincoln's greenhouse has been broadened at the top with the sides tilting in less this year to give more space around your head, but not your shoulders. Rear doors have been widened by three inches, an improvement that's very noticeable when you climb into and out of the two models in succession. Front seat hiproom is up 2.2 inches. The rear seat has been moved back farther into the body to increase rear legroom four inches without increasing the wheelbase.

Cadillac's fins are slightly lower for '64 and front-end chrome has been extended around the leading edge of the fenders. The horsepower of their standard engine has been increased from 325 to 340 and they have changed from a four-speed to a three-speed automatic transmission.

Imperial's news for '64 is primarily the drastic and attractive styling changes. An elaborate campaign to increase the car's quiet dignity includes such improvements as stronger door hinges, a flexible steering couple and triple-laminated exhaust pipes.

STUDEBAKER

Studebaker's Larks—many now named simply Daytonas or Cruisers—all are far sleeker birds with six inches more body shell on the same old chassis, still 109 inches long for two-doors and 113 for four-door models. Rear doors, once among the most convenient exits in the industry, are still good but an inch narrower. Since mid-1963, power options for the company's hottest products have been available on all the lowlier lines, too.

The Avanti does have a grille for '64, but it's not the standard above-the-bumper concept it had been rumored to be. Instead, it's a small grille covering only the underthe-bumper air scoop. The '64s are also distinguished by the squared-off trim around the headlights. A drip rail has been added over the doors. Studebaker's 304½-cubic inch "hot" engine, available with blower as the "R3" in '63, is now available without the blower and known as the "R4". Disk brakes will be continued as '64 standard equipment on Avanti and as options on Hawks and Larks. Avanti and Lark brakes have dual cylinders.

POWER PLANT CLOSE-OUT, 1250-W

• Item #634. Brand new leading make 115-v. 60-c. 1250-w portable power pint, ideal size operating portable power tools, canpers, trancers, energency power for home or business, etc. Finest design Briggs engine. Lew price due to contract termination. List price \$265.50. Normal disc. price \$182.50.



\$139.75



ATTIC OR FURNACE BLOWER Item #1613. Efficient ultraquiet squirrel cage blower complete with 1/6 h.p. 115-v 60-c westinghouse motor, switch, overload breaker, etc. Capacity 1300 c.f.m. Nize 15*×16*×21*. Outlet opening 10*×12*. Excellent for forced air heating, air conditioning, attic veniae dispersal, etc. Wt. 49 bs.

tilation, fume List \$47.50. SALE \$29.61

BALL BEARING WORM GEAR WINCH



VC.

\$39.60

BATTERY 60-1 GEARED MOTOR



• Item = 572. Brand new most powerful low speed (100 RPM) battery mator we have ever sold. Gear reduction 60 to 1. Very high torque. Built-in clutch. Widely used for many plant lifes, electric cars, self

clutch. Widely used for handling fish nets, operating winches, boat lifts, snow plow lifts, electric cars, self propelled warehouse carts, etc.

• Fully reversible. Works on 12-18-24 volts.

Current 30 to 100 amps. Shaft 1-1/6" diam., 2" long. Size 51/2"x171/2". Wt. 35 lbs. Only 400 units available.

Govt. cost over \$250.

\$27.86

ADJUSTABLE LINE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

• Item =1511. This unit useful in boosting low line voltage to permit electric motors, TV sets, lights, etc. in operate properly. Also use-ful changing 115-y to 230-y.

Will permit adjustment of voltages as low as 95-v up to full 115-v. Has variable tapped switch

 Will handle up to 1800 watts. Housed metal case. Size 15"x1112"x1112". Wt. 50 lb Govt. cost over \$85.
 \$24.9 \$24.95

DIAL TELEPHONE

• Item =716. Std. phone, same used on all phone systems. Use as extension to main phone and on private systems. Directions furnished. Wt. 6 lbs. Cost \$25.

\$7.95

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

CARRIER TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER UNIT

EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN CATALOG

- \$31.25 115-v 13 RPM Geared Mater \$550 Telephone Electronic Answer-ing Device
- \$8,000 Link Pilot Trainer Unit . . . 291.00

Bargains in air compressors, hydraulics, valves, pumps, cylinders, power plants, elec-trical apparatus, etc. GET CATALOG.

All Items This AD FOB LINCOLN

FREE Send For Big New 1963 CATALOG

Dept. 824, LINCOLN, NEBR.

${f Print Your Own}$



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop, Junior press \$15; Senior \$35 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for it-self in short time. Write now for free details. KELSEY PRESSES, Z-37 Meriden, Conn.

Send for free sample and pipe booklet, Kaywoodie Pipes, N. Y. 22

ALI-NEW! 1963 Edition. More than a catalogar manual too! 130 pages—exciting new items! Since 1812, world's most complete source for rare imported & domestic woods at rock-bottom prices. Inlays, bandings, carvings, bard-to-find hardware, inlaid wood picture kits, new brass hardware, etc. Plus tools, plans, profects. Enclose 25c for postage and mailing. Write for Catalog and Manual now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.

2050 Eastehester Rd., Dept. P-5, New York 61, N.Y.



BUY GREAT NECK HAND TOOLS . for long-lasting performance **Precision Balanced** NAIL HAMMER One-piece, forged steel, rubber-cushioned, no-slip grip

GREAT NECK SAW MFRS., Inc.

MINEOLA, N. Y. - SEE YOUR LOCAL STORE

OCTOBER 1963

ECORDER

(liquidation stock)

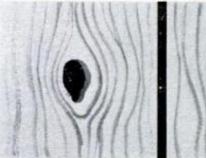
\$8.99

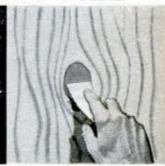
Liquidation of our special purchase of tape recorders complete with excellent 2½" speaker and microphone. A \$20 value. This production left over

from giant national department store promotion where recorders were taped with a message to give to passing customers. Comes complete with standard 1/4" magnetic tape. Use for messages, rig with remote control invisible thread for detective work. Has unique endless loop feature. Hide anywhere, conceal in toy animal and let it make outrageous remarks to guests. Hundreds of uses. While they last. Send \$1 deposit for C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MISSION LIQUIDATORS, 735 Celis Street, San Fernando 3, California

ONLY ONE FILL







...for Deep Holes with

Best plastic wood filler you can buy. Hardens into wood you can saw, sand, drill, stain, paint.

DURATITE DIVISION OF DAP INC., DEPT.39, DAYTON 31, OHIO

241

PHIL RIZZUTO . . . Radio Network Sportscaster and Former Yankee Shortstop DISCOVERS A RICHLY REWARDING NEW NATIONAL PASTIME!

There's a new indoor pastime I'd been introduced to recently that has me wondering where it's been all my life. Until I outfitted the basement of my new home with a set of American Machine power tools, I had no idea how much fun it could be to make things out of wood—nor how easy it can really be. I am constantly amazed with the accuracy, speed and ease with which I can now make useful and beautiful things for the house, for the kids—and for my own pleasure and convenience. I don't know how they do it, but the remarkable low cost of these professional quality tools has taken nothing away from their ability to do a job."



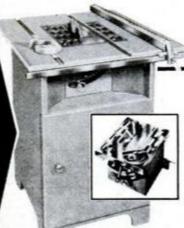
THE CHOICE OF PHIL RIZZUTO AND A HALF MILLION OTHER HOBBYISTS

S SAVE AS MUCH AS AS MUCH AS

8" TILT ARBOR

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" tilt arbor power saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. If desired, RIP FENCE for easier work alignment, \$3.50 additional



REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed right in our own factories, shipped direct . . . save store profits.

DOES WORK OF \$75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any \$300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings. FREE CABINET BASE PLANS

Use as portable bench saw as re-ceived (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar, to do work of floor models costing \$300. FREE plans ... sheet of 3/4" plywood and 3-4 hours are all you'll need. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, pullout saw-dust bin, tool storage compartment. UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL Locks securely at any angle to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2½" • Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale . Patented motor mount takes std. h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power . Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.) . Accurate mitre gauge assembly . Ground spindle . En-closed steel base . "Compo" bearings Accessories available at factory prices
 RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw)
 \$3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) \$4.50.

6" SWING 3-FT. LATHE

f.o.b.



DOES THE WORK OF \$40 UNITS-Sturdy all cast iron power tool turns wood or plastics with the precision and speed of machines selling for 4 times as much. Tubular steel bed, ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-Rest as-sembly, lever action tail stock.

2 speed pulley. Fits any motor. UNCONDITIONAL 10 YR. GUARANTEE

FULL 22" LONG, 41/8" JOINTER-PLANER

F.O.B. Factory Complete as shown PROVED BY 100% precision MORE THAN ground 500,000

32" RADIAL

DRILL PRESS

USERS

cast iron

F.O.B. Factor



Now, at little more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work

as skilled hand planing . . much faster, more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs; accurate beveling.

* Precision ground cast iron tables, adjustable for depth of cut * Rigid cast iron base * New patent-pending design holds clearance between knives and tables at any depth * Rabett depth %" * Hardened, ground high speed steel knives * Patent-pending fence adjustable to any position, any angle 0°-50° * Patent pending lift-off guard (nothing to loosen!) * Balanced steel cutter head. UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE.

1/3 HP ECTRIC MOTOR SPECIAL AMCO PRICE (when purchased with any unit in this ad)

95

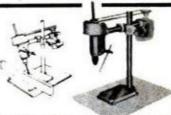
o.b. factory if purchased separately, \$16.95



SPECIAL DIRECT FACTORY PURCHASE Brand new factory-fresh motors for use with any of the units on this page. Limited quantity purchase . . . come, first served, Wt.: 17 lbs. FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

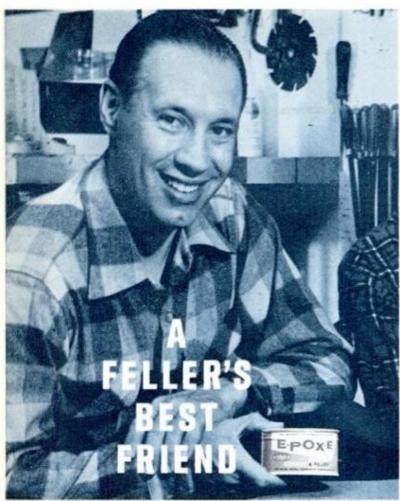
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

AMERICAN MACHI	NE & TOOL CO., Dept. PM-103, Royersford, Pa.
Please send me ! \$. C.O.D. I MU UNIT WITHIN 10 8" Power Saw Standard Rip F	the units checked. Payment in full enclosed or \$3 deposit each item enclosed, balance ST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked. at \$14.95
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	ZONE STATE



1/2"Cap. Jacob's Chuck Inc Shipping Wt. 30 lbs. Industrial quality precision machine with all features of standard drill press, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Greatly increased depth of throat. Can be pre-sat to any angle or position for on-or-off table drilling . . . even horizontal drilling. All cast iron and steel. UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE DOES WORK OF \$90 UNITS . . . AND A GREAT **DEAL MORE**

> ■ 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ■ You must be satisfied or money refunded. AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY Dept. PM-103, Royersford, Pa. I









"Hall of Fame" pitcher Bob Feller and his son Steve are as handy around their home workshop as they are on the mound. And when something needs to be repaired—Fellers of all ages turn to world-famous DURO-PLASTIC® repair products.

DURO-PLASTIC® E-POX-E®CEMENT AND FILLER,

the world's strongest bonder, is invaluable for making hundreds of home, auto and boat repairs — perfect for everything from fixing plumbing leaks and patching concrete floors to mounting firring strips, switchboxes, or even clothesline hooks on cement block walls. E-POX-E® CEMENT AND FILLER is also great for filling dents and holes in auto bodies and boat hulls. Adheres to wood, metal, concrete, fiberglass and most other surfaces.

All clear E-POX-E® GLUE, the world's strongest glue, is waterproof and non-shrinking — glues everything to anything. There's nothing better for repairing furniture, jewelry, china or even false teeth. E-POX-E® GLUE is a must in every home and can save hundreds of dollars on hundreds of repair jobs!

While you're at it — check the entire DURO-PLASTIC® line-up of fix-it products, including PLASTIC ALUMINUM, LIQUID STEEL®, PLASTIC RUBBER, PLASTIC MENDER and TUB 'N TILE SEALER. But make sure it's the DURO-PLASTIC® brand made by THE WOODHILL CHEMICAL CORPORATION, Cleveland 28, Ohio and Toronto, Ontario, Canada—Originators and World's Largest Manufacturers of Plastic Metals Since 1921.

AVAILABLE AT ALL BETTER AUTO ACCESSORY, HARDWARE, VARIETY, PAINT AND DEPARTMENT STORES.



10 oz. can-\$1.69

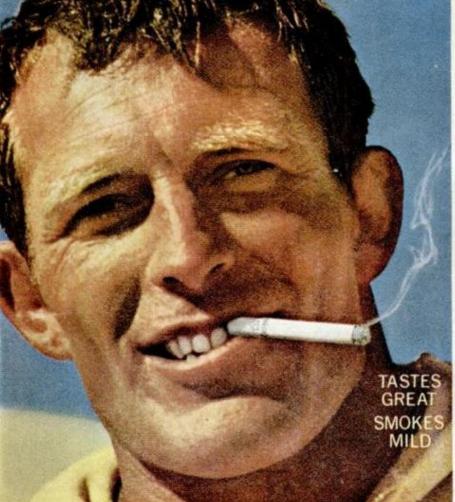


Twin Tubes \$1.00

TASTE OF ACTION: RACING DUNE BUGGIES AT GUADALUPE. GREAT NEW KIND OF ACTION! GREAT DAY, GREAT SMOKE!









TASTES GREAT because the tobaccos are!

21 great tobaccos make 20 wonderful Chesterfield Kings . . . vintage tobaccos grown mild, aged mild, blended mild and made to taste even milder through longer length.

CHESTERFIELD KING